AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND INC.
GIFT OF
The Iowa State Board of Education

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/eighthbiennialre00iowa

State of Iowa
1924

REPORT OF THE

Iowa State Board of Education

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924

State University of Iowa
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Iowa State Teachers College
School for the Blind
School for the Deaf

EIGHTH BIENNIAL REPORT

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

HV1796
I091
COPY 1

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Hon. N. E. Kendall, Governor.

Sir: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the members of the Forty-First General Assembly, the Eighth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa School for the Blind, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

D. D. Murphy, President.

Des Moines, Iowa, August 31, 1924.

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

D. D. Murphy, President.....Elkader
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

MEMBERS OF BOARD

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1925

P. K. Holbrook.....Onawa
*Charles R. Brenton.....Dallas Center
**Merritt Greene .....Marshalltown
D. D. Murphy.....Elkader

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1927

Edward P. Schoentgen.....Council Bluffs
Charles H. Thomas.....Creston
Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....Oskaloosa

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1929

George T. Baker.....Davenport
Anna B. Lawther.....Dubuque
Willard C. Stuckslager.....Lisbon

STANDING COMMITTEES

Faculty Committee—D. D. Murphy, P. K. Holbrook, Anna B. Lawther, W. C. Stucklager, Merritt Greene.

Building and Business Committee—George T. Baker, D. D. Murphy, Edward P. Schoentgen, Pauline Lewelling Devitt, Charles H. Thomas.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

W. R. Boyd, Chairman.....Cedar Rapids
***Thomas Lambert .....Sabula
****J. W. Bowdish.....Des Moines
W. H. Gemmill.....Des Moines

*Charles R. Brenton died on September 1, 1924.

**Merritt Greene, Marshalltown, Iowa, was appointed to succeed Mr. Brenton. The appointment became effective September 15, 1924.

***Thomas Lambert died September 2, 1923.

****J. W. Bowdish was elected by the Iowa State Board of Education on September 4, 1923, to succeed Thomas Lambert.

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

In presenting our Eighth biennial report, the Iowa State Board of Education has little that is new to bring to your attention.

In common with boards having to do with educational affairs everywhere in Amerira, not only those that have to do with higher institutions of learning but also those which have to do with secondary schools, we have been confronted with a problem that seems to grow more complex and difficult with each passing year. At each recurring biennium, we have thought that at the beginning of the next biennial period, the attendance at the institutions with which we have to do would have reached the peak and that it would not be necessary to ask for additional funds. But at each recurring period we have found the attendance increasing and expenditures, likewise, as a matter of course. So far as we can now see, judging the future by the past, this increase will continue. Attendance at the high schools is the best barometer, and high school attendance in the State of Iowa and elsewhere is constantly increasing. It has well-nigh trebled in the last decade.

Even so, the Board of Education, mindful of the conditions which obtain in this state and of the very natural desire on the part of the General Assembly to keep expenses down to the lowest point consistent with the right kind of service, has, practically speaking, not asked for an additional dollar at your hands. In doing this, we have ignored two very insistent needs, namely, a library building at the University and either an enlarged or a new dairy building at the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Additional room for an ever-increasing student body at the School for the Deaf would, under ordinary circumstances, be requested, but this too we have put off to a more convenient season.

Obedient to a request from the Fortieth General Assembly, tuitions have been increased. We are rather of the opinion that we have gone as far in this as it is wise to go, but it may be that if the necessity arises, a small additional sum may be obtained from this source.

The need for better housing facilities at all the institutions is a very apparent one. The student bodies have increased far more rapidly than it was possible to build dormitories without

making requests for sums which, under existing circumstances, would be unreasonable. The Board intends to present to this General Assembly a proposition looking to an enlargement of our dormitory system without calling upon the General Assembly for any direct appropriation of money. It is an adaptation of measures taken in Wisconsin and other states having the same constitutional inhibition that we have in regard to the incurrence of indebtedness, and the plan has been reviewed and sanctioned by the Attorney General. It is not necessary to more than mention it in this connection. The plan in full will be presented to you in the form of a bill, and we trust you may see your way clear to give it your sanction. Increased dormitory facilities are imperative, and let it be said that dormitories should never be a burden upon the people. You can defend subsidizing education but you cannot defend subsidizing housing and sustenance. These should be made to pay their way. There should be at each of the institutions enough dormitory facilities to take care of all the girls in attendance, and to house at least all freshmen men; and residence therein should be compulsory, and they should all be made to pay their way and a reasonable profit besides. It is along these lines that the Board of Education is seeking to conduct the dormitories now in existence, and it will be along these lines that it will continue to operate them and any additions thereto.

We are glad to report to you that the conditions at the several institutions are exceedingly satisfactory. These institutions are serving the people at large, more generally than ever before, in fact, in a manner undreamed of a few years ago. The University is rendering a service in the way of salvaging humanity that has attracted the attention of the country and is being copied by other states, one after another. It has been well said that no greater service has ever been undertaken or more nobly advanced than this. Under the Perkins and the Haskell-Klaus Acts and through the instrumentality of the psychopathic hospital, beneficial service has been rendered to something like thirty-three thousand individuals since the enactment of these beneficent laws.

The State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, through its experiment station and its extension work along the lines of agriculture, home economics and the trades, is reaching every portion of the state. Likewise the influence of the State Teachers College is being extended to practically every community in the

commonwealth. This is as it should be. The entire state should be the campus of every one of these institutions, and this last phrase is no longer a mere figure of speech, it is a fact. Through the medium of the radio, intelligence and entertainment are broadcasted from each of the major institutions daily. The spirit with which the manifold activities of these institutions are carried forward could not be improved upon.

The Schools for the Blind and the Deaf are doing their work in an admirable manner, and the unfortunates entrusted to their care are being helped to the uttermost.

The Board of Education believes in the wisdom of the budget law. We have done our best to co-operate with the Director of the Budget and have sought to make his very important and difficult task as easy as possible, so far as his work relates to the interests under our charge. And we would like to say in this connection that the spirit manifested by the Director and his office could not be improved upon.

We recognize the fact that we incur some risk of running into an embarrassing situation by reason of the fact that we have decided not to ask for any additional funds during the next two years, but we feel that the period of readjustment in this state demands such an attitude on our part, and we are going to do our best to get along without any impairment of the service not only expected but demanded of the institutions entrusted to our care.

OLD CAPITOL

The Fortieth General Assembly made an appropriation of $50,000.00, or as much thereof as might be necessary, as an emergency appropriation for the purpose of completing the fireproofiing and preservation of the Old Capitol, located on the campus of the State University of Iowa, with the understanding that the work was to be done under the direction and control of the Iowa State Board of Education.

Section 3, Chapter 325, laws of the 40th General Assembly, is as follows:

> "Upon the completion of said work, the said Iowa State Board of Education shall make a report to the governor of the state showing the work as completed and containing a complete itemized statement of the cost in all its details."

The fireproofing and remodeling of that building have been completed.

The building, beautiful in itself, will be esteemed more and more by the friends of the State University and the people of Iowa. Many historic associations are connected with it. The architecture and construction are beautiful. The Old Capitol is a building of fascinating interest. It is in constant use.

The following report shows the expenditure of that appropriation:

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand, December 1, 1922	$ 254.61	
Materials on hand, December 1, 1922	1,120.70	
State Appropriation, 40th General Assembly, approved April 16, 1923	50,000.00	
Total receipts		$ 51,375.31

DISBURSEMENTS

Carpenter Labor	$ 4,819.09	
Plumbing Work	576.22	
Electric Work	634.19	
Painting	205.93	
Tile	292.81	
Crushed Stone	39.34	
Cut Stone	871.47	
Sand	268.00	
Cement	2,651.54	
Lumber	705.45	
Millwork	13,296.43	
Remodeling Basement	3,935.91	
Reinforcing Steel	113.55	
Glass	290.19	
Granite Stone Steps	3,926.46	
Stairways	4,851.69	
Heating	1,379.69	
Foundations	309.95	
Roof	253.44	
Sheet Metal	67.58	
Structural steel	103.67	
Floors	2,352.30	
Hardware	1,497.37	
Tunnel	94.50	
Plastering	5,764.17	
Metal Lath	40.58	
Plans	1,858.46	
Miscellaneous	175.33	
Total Disbursements		$ 51,375.31
Balance		None

APPROPRIATION BILL STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The appropriation bill, prepared by the Director of the Budget, in so far as it relates to the state educational institutions, is as follows:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Sec. 49. For the State Board of Education, for the administration, maintenance, operation, additions and betterments of the State University of Iowa, at Iowa City; the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, at Ames; the Iowa State Teachers College, at Cedar Falls; the Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs; the Iowa School for the Blind, at Vinton; and the Psychopathic Hospital, at Iowa City, there is hereby appropriated the sum of Ten Million Nine Hundred Seven Thousand Eighty-five Dollars Twenty Cents ($10,907.085.20), or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1925, and ending June 30, 1927, to be used in the following manner and for the following purposes, to-wit:

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

(1) For the State University of Iowa, at Iowa City, for the said biennium, the sum of Three Million Eight Hundred Seventy-one Thousand Eight Hundred Eleven Dollars Twenty Cents ($3,871,811.20) or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

(a) The sum of One Million Six Hundred Forty-five Thousand Nine Hundred Five Dollars Sixty Cents ($1,645,905.60), annually for each year of the biennium, for the following purposes:

Administration Department	$ 50,000.00
General University Expenses	50,000.00
Physical Plant Operation	250,000.00
For Educational Purposes:	
College of Liberal Arts	$ 470,000.00
College of Applied Science	70,000.00
College of Medicine	148,000.00
College of Education	72,500.00
Graduate College	39,000.00
College of Dentistry	82,500.00
College of Commerce	61,500.00
College of Law	37,000.00
College of Pharmacy	12,500.00
Summer Session	56,500.00
University Library	90,192.00
	$1,139,692.00
For Extension and Special Work:	
Extension	$ 63,750.00
Public Health Nursing	18,250.00
Child Welfare	35,750.00
Epidemiology	17,250.00
	$ 135,000.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	$ 21,213.60

Provided, however, that surplus funds, if any, in any of the appropriations which are above set out for the various departments or divisions under the heading "For Educational Purposes", may be transferred from any one of such departments or divisions to any other of such depart-

ments or divisions, subject, however, to the written approval of the Governor and the Director of the Budget, first obtained.

(b) The sum of Two Hundred Eighty Thousand Dollars ($280,000.00), for the biennium, to be available as needed during the biennium, for capital expenditures and physical plant betterments.

(c) The sum of Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00), for the biennium, to be used for contingencies arising during the biennium; provided, however, that expenditures from this appropriation shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Budget.

Note: The fortieth General Assembly, Chapter 63, appropriated, in connection with the Rockefeller Foundation, and the general education board, the sum of Four Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($450,000.00), annually for five years, for the completion of the hospital and the plant of the college of medicine, and for equipping the same, at Iowa City. The amount needed under said appropriation for the biennium beginning July 1, 1925, and ending June 30, 1927, would, therefore, be Nine Hundred Thousand Dollars ($900,000.00). This amount is in addition to the appropriations which have been made herein for the State University of Iowa.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

(2) For the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, at Ames, for the said biennium, the sum of Four Million Seven Hundred Ninety-four Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy-four Dollars ($4,794,774.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

(a) The sum of Two Million Two Hundred Forty-seven Thousand Three Hundred Eighty-seven Dollars ($2,247,387.00), annually for each year of the biennium, for the following purposes:

Administration and General Expenses	$	60,000.00
Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, Repairs, Replacements and Minor Improvements		456,500.00
Library Operation		61,291.00
For Collegiate Work:		
Agricultural Division	$	222,500.00
Engineering Division		167,500.00
Home Economics Division		117,500.00
Industrial Science Division		441,500.00
Veterinary Division		47,500.00
Collegiate Administration		80,000.00
		$1,076,500.00
Non-Collegiate Work	$	70,000.00
Vacation Courses		37,500.00
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension		170,596.00
Engineering Extension		32,500.00
Agricultural Experiment Station		215,500.00
Engineering Experiment Station		47,000.00
Veterinary Investigations		20,000.00

Provided, however, that surplus funds, if any, in any of the appropriations which are above set out for the various departments or divisions under the heading "For Collegiate Work", may be transferred from any one of such departments or divisions to any other of such departments or divisions, subject, however, to the written approval of the Governor and the Director of the Budget, first obtained.

(b) The sum of Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00), for the biennium, to be used for contingencies arising during the biennium; provided, however, that the expenditures from this appropriation shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Budget.

IOWA STATE TEACHER'S COLLEGE

(3) For the Iowa State Teacher's College, at Cedar Falls, for the said biennium, the sum of One Million Four Hundred Twenty-three

Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,423,500.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended, as follows:

(b) The sum of Six Hundred Fifty-one Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars ($651,750.00), annually for each year of the biennium, for the following purposes:

Administration and General Expenses	$ 55,500.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	90,500.00
Educational purposes	413,000.00
Extension purposes	49,500.00
Summer Schools Extension	35,000.00
Hospital	8,250.00

(b) The sum of One Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars ($120,000.00), for the biennium, to be used as needed during the biennium, for the following purposes:

Contingent Fund	$ 100,000.00
Capital Expenditures	20,000.00

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

(4) For the Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs, for the said biennium, the sum of Four Hundred Thirty-four Thousand Dollars ($434,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

For Salaries, Support and Maintenance	$366,000.00
For special purposes:	
Repair and Contingent	$ 25,000.00
Library and Book Binding	2,000.00
Equipment, all departments	20,000.00
Scholarships	1,000.00
Improvement of Heating Plant	20,000.00
	$ 68,000.00

Provided, that the appropriation as above set out for salaries, support and maintenance, shall be available monthly in twenty-four equal installments, and, that the appropriation as above set out for special purposes, shall be available as required during the biennium, for said purposes.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

(5) For the Iowa School for the Blind, at Vinton, for the said biennium, the sum of One Hundred Sixty-seven Thousand Dollars ($167,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended as follows:

For Salaries, Support and Maintenance	$157,000.00
For Special Purposes:	
Small Buildings	$ 4,000.00
Piano and Furniture	4,000.00
General Improvements	2,000.00
	$ 10,000.00

Provided, that the appropriation as above set out for salaries, support and maintenance, shall be available monthly in twenty-four equal installments, and, that the appropriation as above set out for special purposes, shall be available as required during the biennium, for said purposes.

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL

(6) For the Psychopathic Hospital, at Iowa City, the sum of One Hundred Eight Thousand Dollars ($108,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, annually for each year of the biennium, to be used by the State Board of Education in the manner and under the authority provided in Chapter 197, Code of 1924; provided, however, that said amount shall be available in monthly installments, not exceeding Nine Thousand

Dollars ($9,000.00), and that said installments shall be expended only upon the submission of bills in the manner provided in Section 3984 of said Chapter.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TREATMENT OF INDIGENT PERSONS

Sec. 51. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Chapter 199, Code of 1924, there is hereby appropriated for the biennium beginning July 1, 1925, and ending June 30, 1927, the sum of One Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars ($1,800,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended in the manner and under the authority provided in said chapter.

STATE APPROPRIATION—LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

The following is a comparison of the requests for appropriations that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the 41st General Assembly, and the recommendations of the Director of the Budget for the state educational institutions for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925:

Name of Item.	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education. (Annually)	Recommendations of the Director of the Budget. (Annually)	Decrease
STATE UNIVERSITY			
Administrative Departments	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00	
General University Expenses	50,000.00	50,000.00	
Physical Plant and Operation	250,000.00	250,000.00	
Educational Purposes	1,139,692.00	1,139,692.00	
Contingent	287,596.00	150,000.00	$ 137,596.00
Extension and Special Funds	135,000.00	135,000.00	
Maternity and Infancy Fund	21,213.60	21,213.60	
Capital Improvements	600,000.00	140,000.00	$ 460,000.00
Total for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925	$2,533,501.60	$1,935,905.60	$ 597,596.00
New Medical Plant (40th G. A.)	450,000.00	450,000.00	
Total	$2,983,501.60	$2,385,905.60	$ 597,596.00
IOWA STATE COLLEGE			
Administration and General Expenses	$ 65,000.00	$ 60,000.00	$ 5,000.00
Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, Repairs, Replacements and Minor Improvements	500,000.00	456,500.00	43,500.00
Library Operation	65,000.00	61,291.00	3,709.00
Collegiate Work	1,115,788.00	1,076,500.00	39,288.00
Non-Collegiate Work	75,000.00	70,000.00	5,000.00
Vacation Courses	37,500.00	37,500.00	
Contingent Fund	215,000.00	150,000.00	65,000.00
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension	174,000.00	170,596.00	3,404.00
Engineering Extension	32,500.00	32,500.00	
Agricultural Experiment Station	215,500.00	215,500.00	

Name of Item.	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education. (Annually)	Recommendations of the Director of the Budget (Annually)	Decrease
Engineering Experiment Station	47,000.00	47,000.00	
Veterinary Investigations	20,000.00	20,000.00	
Capital Expenditures	137,500.00		137,500.00
Total for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925	$2,699,788.00	$2,397,387.00	$ 302,401.00

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Administration and General Expenses	$ 55,500.00	$ 55,500.00	
Physical Plant Operation and Mainenance	90,500.00	90,500.00	
Educational Purposes	413,000.00	413,000.00	
Hospital	8,250.00	8,250.00	
Contingent	70,274.00	50,000.00	$ 20,274.00
Extension Summer Schools	35,000.00	35,000.00	
Extension	49,750.00	49,500.00	250.00
Capital Expenditures	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Total for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925	$ 732,274.00	$ 711.750.00	$ 20,524.00

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Salaries, Support and Maintenance	$ 166,200.00	$ 157,000.00	$ 9,200.00
Special purposes	14,000.00	10,000.00	4,000.00
Total for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925	$ 180,200.00	$ 167,000.00	$ 13,200.00

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Salaries, Support and Maintenance	$ 391,000.00	$ 366,000.00	$ 25,000.00
Specials	98,000.00	68,000.00	30,000.00
Total for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925	$ 489,000.00	$ 434,000.00	$ 55,000.00

Total requests for appropriations for the biennium, that will begin July 1, 1925, submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Director of the Budget.....$13,479,327.20

Total amount recommended by the Director of the Budget.. 11,591,085.20

In addition to the foregoing, the Director of the Budget has submitted additional recommendations, as follows:

Medical and Surgical Treatment of Indigent Persons (for the biennium) $1,800,000.00

State Psychopathic Hospital (for the biennium)... 216,000.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS—STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

The following is a comparative report of the requests for appropriations for the state educational institutions that were submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Director of the Budget, and his recommendations, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925:

Name of Institution.	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education for the biennial period	Recommendations of the Director of the Budget for the biennial period	Decrease.
State University	$ 5,967,003.20	$ 4,771.811.20	$1,195,192.00
Iowa State College	5,399,576.00	4,794,774.00	604,802.00
Iowa State Teacher's College	1,464,548.00	1,432,500.00	41,048.00
Iowa School for the Blind	180,200.00	167,000.00	13,200.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	468,000.00	434,000.00	34,000.00
Total	$13,479,327.20	$11,591,085.20	$1,888,242.00

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS

The following is a comparative report of the appropriations that the state educational institutions will receive for the biennial period that began July 1, 1923; the requests for appropriations that were submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Director of the Budget for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925, and his recommendations:

Name of Institution.	State Appropriations biennial period July 1, 1923	Requests submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education for the biennial period	Recommendations of the Director of the Budget for the biennial period
State University	$ 6,057,003.20	$ 5,967,003.20	$ 4,771,811.20
Iowa State College	6,064,576.00	5,399,576.00	4,794,774.00
Iowa State Teachers' College	1,464,548.00	1,464,548.00	1,423,500.00
Iowa School for the Blind	189,200.00	180,200.00	167,000.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	389,300.00	468,000.00	434,000.00
Total	$14,164,627.20	$13,479,327.20	$11,591,085.20

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The askings of the State University of Iowa for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Administrative Department	$ 50,000.00
General University Expenses	50,000.00
Physical Plant Operation	250,000.00
Educational Purposes	1,139,692.00
Contingent	287,596.00
Extension and Special Funds	135,000.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	21,213.60
Capital Expenditures	600,000.00
	$2,533,501.60

An Analysis of Past Policies of Management.

Those responsible for the appropriations for the State University have always attempted to keep expenses of all kinds at the minimum. All funds have been carefully budgeted and expenditures have been closely supervised.

During the coming biennium the State Board of Education does not intend to inaugurate new and expensive policies. However, at the present time it is forced to report frankly and specifically about the necessity of the present situation with full confidence, in view of the fact that the askings at the State University amount to an actual reduction of the burden of taxation of $100,000.00 for the biennial period, in face of a greatly increased attendance, that there will be no hesitancy in continuing the present appropriations.

Enrollment.

The enrollment this year is larger than it has ever been, and there are good reasons for expecting a substantial increase in attendance during the next biennial period. The enrollment during the academic year has more than trebled in the last decade. This is a remarkable growth. The estimate for the present year is 7,800. That is an increase of 1,000 over the attendance when the 40th General Assembly was in session.

Need of Appropriations.

The State Board of Education is not asking for more money for the State University. In fact, the requests amount to approximately $100,000.00 less than the institution is receiving at the present time. This amount is needed in order to maintain the present efficiency. There is nothing in economic conditions to indicate any decrease in the cost of operation, labor, fuel, supplies and equipment. Then, too, competition for competent faculty members is keener than at any previous time, due very largely to educational expansion and

standards of compensation in high schools and colleges, as well as in business, industries, and the professions.

In view of the fact that the citizens of Iowa are sending more of their sons and daughters each year to the State University, it is impossible to meet these demands unless funds are available.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The askings of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Administration and General Expenses	$ 65,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, Repairs, Replacement and Minor Improvements	500,000.00	
Library Operation	65,000.00	
		$ 630,000.00
Collegiate Work:		
Agricultural Division	$ 230,700.00	
Engineering Division	173,450.00	
Home Economics Division	120,850.00	
Industrial Science Division	458,250.00	
Veterinary Division	49,688.00	
Collegiate Administration	82,850.00	
		$1,115,788.00
Non-Collegiate Work	$ 75,000.00	
Vacation Courses	37,500.00	
Contingent	215,000.00	
Agricultural and Home Ecanomics Extension	174,000.00	
Engineering Extension	32,500.00	
Agricultural Experiment Station	215,500.00	
Engineering Experiment Station	47,000.00	
Veterinary Investigations	20,00.00	
Capital Expenditures	137,500.00	
		$ 954,000.00
		$2,699,788.00

An Analysis of Past Policies of Management.

In previous years the discussion of items asked of the legislature has been divided into two parts. The first related to those items which are described as "absolute needs." The second related to those items which were needed but which, in the main, represented enlargements and increases that might be postponed a brief time without wrecking the work of the institution.

This year all items in the askings will be discussed in this single statement. Every item is deemed to be of the utmost importance.

It has been the policy of the Board of Education for many years to carefully budget all funds and to closely supervise all expenditures. With this business-like arrangement, already a well-established policy, it should not be difficult to adapt the financial records to the requirements of the Budget Director. The present budget, including all authorized expenditures for this, the second year of the biennium, indicates that there will be practically no unexpended funds as balances at the close of the year, with the exception of certain items that are set aside to complete work already under way or already authorized.

In other words, it appears now that there will be practically no funds at the end of this fiscal year which will be available to apply on the budget of next year.

Enrollment.

The enrollment this year will be larger, and there are good reasons for expecting a substantial increase in enrollment during the next biennium. A state institution covering the same scope as Iowa State College and located in a state not far from Iowa, where crops and prices have been good, this year has shown an increase of new students amounting to about seventy-five (75) per cent. There are many hundreds of young men and women who wish to attend Iowa State College and whose families also desire them to attend, but who are not in the college now because of lack of money. As soon as financial relief is in sight, many of those young people will report for enrollment.

Increasing Demands.

Demands upon the budget are increasing by reason of increasing demands to lengthen the list of subjects in the curriculum. Only a few years ago there was no demand for, and it was not necessary to give, much instruction in plant diseases. But in the period of a few years numerous devastating plant diseases have appeared in this state, and a large staff of teachers is kept busy on this group of subjects. Other similar changes and enlargements of demand upon the institution might be cited. Just now pressure is being brought to bear upon this and other institutions of higher learning to provide more and better instruction in citizenship. The State Bar Association has passed resolutions asking for this enlargement in the curriculum.

At the present time there is an increasing demand for college instruction in marketing, co-operation, and farm finances. The advantage of instruction in commerce for persons going into business long has been recognized. Instruction in farm business has a similar advantage for farmers, many of whom conduct operations on a capital as large as some banks and larger than the capital of many commercial or manufacturing establishments. Farmers are insisting that their sons shall be given instruction in economics as applied to agriculture and in commercial methods in so far as these are of importance to practical farmers. The President of the United States, in a recent address, called attention to the fact that the farmer is not only a producer but a merchant as well, and that quantity production may actually harm the farmer unless he also can have scientific marketing. The President said, "I feel that too little thought has been given to this most important phase of agriculture. I want to see courses in co-operative marketing and farm economics alongside of soil chemistry and animal husbandry. The agricultural problem of today is not on the side of production, but on the side of distribution. I want to see a good farmer on a good farm raise a good crop and secure a good price."

At Iowa State College a good beginning has been made in giving instruction in agricultural economics, but it must be admitted that this instruction is far from sufficient to meet the present needs of the state. These needs cannot be met without an increase of support.

In the same address, President Coolidge called upon land grant institutions throughout the country to be concerned in contributing in every possible way to making a better rural civilization. He said, "Your efforts comprehend all the problems of better farming methods, of larger and cheaper production, of conserving all resources of the soil, of more efficient marketing, of better homes, better rural schools, better places of religious worship, and more intimate and helpful neighborly kindness among the people of the open country."

In this connection, attention cannot be too often called to the fact that cities have been, and always will be, made up largely of people from rural districts; and that, in the end, the character of cities and the ideals of their people are largely determined by the character and ideals of the people of less than one generation before who were living in the country. Therefore, agricultural education and home economics education are of vital importance.

1. Administration and General Expenses (For each year of the biennium) $65,000.00

This item includes the salaries of the executive officers, secretaries, clerks and stenographers, and printing.

2. Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, Repairs, Replacements and Minor Improvements (For each year of the biennium) $500,000.00

The item of $500,000.00 each year of the biennium for physical plant operation, maintenance, repairs and replacements covers the cost of heating, lighting, sewers, sewage disposal, water supply, janitor service, care of grounds, etc. The cost of coal is by far the largest of these items. This asking represents merely a continuation of present costs and does not represent any increase further than is absolutely necessary because of the increase of the plant.

3. Library Operation (For each year of the biennium) $65,000.00

The item of $65,000.00 per annum for Library Operation includes the purchase of necessary books, the binding of books, and the salaries of officers and assistants. With the new library completed following a period of the utmost economy in the purchase of books, the item now asked seems moderate and represents far less than could be used to advantage. The opportunity to secure scientific works of great value will not be as good next year as it is this year. Each year it becomes increasingly difficult to secure volumes which are now out of print but which are vital to any institution conducting investigations in the field of science.

4. Collegiate Work (For each year of the biennium) $1,115,788.00

The item of $1,115,788.00 annually for collegiate work includes a considerable part of the cost of maintenance of the plant for collegiate work which is the largest activity of the institution. The chief item is for salaries of teachers, the labor of many of whom continues through all four quarters of the year. Last year the corresponding item supported the work of approximately five thousand students.

This money, if granted, will be disbursed somewhat as follows:

Purpose.	Amount Annually
Agricultural Division	$230,700.00
Engineering Division	173,450.00
Home Economics Division	120,850.00
Industrial Science Division	458,250.00
Veterinary Division	49,688.00
Collegiate Administration	82,850.00
	$1,115,788.00

5. Non-Collegiate Work (For each year of the biennium).....$75,000.00

The item requested for this is $75,000.00 annually. These courses are of very great value to a worthy group of young people who, for one reason or another, cannot take regular collegiate courses.

6. Vacation Courses (For each year of the biennium).....$37,500.00

For the support of vacation courses the askings include an item of $37,500.00 annually. This is to continue work which has been conducted in the past, including a growing summer session and short courses. Numerous short courses attended by thousands of people are now provided for different times of the year, mostly in the vacations but also overlapping the regular college term.

7. Contingent (For each year of the biennium).....$215,000.00

The item of $215,000.00 for each year of the beinnium under the title "Contingent" is set aside under this separate heading as was done in a preliminary arrangement of items as made in the office of the Budget Director. This item has been made by reducing other items in the list below what it was estimated would be needed in each case. Fluctuation, which cannot be foreseen now, will occur during the next two years. There will be extra demand for one kind of expenditure because of some emergency and there should be opportunity to reduce the expenditure in some other line where the need is less urgent. If the conditions continue normal, then the contingent fund will be distributed back to the several items from which it has been taken. If some abnormal or emergency condition arises, as seems to be the case every biennium, then there will be opportunity to care for it in the best way possible within the limitation of the total funds available. It is desired to make very plain the fact that this contingent item is urgently needed. Even under normal conditions, it may be, and probably will be, more urgently needed in connection with some unfortunate condition.

8. Agricultural and Home Economics Extension (For each year of the biennium) $174,000.00

The asking of $174,000.00 annually for Agricultural and Home Economics Extension is $17,500.00 less than the amount followed by the Fortieth General Assembly for this work. Extension service has been developed for the benefit of the many people who cannot go to the college but who want certain advantages of the college to be brought to them. Through the Extension Service, great benefits

are given to the taxpayers throughout the state, and at minimum cost.

Agricultural and Home Economics Extension for which an appropriation of $190,000.00 each year of the biennium has been provided, represents one of the most profitable lines of work of the college. This extension service carries out to the farmers of the state the results of the experiments, demonstrations, and tests which are of the highest value. Objection has been raised to this appropriation on the ground that the work costs too much. The actual cost of this extension work as administered through Iowa State College amounts to less than one penny per week for the average farmer of Iowa. On the other hand the returns are large, as is being testified constantly by many farmers throughout the state.

An item of $1,500.00 a year for Apiary Inspection was provided several years ago for the purpose of getting rid of diseased colonies of bees. The item is so small that it is impossible to keep up with the spread of disease, but the best work that can be done is being rendered by the Agricultural and Home Economics Extension Service with this limited support. Bee culture is supposed by many persons to be of importance only because of the honey produced, but the real value of bee culture comes in the fertilization of plants as effected by the bees busily searching for nectar. Without this fertilization plant production would shrink enormously.

9. Engineering Extension (For each year of the biennium)....$32,500.00

The Engineering Extension Service, which has been receiving $35,000.00 each year of the biennium, brings the service of the college to large numbers of persons residing chiefly in the cities and small towns and interested particularly in trades and industries. The work for such persons is comparable with agricultural extension for farmers. This appropriation supports special short courses for metermen, canners, dyers and cleaners, painters and telephone operators, bakers, and other groups of workers who are engaged in important and constructive occupations. Three times the amount asked could be used to advantage and would bring profitable returns to the state. The statement is based upon the applications from citizens of Iowa for assistance through the Engineering Extension Service which cannot be rendered because of lack of funds.

10. Agricultural Experiment Station (For each year of the biennium) $215,500.00

It is not believed that any argument is needed in support of ap-

propriations for research through the Agricultural Experiment Station. Research is fundamental to all technical instruction and such instruction to be vital and timely and constructively helpful, must be in contact with effective research at all times. New problems are constantly arising. This fact is due to increasing population, "the constant subduing of Nature," the approaching exhaustion of natural resources, and the frequent appearance of a new insect or a fresh disease which, without its natural enemies to hold it in check, proceeds to work devastation without restraint.

It is a modest claim to say that research work performed in this institution and in similar institutions in other states, the benefits of which are not limited by state lines, is worth to Iowa much more than fifty millions of dollars a year. In other words, if this state were deprived of the benefits of such research work as is conducted in this college, the people of the state would suffer losses exceeding fifty millions of dollars a year. The very moderate expenditures of state money for research are comparable with payments on insurance policies.

The most important question before the people today is the one regarding the marketing of farm produce. While for many years considerable emphasis has been placed on the question of production, insufficient information has been given the farmers about marketing. Because of the rapid decline in the price of most agricultural products during the last few years, farmers are intensely interested in learning how to dispose of their crops to the greatest advantage. This is a large question and it must be given careful thought and study.

11. Engineering Experiment Station (For each year of the biennium) $47,000.00

The Engineering Experiment Station is investigating problems of great concern to the industrial interests of the state.

12. Veterinary Investigations (For each year of the biennium) $20,000.00

New animal diseases are constantly appearing. These can, and sometimes do, quickly cause enormous losses.

13. Capital Expenditures (For each year of the biennium)....$137,500.00

The asking of $137,500.00 for each year of the biennium for Capital Expenditures is vitally necessary. It will be used for additional construction, equipment and extension of the heating, water and sewerage systems.

It has been customary to make an appropriation for use annually in the construction of small buildings, additions to buildings, re-

modeling of buildings, and providing certain equipment. For this purpose $50,000.00 a year, or $100,000.00 for the biennium, was appropriated two years ago. This fund is used to great advantage. The exact needs cannot be seen two years in advance, but it is known they will come with the growth of the institution and the changing demands upon it and with the changing relative enrollment in different lines of work. From this fund, small buildings are erected for educational and research purposes and old buildings are improved and put into suitable condition for use.

An item for equipment of buildings and departments—$45,000.00 a year, or $90,000.00 for the biennium—was appropriated two years ago and unfortunately does not represent the most important needs along this line. The Chemistry Building, erected about ten years ago, still has some laboratories equipped with loose planks laid on frame horses, and glassware for individual students is still kept in little boxes like soap boxes. It would have been an economy to equip this building at once. Because of lack of funds, the work has proceeded slowly, and at present rate this installation of necessary equipment will need to continue a few more years. This item provides, also, for necessary equipment of new buildings.

For extension of the heating, water, and sewerage systems an item of $85,000.00 for the biennium, or $42,500.00 each year, is very important. It is needed to continue improvements that have been carried on during the present biennium with an equal fund. Much of the water system on the campus was installed from thirty to fifty years ago. Pipes are now far too small for ordinary use, some of them are rusted so as to be almost worthless, and they are totally inadequate to carry water for fire fighting purposes. The sewage disposal plant has been outgrown with the result that raw sewage must at times be allowed to flow directly into the stream. The heating plant is in need of certain mechanical equipment to increase its capacity..

The Board of Education has not renewed the request for an appropriation for Buildings and Land ($250,000.00 a year) such as has been appropriated for use annually since July 1, 1921.

And, of course, there is no item asked this year to correspond with the appropriation of two years ago to rebuild the Armory which had been destroyed by fire. It is intended to use such part of the Contingent Fund of $215,000.00 as is not needed for maintenance and other purposes as a building fund. Such portion of this Contingent Fund as is available for new buildings will be

called for from many directions. The Board of Education will have to decide which of the demands is the greatest. Some of these are:

A Laboratory Building for the Department of Farm Crops and Soils.

This department is seriously handicapped for want of space.

A Foundry.

The foundry is used to capacity. For several years it has been inadequate. It is not provided with dressing room or toilet, and it is grossly deficient for the educational work conducted there.

A Dairy Building.

This is considered the most important need for a large building. The dairy industry brings into the state annually about $150,000,000.00. The industry is complex. Instruction needs to be given in handling market milk, butter making, cheese making, condensing milk, drying milk, testing dairy products, chemical and bacterial actions, and cold storage; and there are other less important subdivisions. The present dairy building was erected in 1905 when the enrollment in this college was about one-third what it is now. The building is so small that no effort is being made to give instruction in more than half of the topics that should be included. This means a loss to the State of Iowa. Such instruction and research in dairying as would be provided by a suitable building would result in an increase in dairy income for this state which would equal many times the total cost of a new building.

Certain Buildings on Experimental Farms are Vitally Needed.

The college has experimental farms with no more building equipment than would be required by an average farmer. This has to suffice for experiments which should have abundant building space. For example, on the Agronomy Farm different kinds of seed are planted on plots a small fraction of an acre in size. There are scores of these plots and the production of each must be kept apart from all others and threshed separately. There are special operations in sorting, drying, weighing and analyzing. All this requires building space. Furthermore, the farm is visited each year by thousands of Iowa farmers. There should be suitable shelter for them to gather and hear about the experiments and see exhibits, especially photographs of crops under conditions earlier in the season for comparison with what the farmers may see in the fields at the time of their visit. And on the Veterinary Research farm there should be some special buildings where animals having

disease may be isolated and studied, and very carefully isolated buildings where contagious diseases may be investigated without danger to surrounding farms and stock. There is no intention of bringing any contagious disease on to the farm from out of the state. If such a disease has to be investigated it would be better to go out of the state. But when a new contagious disease appears in this state, as it sometimes does, and when farmers are sending to this college for information and coming in person to ask for it, then it is time to conduct investigations on the college property, and suitable provisions should be made for such work. The Horticultural Experimental Farm and the Animal Husbandry Experimental Farm are equally in need of buildings. With the exception of a few small sheds that it was necessary to erect, they have now only the old farm buildings that were in use before the college acquired the property.

Other important buildings include a plant industry building, enlargements of gymnasium space for women and men, an addition to the Agricultural Engineering Building, and still other structures.

One of the very important building needs is dormitory accommodations for freshman men students. These young men are now compelled to shift for themselves. They are not as successful in finding homelike places in rooming houses as were the students of several years ago. Dormitories are needed to set better standards of living, to help control prices and to reduce crowding. These buildings should be conducted on a self supporting basis. There are now many examples in other states to prove that this can be done.

In the consideration of appropriations for Iowa State College it is interesting to note that this college, which is founded upon a federal law duly accepted by the State Legislature, has received in appropriations and allotments of funds from the federal government altogether a sum practically equal to the total cost of all buildings on the college grounds. This indicates assistance in a large way from the federal government. Such assistance is given for the purpose of promoting the types of education conducted here and the interests of the increasing numbers of students who seek these kinds of education.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The askings of the Iowa State Teachers College for each year of the Biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Administration Department and General Expenses	$ 55,500.00
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	90,500.00
Educational Purposes	413,000.00
Hospital	8,250.00
Contingent	70,274.00
Extension Summer Schools	35,000.00
Total Support for each of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1925	$672,524.00
Extension	49,750.00
Capital Expenditures	10,000.00
Total askings for each year of the biennium	$732,274.00

The request for an annual appropriation of $413,000.00 for each year of the biennium is based on the following:

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES IN DETAIL

Natural Science Department	$ 24,000.00	
Home Economics	9,250.00	
Rural Education	8,750.00	
Athletics	10,500.00	
Orchestral	2,750.00	
Music	25,000.00	
Training School	57,750.00	
Religious Education	4,000.00	
Library	30,750.00	
Art and Manual Arts	13,500.00	
Physics and Chemistry	12,750.00	
Physical Education	14,000.00	
English	32,500.00	
Latin and Greek	4,250.00	
Education	30,500.00	
Commerce and Mathematics	17,000.00	
Government, Economics, History	16,000.00	
Foreign Languages	11,250.00	
Summer Session	88,500.00	
Total Educational		$413,000.00

An Analysis of Past Policies of Management.

Those in charge of the financial management of the State Teachers College at Cedar Falls have always shown a disposition to reduce to the minimum the expense on all kinds of overhead, even if a larger expenditure could have produced a more satisfactory record than the present system can advertise as existing. The theory of administration that has been adopted as a wise public policy consists of putting the money received from the State into actual returns shown by students educated and trained for the serv-

ice of the public schools of the State, rather than into brilliant efforts at administration that make a notable showing for organization, expansion and display. It has been recognized that in managing an educational institution the policy should be to have no more administrative officers than are absolutely necessary; to maintain the smallest clerical force consistent with the amount of tasks imposed; and to accept few, if any, enterprises that require promotion, propaganda and development. The most careful investigation of the costs and undertakings of the Iowa State Teachers College for the last quarter of a century will prove that those responsible for the management of affairs have never amplified the actual needs by asking for unexpected appropriations or by making estimates that anticipation did not justify or that final results did not exhibit as essential and reasonable. This discussion of past history is appropriate in this introduction, as the same policy is to be adhered to by this institution in requesting appropriations for future support and in expending such funds after they have been granted. With this understanding, we submit the following brief arguments, using the several classified titles that have been adopted for the making of this report.

1. Administration Department and General Expenses (For each year of the biennium) $55,000.00

This item includes the salaries of the executive offices of the president, deans, secretaries, clerks and stenographers for each year. No estimate for increases of those salaries, or for enlargement of subsidiary expenses such as are sure to obtain in a growing institution is included.

2. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance (For each year of the biennium) $90,500.00

This appropriation will cover the salaries of the superintendent and his employees, such as engineers, electricians, firemen, yard men, watchman, steam fitters, plumbers, storekeepers, janitors and laborers. The number of those so employed is not given here, the decision being made on the present force of employes, and on the basis of wages similar to those now paid. All these wages are at a minimum rate. No increase is allowed for supplies or for operation or workmen. The ordinary repairs are estimated at the same as present cost, although there will be more buildings to maintain and more service of emergent kinds that could easily come up for adjudication and consideration. Repairs and maintenance are not a constant quantity from year to year but it is believed that, should

this appropriation be granted, a reasonable standard of efficiency could be obtained by economic prudence and fair judgment.

3. Educational Purposes (For each year of the biennium)....$413,000.00

Additional expense for Faculty of Instruction that must be obtained from other sources if the present staff and moderate salaries are continued, $37,000.00. This deficit in the appropriation requested must be obtained from the income received from the student fees during the four terms of the year. It must be recognized that this total includes the Summer Term salaries that cost, in 1924, $113,000.00. The total amount needed, estimated from the last twelve months' experience, is $450,000.00.

4. Hospital (For each year of the biennium).....$8,250.00

The expense of maintaining the hospital service during the school year is very difficult to estimate, as circumstances alter conditions and requirements. It has been found that the appropriation requested, together with fees received from patients and other sources that can be used for emergencies, is sufficient to protect the service and give the relief that a large student body expects. This appropriation does not consider any possible emergency or any enlargement of undertakings.

5. Contingent (For each year of the biennium).....$70,274.00

The request includes Library supplies, purchases and salaries of librarians and assistants, $36,000.00; fuel for one year of twelve months, $45,000.00; and department expenses in the line of equipment and special expenditures for one year contributory to instruction, $18,000.00.

If this appropriation is granted, it remains yet for an amount of $28,726.00 to be obtained from the income of tuition, dormitory rents and other sources such as are incidental to the services.

6. Extension Summer Schools (For each year of the biennium)..$35,000.00

This appropriation is a repetition of the amount granted by the 40th General Assembly. It does not anticipate any expansion of the work. The extension summer schools are located in selected centers away from Cedar Falls. Such institutions are necessary because it is not possible to house and teach at the Iowa State Teachers College during the summer term the entire number of students that have been enrolled in past years when the extension summer schools have been maintained. No work that the College has undertaken has been done at so little expense per capita. This

is due to the season of the year and to many other contributing and well known causes, such as expense of travel and entertainment.

7. Extension (For each year of the biennium).....$49,750.00

This appropriation is a repetition of the amount that has been expended during each year of the present biennial period. There will be no expansion of the work of extending assistance to the teachers in service—work that is recognized as being of the greatest benefit for the education and training of teachers of the elementary pupils of the public schools. It is a fact that cannot be disproved or gainsaid that the time when such instruction will become unnecessary is too far away in the progress of civilization to be worthy of present day consideration. More, rather than less, should be expended to help certain groups of teachers to secure a more effective education and a more qualified judgment on school management and methods. No agency has yet been discovered or invented that is superior to such extension service as the Iowa State Teachers College has maintained at a most moderate cost.

8. Capital Expenditures (For each year of the biennium).....$10,000.00

This anticipated expenditure has to do with provisions coming from the maintenance of the heating plant such as new boilers, etc., that regularly must be accepted. The expenditures of the past four years show that this a very reasonable estimate of this kind of expense. Until the State provides the money for the building of a new and modern heating plant at Cedar Falls, this estimate must be a permanent appropriation. This proposition is made because it is inferred that the State prefers just now to postpone the time when this permanent improvement can be undertaken. This situation is the only unsatisfactory condition that now exists at the Teachers College. It is hoped that it may be permanently remedied in the near future and that the expansion of the buildings may be othewise provided for in the policy of the State.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The askings of the Iowa School for the Blind for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are as follows:

Support	$76,000.00
Repair and Contingent	7,000.00
Oculist Fund	100.00
Specials:	
Piano and Furniture	2,000.00

Improvements	2,500.00
Equipment	2,500.00
Total	$90,100.00

1. Support (For each year of the biennium) $76,000.00

The askings for each year have been decreased by $4,000.00. Since there is a comfortable balance, it might seem that the askings could have been reduced still further; but, for the following reasons, it has not been deemed wise to do so:

First, the attendance at the School for the Blind is the largest it has been for several years. No one can tell whether or not this increase will continue in the future, but it is more likely to increase than to decrease, since the adult blind are constantly asking to share the benefits of the school. Iowa makes no provision for the adult blind, in the matter of education; and, therefore, it has been the policy of the present administration to admit as many as could be provided for without detracting too much from the opportunities of those within the legal age.

Second, there are needs that should be provided for within the next two years. These are not the accustomed needs. Only two will be mentioned as illustrations—an electric elevator and additional teachers. Ours is a four-story building. Many of the teachers find so much stair climbing very tiresome; and some of the students, on account of ill health, find it hard. Some have been obliged to use the freight elevator because of the inability to climb so many stairs. Additional teachers will be needed if sight conservation work is to be carried on in a systematic way, as it should be with certain pupils who see fairly well but who do not see well enough to attend the school for the seeing. Were clear type books paralleling those in Braille and Point available for use, systematic sight conservation would be possible without increasing the teaching force; but such books are nowhere to be found. Therefore, divisions of pupils in separate classes is the only solution, and this means increased teaching force.

2. Contingent and Repair (For each year of the biennium) $7,000.00

The askings for this fund show an increase. This is due to the fact that it is reasonable to suppose that new coal bunkers will be needed within the next biennial period. Those now used are in need of much repair. The walls have been braced and have been tied together in a number of places by connecting rods. How long they will stand the strain of the coal pressure is a question, and it has been thought wise to be on the safe side. The walls are of

soft brick and, like many other soft brick walls, are disintegrating. An increase will be needed if this repair work is to be done and in the next two years.

3. Other Funds.

It is estimated that about the same demands will be made upon these funds as in the past. The demands upon the equipment fund will be rather heavy because of the purchase of Braille books. Six years ago a gradual introduction of the Braille was made, and in consequence of the change then made the first seven grades are using Braille instead of New York Point. Next year another grade will be added, and so on until every grade of the school will be using Braille instead of New York Point. Point books of any kind are expensive, a set of books in geography alone costing $34.50. If this be multiplied by ten, about the average number demanded, the amount necessary for the geographies alone will amount to $345 a year. Other books are equally expensive. The need is increasing rather than decreasing. However, it will be noted that the askings for each year are less by $4,500.00 than during the present biennial period.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The askings of the Iowa School for the Deaf for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, are, as follows:

Support	$195,000.00
Scholarships	500.00
Specials:	
Repair and Contingent	15,000.00
Library and Bookbinding	1,000.00
Equipment	12,500.00
Total	$224,500.00

The equipment fund will be expended about as follows:

	Purpose.	Amount Biennial Period.	
a.	Water softener	$3,500.00	
b.	Linotype	4,000.00	
c.	Farm and Barns	2,500.00	
d.	Classroom	3,000.00	
e.	Industrial	2,500.00	
f.	Lighting grounds	5,000.00	
g.	Gymnasium	1,000.00	
h.	Engine room	2,500.00	
i.	Garden and grounds	1,000.00	
	Total for Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925		$25,000.00

For the last five years, the Iowa School for the Deaf has had a steady, permanent growth of from 20 to 25 pupils annually; and the indications are that a similar growth may be expeeted during the next biennium. This growth is shown in the following tabulated statement:

	September	January	Entire Year
1918-1919	148	168	182
1919-1920	172	193	190
1920-1921	169	188	208
1921-1922	190	208	231
1922-1923	216	238	252
1923-1924	235	276	292
1924-1925	275	300 (Estimated)	320 (Estimated)

There are 40 or 50 more children whose applications are on file for admission. From 20 to 25 of these are little ones from 5 to 8 years of age.

For the biennium, we estimate an enrollment of 320 pupils, and ask an annual appropriation of $196,500.00 a year for **Support,** as follows:

General (annually)

a.	Support Fund, $16,000 per month or 320 pupils at $615.00 per capita	$195,000.00
b.	Library and Bookbinding (annually)	1,000.00
c.	Scholarships (Gallaudet College) (annually)	500.00
	Total (annual) Support	$196,500.00

1. Support (For each year of the biennium) $195,000.00

The annual cost for support and education of a deaf child in this school is approximately $615.00. This includes general instruction; industrial instruction, housing of pupils, teachers and employees; teachers' salaries, and wages of all employees; also food and household provisions for approximately 400 persons.

In 10 similar schools in the east and middle west, the per capita cost of maintenance and instruction for the year 1923-1924 was as follows:

Illinois	$640.00
New York (Fanwood)	750.00
North Dakota	750.00
New Jersey	700.00
Minnesota	500.00
Philadelphia	526.00
Missouri	580.00
South Dakota	750.00
New York (Lexington Avenue)	530.00
Rhode Island	550.00

This list shows an average of about $625.00. The per capita of the Iowa School for the same period was $556.00. During the last biennium there has been, in all the schools, a considerable increase for support and education, which shows no immediate signs of les-

sening. The 45 additional little ones in Primary Hall, and the maintenance of that branch of the school as a separate unit, have added to the general maintenance cost; but the results justify the expenditure.

2. Scholarships (For each year of the biennium).....$500.00

This is to help worthy young men and women, graduates of our school, to pursue a higher course of instruction at Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C. It was also formerly a permanent appropriation. At present we are assisting three students. The School has five students in the College this year. This appropriation should also be continued.

3. Repairs and Contingent (For each year of the biennium)....$15,000.00

Twenty buildings, large and small, constitute the plant—six of brick construction, six fairly large buildings of wood construction, and eight smaller wooden buildings. Some of these are old and require constant repair. $15,000.00 annually is required to meet this demand if the buildings are to be kept in good repair and in fit condition for housing the children, the employees and the animals.

4. Library and Bookbinding (For each year of the biennium) $1,000.00

This item heretofore was a permanent annual appropriation for library books and repairs to old books. This is a very necessary part of our work and the appropriation should be continued. Reading constitutes one of the most important phases of the instruction of the deaf, and the constant wear and tear requires a new supply frequently.

5. Equipment (For each year of the biennium) $12,500.00

This item includes the necessary wear and tear upon the equipment of the property and the additional permanent improvements which are constantly required to keep a plant of this character properly supplied with the necessary machinery and apparatus for smooth and economical operation. This item constitutes expenditures, as follows:

Equipment:		
Classroom	$3,000.00	
Water softener	3,500.00	
Linotype	4,000.00	
Farm	2,500.00	
Industrial	2,500.00	
Lighting Grounds	5,000.00	
Gymnasium	1,000.00	
Engine room and laundry	2,500.00	
Grounds and garden	1,000.00	$25,000.00

Recapitulation:	
General (annually)	$196,500.00
Repairs and Contingent (annually)	15,000.00
Total—General (annually)	$211,500.00
Total—General (biennium)	423,000.00
Special:	
Equipment (biennium)	25,000.00
Total Appropriations for Biennium	$448,000.00

SUPPLEMENT

The following is the recommendation of the Superintendent:

In addition to the above, in order that accommodations may be made for the normal increase during the next two years, I respectfully recommend that another wing, similar to the one built two years ago, be added to Primary Hall, to house from 30 to 40 more young children. The wing should include the necessary living rooms for from 10 to 15 teachers, officers and servants who work in that building. At present 10 persons working in Primary Hall are compelled to live in the main building, thus adding greatly to the congestion in that building and occupying much needed space in the main building, which could otherwise be used to house pupils. This space was originally intended for that purpose. The question of available space to accommodate the normal increase is an important one at this time, as this year our housing capacity will be taxed to the utmost. At least $50,000.00 will be required to add such a wing to Primary Hall. As an alternative, it may be necessary to require 10 or 12 teachers and officers to live in Council Bluffs with the necessary money allowance for living out. This would add about $5,000.00 annually to the support budget.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

This table shows the enrollment in each of the colleges of the State University on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922 and 1924.

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
College:						
College of Liberal Arts	1,232	1,693	1,853	2,793	4,099	4,535
Graduate College	119	219	114	186	855	1,289
College of Applied Science	240	221	449	412	389	324
College of Law	191	136	19	162	222	213
College of Medicine	134	163	227	262	313	437
College of Homeopathic Medicine	10	6	4			
College of Dentistry	302	331	253	303	286	222
College of Pharmacy	62	58	41	70	104	119
School of Music		14	8		174	268
College of Fine Arts	129					
College of Commerce					234	214
Total, academic year to November, excluding duplicates	2,365	2,825	2,927	4,188	6,337	7,138
Training School for Nurses:						
College of Medicine	78	85	185	146	191	303
College of Homeopathic Medicine	13	17	12			
Summer School:						
Graduate	201	293	271	389	591	983
Liberal Arts	268	362	401	663	1,113	1,288
Music			6	9	72	110
Applied Science			12			
Library Training	13	20	27	27	35	44
College of Medicine			110	27	25	67
Nurses			121	127	125	211
College of Homeopathic Medicine			1			
Nurses			12			
Dentistry			47	15	8	18
Pharmacy					1	
Correspondence			31	157	244	572
Lakeside Laboratory	35	22	13	8	8	10
Projected Registration		21	15		31	71
College of Law						31
Total enrollment to November, excluding duplicates	2,771	3,352	3,704	5,235	6,528	7,441
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	2,996	3,526	4,102	5,345	6,837	7,423
Estimated enrollment for the year 1924-1925						7,800

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The first table shows the enrollment in each of the divisions of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools and Winter Short Courses, for the years 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922 and 1924; while the second one gives the number of graduate students, collegiate students, unclassified students, and non-collegiate students for the same years.

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
Division:						
Agriculture	1,162	1,149	617	1,074	1,050	998
Engineering	742	760	1,310	1,042	1,130	1,173
Industrial Science	106	169	126	232	338	449
Home Economics	558	575	533	760	950	1,015
Veterinary Medicine	83	133	142	94	84	89
Music	11	----------	49	110	94	98
Total, academic year to November, including duplicates	2,662	2,786	2,777	3,312	3,646	3,822
Duplicates	120	76	93	208	154	122
Total, academic year to November, not including duplicates	2,542	2,710	2,684	3,104	3,492	3,700
Short Courses	847	2,127	2,634	498	2,005	2,946
Summer Session	601	995	608	1,088	2,154	2,164
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	3,632	7,469	6,126	5,660	7,210	----------
Enrollment to November 1, 1924	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	5,864
Estimated enrollment for 1924-1925	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	*7,843
Graduate students	58	98	34	110	269	296
Collegiate (Regular)	2,132	2,344	2,666	3,548	3,161	3,238
Special, Irregular, Unclassified	33	57	7	44	61	58
Non-Collegiate	310	287	130	22	61	132
	2,533	2,786	2,837	3,724	3,552	3,724
Music students	9	----------	----------	110	94	98
Short Courses	847	2,127	2,634	498	2,005	2,946
Summer School students	601	995	608	1,088	2,154	2,164

The above figures do not include World War veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.
*The estimated enrollment for the year 1924-1925 does not include 424 Veteran Bureau Students.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers' College on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922 and 1924.

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
*College graduates	7	10	11	1	8	6
College courses	916	901	821	1,209	1,862	2,524
Special and unclassified students (Non-Collegiate)	25	30	56	31	15	24
Normal courses (not high school graduates)	458	406	235	150	197	72
Total academic year to November 1, not including duplicates	1,406	1,347	1,123	1,391	2,082	2,626
Summer School, including extension summer schools	2,022	2,467	2,599	3,142	5,028	5,013
Credit extension classes				94	500	394
Total academic year to November, excluding duplicates	3,446	4,109	3,461	**4,398	**6,610	**7,378
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	3,502	4,171	4,061	5,432	7,472	
Enrollment to November 1, 1924						7,378
Estimated enrollment for the year 1924-1925						8,500

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—Continued

TRAINING SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

In addition to the enrollment given on page 37, the attendance in the Training School Department is as follows:

	November 1, 1914	November 1, 1916	November 1, 1918	November 1, 1920	November 1, 1922	November 1, 1924
Training School Department:	262	294	320			
Campus Training School				374	415	424
Waterloo and Cherokee—lower grades				***142	***195	***492
Cedar Falls						
Rural Demonstration Schools (affiliated)				170	75	33
Consolidated Schools (three of them affiliated)				781	****596	634

*This shows the number of students in attendance who have college degrees.
**Exclusive of credit extension enrollment since September 1, 1920.
***The lower grades of the following schools are affiliated with the Teacher Training Department: East Waterloo, West Waterloo. Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City.
****Since July 1, 1921 there have been only two affiliated schools.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa College for the Blind for the years indicated:

1914-15	134
1915-16	136
1916-17	129
1917-18	122
1918-19	109
1919-20	110
1920-21	107
1921-22	114
1922-23	116
1923-24	113

ENROLLMENT

November 1, 1914	131
November 1, 1916	123
November 1, 1918	98
November 1, 1920	99
November 1, 1922	107
November 1, 1924	119

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Deaf for the years indicated:

1914-15	232
1915-16	227
1916-17	210
1917-18	182
1918-19	181
1919-20	212
1920-21	211
1921-22	231
1922-23	252
1923-24	292

ENROLLMENT

November 1, 1914	220
November 1, 1916	202
November 1, 1918	164
November 1, 1920	185
November 1, 1922	237
November 1, 1924	294

SUMMARY OF INCOME

During the year 1924-1925 the institutions that are under the supervision of the Iowa State Board of Education will receive state appropriations as follows:

Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$5,243,700.00	
Extension, Experiment Stations and Other Kinds of Industrial and Public Service Work	716,963.60	
Specials (Special Purposes)	334,150.00	
Buildings and Land	787,500.00	
Total State Appropriation		$7,082,313.60

The Iowa State Board of Education will submit to the 41st General Assembly the following requests for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925:

Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$5,239,700.00

Extension, Experiment Stations and Other Kinds of Industrial and Public Service Work	716,963.60	
Specials (Special Purposes)	333,000.00	
Buildings and Land	450,000.00	
Total requests		$6,739,663.60
Total decrease for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925		$ 342,650.00

STATE APPROPRIATION—REQUESTS

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that the state educational institutions will receive during the year that began July 1, 1924; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education will submit to the 41st General Assembly.

Name of Item	State Appropriations 1924-1925		Legislative Askings, 41st General Assembly, Recommended for Each Year of the Biennium That Will Begin July 1, 1925		Increase or Decrease
STATE UNIVERSITY					
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$2,272,288.00		$ 2,252,288.00		Decrease $ 20,000.00
Extension and Public Service Work	141,213.60		141,213.60		----------
Specials (Special Purposes)	140,000.00		140,000.00		----------
Buildings and Land	450,000.00		*450,000.00		----------
Old Capitol	25,000.00		----------		Decrease 25,000.00
		$3,028,501.60		$ 2,983,501.60	Decrease $ 45,000.00
IOWA STATE COLLEGE					
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$2,026,288.00		$ 2,006,288.00		Decrease $ 20,000.00
Extension, Experiment Station and Other Kinds of Industrial and Public Service Work	556,000.00		556,000.00		----------
Specials (Special Purposes)	137,500.00		137,500.00		----------
Buildings and Land	312,500.00		----------		Decrease 312,500.00
		$3,032,288.00		$ 2,699,788.00	Decrease $332,500.00
STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE					
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$ 702,524.00		$ 702,524.00		----------
Extension	19,750.00		19,750.00		----------
Specials (Special Purposes)	10,000.00		10,000.00		----------
		$ 732,274.00		$ 732,274.00	----------

*The 40th General Assembly accepted the gifts that were made to the College of Medicine of the State University by the General Education Board and the Rockefeller Foundation, and made an appropriation of $450,000.00 annually for a period of five years, beginning July 1, 1923, for the completion of the hospital and the plant of the College of Medicine and equipping the same. This appropriation was not repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS—REQUESTS

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Name of Item	State Appropriations 1924-1925		Legislative Askings, 41st General Assembly, Recommended for Each Year of the Biennium That Will Begin July 1, 1925		Increase or Decrease	
IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND						
Support and Maintenance	$ 85,100.00		$ 83,100.00		Decrease	$ 2,000.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	9,500.00		7,000.00		Decrease	2,500.00
		$ 94,600.00		$ 90,100.00	Decrease	$ 4,500.00
IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF						
Support and Maintenance	$ 157,500.00		$ 195,500.00		Increase	$ 38,000.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	37,150.00		38,500.00		Increase	1,350.00
		$ 194,650.00		$ 234,000.00	Increase	$ 39,350.00
Total State Appropriations, 1924-1925				$7,082,313.60		
Total Legislative Askings, 41st General Assembly				6,739,663.60		
Total Decrease for each year of the Biennial Period that will begin July 1, 1925						$ 342,650.00

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS

The following table shows the permanent state appropriations; the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly for Support, for Experiment Stations, for Extension and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work for the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1923; and the total state appropriations for the years 1923-1924 and 1924-1925:

Name of Institution	State Appropriations for 1924-1925						Total State Appropriations for Each Year of the Biennium That Began July 1, 1923			
	Annuals (Permanent) (36th G. A.)		Appropriations Granted by the 40th General Assembly							
	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Specials	Buildings and Land	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Specials	Buildings and Land
State University	$678,000	$ 47,000	$1,594,288	$ 79,213.60	$140,000	$475,000	$2,272,288	$126,213.60	$140,000	$475,000
Iowa State College	660,000	281,500	1,366,288	274,500.00	137,500	312,500	2,026,288	556,000.00	137,500	312,500
Iowa State Teachers' College	265,250	19,750	437,274		10,000		702,524	19,750.00	10,000	
Iowa School for the Deaf			157,500		37,150		157,500		37,150	
Iowa School for the Blind	41,600		43,500		9,500		85,100		9,500	
Totals	$1,644,850	$348,250	$3,598,850	$353,713.60	$334,150	$787,500	$5,243,700	$701,963.60	$334,150	$787,500

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS

State University	$3,028,501.60	
Iowa State College	3,032,288.00	
Iowa State Teachers' College	732,274.00	
Iowa School for the Deaf	194,650.00	
Iowa School for the Blind	94,600.00	
Total State Appropriation for each year of the Biennial Period that began July 1, 1923		$7,082,313.60

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

(A Comparative Study)

The following report is a comparison of the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925, and the Legislative Askings that will be submitted to the 41st General Assembly for Support, for Experiment Stations, for Extension and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work for the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925:

Name of Institution	Total State Appropriations for Each Year of the Biennium That Began July 1, 1923					Legislative Askings (41st G. A.)				
	Support	Extension, Experiment Stations and for Industrial and Other Kinds of Public Service Work	Specials	Buildings and Land	Total, State Appropriations	Support	Extension	Specials	Buildings and Land	Total Legislative Askings (41st G. A.)
State University	$2,272,288	$126,213.60	$140,000	$475,000	$3,028,501.60	$ 2,252,288	$ 126,213.60	$140,000	$450,000	$2,968,501.60
Iowa State College	2,026,288	556,000.00	137,500	312,500	3,032,288.00	2,006,288	556,000.00	137,500	----------	2,699,788.00
Iowa State Teachers' College	702,524	19,750.00	10,000	----------	732,274.00	702,524	19,750.00	10,000	----------	732,274.00
Iowa School for the Blind	85,100	----------	9,500	----------	94,600.00	83,100	----------	7,000	----------	90,100.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	157,500	----------	37,150	----------	194,650.00	195,500	----------	38,500	----------	234,000.00
Totals	$5,243,700	$701,963.60	$334,150	$787,500	$7,067,313.60	$ 5,239,700	$ 701,963.60	$333,000	$450,000	$6,739,663.60

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

Name of Institution	State Appropriations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings, 1925-1926 and 1926-1927	Increase or Decrease
State University	$ 3,013,501.60	$ 2,968,501.60	Decrease $ 45,000
Iowa State College	3,032,288.00	2,699,788.00	Decrease 332,500
Iowa State Teachers' College	732,274.00	732,274.00	
Iowa School for the Blind	94,600.00	90,100.00	Decrease 4,500
Iowa School for the Deaf	194,650.00	224,000.00	Increase 39,350

Total of State Appropriations for each year of the Biennium that began July 1, 1923	$ 7,082,313.60
Total of Legislative Askings for each year of the Biennium that will begin July 1, 1925	6,739,663.60
Total Decrease	$ 342,650.00

SUMMARY OF INCOMES

The following is a comparative report of the incomes of the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and the estimated incomes for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests for appropriations are granted by the 41st General Assembly.

Name of Institution	Incomes for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1923				Estimated Incomes for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925 (41st General Assembly)			
	State Appropriations	Additional Incomes		Total Incomes for 1923-24 and 1924-25	Legislative Askings	Estimated Additional Incomes		Total Incomes for 1925-26 and 1926-27, Estimated
		Other Sources	U. S. Government			Other Sources	U. S. Government	
State University	$ 3,028,501.60	$ 1,017,500	$ 26,213.60	$ 4,072,215.20	$ 2,983,501.60	$ 1,017,500	$ 26,213.60	$ 4,027,215.20
Iowa State College	3,032,288 00	400,000	349,596.43	3,781,884.43	2,699,788.00	400,000	349,596.43	3,449,384.43
Iowa State Teachers' College	732,274.00	200,000	----------	932,274.00	732,274.00	200,000	----------	932,274.00
Iowa School for the Blind	94,600.00	----------	----------	94,600.00	90,100.00	----------	----------	90,100.00
Iowa School for the Deaf	194,650.00	----------	----------	194,650.00	234,000.00	----------	----------	234,000.00
	$ 7,082,313.60	$ 1,617,500	$375,810.03	$ 9,075,623.63	$ 6,739,663.60	$ 1,617,500	$375,810.03	$ 8,732,973.63

SUMMARY OF INCOMES

The following is a comparative report of the incomes of the state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and the estimated incomes for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests for appropriations are granted by the 41st General Assembly.

Source of Income	Total Income for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1923		Estimated Income for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925		Estimated Increase or Decrease for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
STATE UNIVERSITY					
State Appropriations	$ 3,028,501.60		$ 2,983,501.60		Decrease $ 45,000.00
Other Sources	1,017,500.00		1,017,500.00		
United States Government	26,213.60		26,213.60		
Totals		$ 4,072,215.20		$ 4,012,215.20	Decrease $ 45,000.00
IOWA STATE COLLEGE					
State Appropriations	$ 3,032,288.00		$ 2,699,788.00		Decrease $ 332,500.00
Other Sources	400,000.00		400,000.00		
United States Government	349,596.43		349,596.43		
Totals		3,781,884.43		3,449,384.43	Decrease $ 332,500.00
IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE					
State Appropriations	$ 732,274.00		$ 732,274.00		
Other Sources	200,000.00		200,000.00		
Totals		932,274.00		932,274.00	

SUMMARY OF INCOMES—Continued

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

State Appropriations	$ 94,600.00		$ 90,100.00		Decrease	4,500.00
Totals		94,600.00		90,100.00		

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

State Appropriations	$ 194,650.00		$ 224,000.00		Increase	39,350.00
Totals		194,650.00		234,000.00		
Grand Totals		$ 9,075,623.63		$ 8,732,973.63	Decrease	$ 342,650.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

and the Estimated Receipts from other sources.

	State Appropriations for 1924-1925			Legislative Askings 41st G. A.
	[1]Annuals (Permanent) (36th G. A.)	[2]Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	[3]Total	[4]Requests Which Are Recommended by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
SUPPORT				
Educational Support	$454,700	$ 600,000	$1,054,700.00	The Total Amount of Legislative Askings for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes Is Given Below
General (Maintenance, Bldgs. and Other Purposes)		471,288	471,288.00	
College of Liberal Arts	68,350	80,000	148,350.00	
College of Medicine		75,000	75,000.00	
College of Dentistry	23,725	20,000	43,725.00	
College of Education	20,000	26,000	46,000.00	
Graduate College	9,000	25,000	34,000.00	
College of Fine Arts	3,000		3,000.00	
Summer School	16,000		16,000.00	
Equipment and Supplies	12,500	16,000	28,500.00	
Repair and Contingent	35,000	43,000	78,000.00	
Department of Bldgs. and Grounds	12,000	80,000	92,000.00	
Administration	6,225	18,000	24,225.00	
Library	17,500	35,000	52,500.00	
Commerce		50,000	50,000.00	
Nurses' Training and Public Health Nursing		20,000	20,000.00	
Soldier Tuition		35,000	35,000.00	$ 15,000.00
Total for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$678,000	$1,594,288	$2,272,288.00	$2,252,288.00
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION				
University Extension and Public Health Service	$ 17,000	$ 43,000.00	$ 60,000.00	$ 60,000.00
Epidemiology Laboratory	5,000	15,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
[5]Child Welfare (37th G. A.)	25,000		25,000.00	25,000.00
[6]Maternity and Infant Hygiene (40th G. A.)		21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60
Total for Extension	$ 47,000	$79,213.60	$126,213.60	$ 126,213.60
[7]SPECIALS (For Each Year of the Biennium)				
Additional Equipment for Buildings and Departments		$ 85,000.00	$ 85,000.00	[8]$ 85,000.00
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer		30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
General Lighting System for Campus		2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Grading and Planting		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Additional for Library		2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Water Pump and Filter		15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
Total for Specials		$ 140,000.00	$ 140,000.00	$ 140,000.00

[1]Annual Appropriations. These appropriations will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

[2]Annually for Each Year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

[3]Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "Annuals" and the appropriation marked "Annually for each year of the biennium."

[4]Legislative Askings. The report shows that, with the exception of the item, entitled, "Soldier Tuition," the requests for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes for the State University are the same as the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925.

[5]Child Welfare. The 37th General Assembly made an annual appropriation of $25,000 for the maintenance of the station. This appropriation was repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly and, therefore, it will expire on June 30, 1925.

[6]Maternity and Infant Hygiene. The 40th General Assembly made an annual appropriation of $21,213.60 for the maintenance of the station. This appropriation was repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly and, therefore, it will expire on June 30, 1925.

[7]Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

[8]Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

BUILDINGS AND LAND

(For Each Year of the Biennial Period)

	State Appropriation 1924-1925	Request
New Buildings	$ 450,000.00	[9]$450,000.00
Old Capitol	25,000.00	

[9]The 40th General Assembly accepted the gifts that were made to the College of Medicine of the State University by the General Education Board and the Rockefeller Foundation, and made an appropriation of $450,000.00 annually for a period of five years, beginning July 1, 1923, for the completion of the hospital and the plant of the College of Medicine, and equipping the same. This appropriation was not repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

OTHER INCOMES

Source of Income	Estimated 1924-1925	Estimated 1925-1926
Tuition, Fees, etc.	$ 450,000.00	$ 450,000.00
Interest on Endowment Fund (Educational)	25,000.00	25,000.00
Rents	15,000.00	15,000.00
Dental Clinic	25,000.00	25,000.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,000.00	40,000.00
Gifts:		
Rockefeller Foundation	450,000.00	450,000.00
Laura Spellman Rockefeller (Child Welfare)	7,500.00	7,500.00
W. C. T. U. (Child Welfare)	5,000.00	5,000.00
United States Government:		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	26,213.60	26,213.60
Total	$1,043,713.60	$ 1,043,713.60

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the State University of Iowa during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted

by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Appropriations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$2,272,288.00	$ 2,252,288.00
University Extension	126,213.60	126,213.60
Specials (Special Purposes)	140,000.00	140,000.00
Buildings and Land	475,000.00	450,000.00
Total	$3,013,501.60	$ 2,968,501.60
From other Sources	1,043,713.60	1,043,713.60
Total Decrease for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925		$45,000

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY;

and the Estimated Receipts from other sources

	State Appropriations for 1924-1925			Legislative Askings 41st G. A.
	[1]Annuals (Permanent) (36th G. A.)	[2]Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	[3]Total	[4]Requests That Will Be Submitted by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
	SUPPORT			
Educational Support	$ 505,000	$ 800,000	$ 1,305,000	
General (Maintenance, Buildings and Other Purposes)	----------	471,288	471,288	The Total Amount of Legislative Askings for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes Is Given Below
Two and Four Year Courses in Home Economics	20,000	----------	20,000	
Sub-Collegiate Courses in Agriculture, Home Economics and Engineering	54,000	20,000	74,000	
Summer Session	20,000	----------	20,000	
Contingent Fund, Repairs and Minor Improvements	46,000	10,000	56,000	
Library, Books and Periodicals	5,000	20,000	25,000	
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds	10,000	10,000	20,000	
Soldier Tuition	----------	35,000	35,000	$ 15,000
Total for Support, Mainte- and Other Purposes	$ 660,000	$ 1,366,288	$ 2,026,288	$ 2,006,288

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE WORK

Winter Short Courses	$ 9,500	----------	$ 9,500	$ 9,500
Engineering Experiment Station	15,000	$ 20,000	35,000	35,000
Agricultural Experiment Station	115,500	134,500	250,000	250,000
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension	90,000	100,000	190,000	190,000
Bee Culture (37th G. A.)	1,500	----------	1,500	1,500
Trade School and Engineering Extension	25,000	10,000	35,000	35,000
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	2,500	----------	2,500	2,500
Veterinary Investigations	12,500	10,000	22,500	22,500
Good Roads Experimentation	10,000	----------	10,000	10,000
Total for Industrial Service Work	$ 281,500	$ 274,500	$ 556,000	$ 556,000

[5]SPECIALS
(For Each Year of the Biennial Period)

Equipment and Furnishings for Buildings and Departments	--------*--	45,000	45,000	[6]45,000
Extension of Heating System, Equipment for Heating Plant, Water Plant and Sewerage System	----------	42,500	42,500	42,500
Additional Construction and Equipment	----------	50,000	50,000	50,000
Total for Specials	----------	$ 137,500	$ 137,500	$ 137,500

[1]Annual Appropriations. These appropriations and the one for Bee Culture will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

[2]Annually for each year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

[3]Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "Annuals" and the appropriations marked "Annually for each year of the biennium."

[4]Legislative Askings. The report shows that, with the exception of the item entitled "Soldier Tuition," the requests for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes for the Iowa State College are the same as the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925.

[5]Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

[6]The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

[7]BUILDINGS AND LAND
(For each year of the Biennial Period)

	State Appropriations 1924-1925	Request
New buildings and lands	$ 250,000	----------
Armory	62,500	----------
Total for buildings and land	$ 312,500	NONE

[7]Buildings and Land. These appropriations were granted for the purpose indicated, and they are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennial period that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. The report, therefore, shows one-half of such appropriation for each year; and they were given for the following purposes:

Buildings and Land (Chapter 308, Section 5, 40th G. A.) $500,000 for the Biennium.
Armory (Chapter 316, Section 2, 40th G. A.) $125,000 for the Biennium.

The Iowa State Board of Education is not asking for an appropriation for new buildings at the Iowa State College.

OTHER INCOMES

Source of Income	Estimated 1924-1925	Estimated 1925-1926
United States Government:		
Morrill Fund (Educational)	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00
Smith-Hughes (Educational)	14,000.00	14,000.00
Interest on Endowment Fund (Educational)	35,000.00	35,000.00
Adams Fund (Agricultural Experiment Station)	15,000.00	15,000.00
Hatch Fund (Agricultural Experiment Station)	15,000.00	15,000.00
Smith-Lever Fund (Agriculture and Home Economics Extension)	170,596.43	170,596.43
Department of Agriculture (Co-operative)	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total from the United States Government	$ 349,596.43	$ 349,596.43
Other Incomes:		
Tuition, Fees, etc.	$ 350,000.00	$ 350,000.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total from Other Sources	$ 400,000.00	$ 400,000.00
Grand Total from all sources excepting State Appropriations (Estimated)	$ 749,596.43	$ 749,596.43

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Appropriations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$2,026,288.00	$ 2,006,288.00
Industrial Service Work	556,000.00	556,000.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	137,500.00	137,500.00
Buildings and Land	312,500.00	None
Total	$3,032,288.00	$ 2,699,788.00
From Other Sources	749,596.43	749,596.43
Total Decrease for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925	----------	$ 332,500.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER INCOMES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

and the Estimated Receipts from other sources.

	State Appropriations for 1924-1925			Legislative Askings 41st G. A.
	[1]Annuals (Permanent) (36th G. A.)	[2]Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	[3]Total	[4]Requests Which Are Recommended by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
SUPPORT				
Teachers' Fund	$ 139,500	$ 165,000	$ 304,500	The Total Amount of Legislative Askings for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes Is Given Below.
Support	----------	30,000	30,000	
Summer Term Fund	40,000	44,000	84,000	
General (Maintenance, Buildings and Other Purposes)	----------	39,274	39,274	
Contingent and Repair	70,000	100,000	170,000	
Library	5,000	10,000	15,000	
Librarians' Salary Fund	8,500	8,000	16,500	
Hospital Fund	2,250	6,000	8,250	
Extension Summer School	----------	35,000	35,000	
Total for Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$ 265,250	$ 437,274	$ 702,524	$ 702,524
EXTENSION				
Extension Service Fund	$ 19,750	----------	$ 19,750	$ 19,750
[5]SPECIALS (For each year of the Biennial Period)				
Repairing, Improving and Equipping Heating Plant	----------	----------	$ 10,000	$ [6]10,000

[1]Annual Appropriations. These appropriations will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

[2]Annually for each year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

[3]Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "Annuals" and the appropriations marked "Annually for each year of the biennium."

[4]Legislative Askings. The report shows that the requests for support, Maintenance and Other Purposes for the Iowa State Teachers' College are the same as the State Appropriations for the year 1924-1925.

[5]Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

[6]Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

INCOMES FROM OTHER SOURCES

Source of Income	Estimated 1924-1925	Estimated 1925-1926
Tuition, Fees, etc.	$ 125,000	$ 125,000
Dormitory	50,000	50,000
Miscellaneous Receipts	25,000	25,000
Total Income from Other Sources	$ 200,000	$ 200,000

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER IN-INCOMES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa State Teachers College during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Appropriations 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support, Maintenance and Other Purposes	$ 702,524.00	$ 702,524.00
Extension	19,750.00	19,750.00
Specials (Special Purposes)	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total	$ 732,274.00	$ 732,274.00
From Other Sources	200,000.00	200,000.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

	State Appropriations for 1924-1925			Legislative Askings 41st G. A.
	[1]Annuals (Permanent) (36th G. A.)	[2]Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	[3]Total	Requests That Will Be Submitted by the State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
SUPPORT				
Support Fund	$ 40,000	$ 40,000	$ 80,000	$ 76,000
Repair and Contingent	1,500	3,500	5,000	7,000
Oculist Fund	100		100	100
Total for Support	$ 41,600	$ 43,500	$ 85,100	$ 83,100
[4]SPECIALS				
(For each year of the Biennial Period)				
Piano and Furniture		$ 2,000	$ 2,000	$ [5]2,000
Improvements		2,500	2,500	2,500
Equipment		2,500	2,500	2,500
Small Buildings		2,500	2,500	
Total for Specials		$ 9,500	$ 9,500	$ 7,000

[1]Annual Appropriations. These appropriations will expire on June 30, 1925. They were repealed by the Extra Session of the 40th General Assembly.

[2]Annually for each year of the Biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

[3]Total. This total is the sum of the appropriations which were made by the 36th General Assembly and the 40th General Assembly, respectively. Add the "annuals" and the appropriations marked "annually for each year of the biennium."

[4]Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

[5]Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa School for the Blind during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Appropriations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Submitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support	$ 85,100	$ 83,100
Specials (Special Purposes)	9,500	7,000
Total	$ 94,600	$ 90,100
Total Decrease for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925		$4,500

STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

for the year 1924-1925; and the

REQUESTS THAT WILL BE SUBMITTED BY THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO THE 41ST GENERAL ASSEMBLY

	State Appropriations for 1924-1925	Legislative Askings, 41st G. A.
	[1]Annually for Each Year of the Biennium that Began July 1, 1924 (40th G. A.)	Requests that Will Be Submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education for Each Year of the Biennium that Will Begin July 1, 1925
SUPPORT		
Support Fund	$ 142,000	$ 195,000
Support Fund (Extra Session 40th G. A.)	15,000	
Scholarships	500	500
Total for Support	$ 157,500	$ 195,500
[2]SPECIALS		
Repair and Contingent	$ 15,000	$ [3]15,000
Library and Bookbinding	500	1,000
Equipment	20,000	12,500
Improvement of Heating Plant		10,000
Total for Specials	$ 35,500	$ 38,500
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS		
Mosquito Creek Drainage District (Average)	$ 1,650	

[1]Annually for each year of the biennium. These appropriations, which were granted by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, will expire on June 30, 1925.

[2]Special Appropriations. The appropriations marked "Specials" are granted for certain definite and specific purposes, temporary in character, and are for the biennium only. Twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this exhibit was provided by the 40th General Assembly for the biennium that began July 1, 1923, and ends June 30, 1925. This report, therefore, shows one-half of such biennial appropriations.

[3]Special Requests. The Iowa State Board of Education will ask the 41st General Assembly for twice the amount of each "Special" shown in this column. As a rule, one-half of each "Special" is made available for each year of the biennium.

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The following report shows the approximate amount of money that will be available for the use of the Iowa School for the Deaf during the year 1924-1925; the requests for appropriations that will be submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the 41st General Assembly, and the amount that will be available for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925, provided the requests are approved by the legislature:

Purpose of Appropriation	State Appropriations, 1924-1925	Legislative Askings That Will Be Sumbitted to the 41st General Assembly
Support	$ 157,500	$ 195,500
Specials (Special Purposes)	35,500	28,500
Special Assessments	1,650	
Total	$ 194,650	$ 224,000
Total Increase for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1925		$39,350

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different colleges and schools of the State University of Iowa for certain years as indicated:

	1910-1911	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924
College:														
College of Liberal Arts	1,037	1,007	1,074	1,258	1,324	1,502	1,821	1,598	2,199	2,749	3,504	3,875	4,370	4,654
Graduate College	147	160	166	169	170	206	253	228	170	209	594	822	902	1,171
College of Applied Science	180	165	177	228	254	247	237	190	488	384	415	404	395	352
College of Law	211	210	225	203	191	156	139	82	65	148	168	205	225	213
College of Medicine	119	110	99	109	145	158	164	216	239	243	289	325	323	385
College of Homeo Medicine	18	16	14	5	11	10	7	10	4					
College of Dentistry	145	152	179	246	296	301	334	272	262	289	305	256	288	224
College of Pharmacy	43	46	49	62	64	74	58	35	50	67	73	84	107	130
School of Music	82	104				121	24	31	41	15	333	292	278	281
Colege of Fine Arts			131	156	136									
College of Commerce													248	244
Total excluding duplicates	1,848	1,976	1,986	2,245	2,591	2,699	2,987	2,587	3,418	4,014	5,276	5,816	6,623	7,141
Training School for Nurses:														
College of Medicine	59	62	76	86	86	81	105	159	216	179	169	157	214	282
College of Homeo Medicine	15	13	16	14	14	16	18	16	14					
Summer School:														
Graduate	123	81	123	145	189	234	282	328	271	327	374	566	591	823
Liberal Arts	195	167	160	217	255	355	351	405	401	619	656	760	1,113	1,125
Music						31		2	6	6	60	1	72	102
Applied Science						3			12			19		
Library Training	20	22		23	13	20	20	23	27	27	27	38	35	42
College of Medicine								18	110	17	27	33	25	125
Nurses									121	168	126	111	125	175
College of Homeo Medicine									1					
Nurses									12	6				
Dentistry									47	29	15	26	8	11
Pharmacy								7				1	1	
Correspondence									31	54	190	205	244	426
Lakeside Laboratory	19	31	31	33	35	41	22	24	13	12	21	20	8	14
Projected Registration						44			15		26	6	31	31
College of Law										42				37
Total enrollment, excluding duplicates, for entire year	2,090	2,090	2,255	2,669	2,996	3,286	3,523	3,303	4,102	4,933	5,345	5,973	6,837	7,423
Total enrollment, excluding duplicates, in November, 1924														7,441
Estimated enrollment for the year 1924-1925														7,800

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The first table shows the enrollment in each of the divisions of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, and the attendance in Summer Schools and Winter Short Courses, for each year since July 1, 1910; while the second one gives the number of graduate students, collegiate students, unclassified students and non-collegiate students for the same years.

	1910-1911	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924
Division:														
Agriculture	702	835	999	1,229	1,241	1,273	1,234	990	984	1,491	1,468	1,353	1,413	1,293
Engineering	623	587	584	672	806	786	808	702	1,485	1,194	1,243	1,224	1,211	1,266
Industrial Science	84	89	74	91	114	174	182	147	184	238	302	345	400	471
Home Economics	149	206	321	470	575	604	605	573	567	683	797	922	1,052	1,070
Veterinary	100	85	70	77	81	109	136	116	155	110	98	90	89	95
Music	150	91	130	139	157	121	96	86	95	62	228	167	124	147
Total, including duplicates academic year	1,808	1,893	2,178	2,678	2,974	3,067	3,061	2,614	3,470	3,778	4,136	4,101	4,289	4,342
Duplicates	96	93	144	219	228	189	146	140	117	165	291	231	211	195
Total, academic year, not including duplicates	1,712	1,800	2,034	2,459	2,746	2,878	2,915	2,474	3,353	3,613	3,845	3,870	4,078	4,147
Short courses	595	614	729	847	398	2,127	4,062	2,634	*2,596	498	1,232	2,005	2,494	2,946
Summer Session	--------	96	193	215	601	1,055	995	686	608	891	1,088	2,112	2,154	2,144
Total for entire year, including duplicates	2,307	2,510	2,956	3,521	3,745	6,060	7,972	5,794	6,557	5,002	6,165	7,987	8,726	9,237
Duplicates	--------	--------	74	63	116	558	503	397	431	564	596	1,710	1,608	1,642
Net total for entire year	2,307	2,510	2,882	3,458	3,629	5,502	7,469	5,397	6,126	4,438	5,569	6,277	7,118	7,595

Enrollment in November, 1924	5,864
Estimated enrollment for the entire year 1924-1925, including duplicates	8,023
Estimated enrollment for the entire year 1924-1925, excluding duplicates	7,843

*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
Total, without Veterans' Bureau Students	4,438	5,569	6,277	7,118	7,595
Veterans' Bureau Students	421	634	819	648	424
Grand Total, net	4,859	6,203	7,096	7,766	8,019

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—Continued

	1910-1911	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924
Graduate students	16	22	15	26	69	103	115	107	78	119	200	399	370	331
Collegiate (Regular)	1,451	1,529	1,693	2,027	2,342	2,467	2,458	2,008	2,890	2,979	3,220	3,232	3,432	3,493
Special, irregular, unclassified	17	19	42	37	44	49	66	43	42	75	105	138	115	58
Non-collegiate	149	188	218	321	365	327	326	370	365	543	383	165	248	313
Total	1,633	1,758	1,968	2,411	2,820	2,946	2,965	2,528	3,375	3,716	3,908	3,934	4,165	4,195
Music students	141	78	121	132	154	121	96	86	95	62	228	167	124	147
Short Courses	595	614	729	847	398	2,127	4,062	2,634	*2,596	498	1,232	2,005	2,494	2,946
Summer school students	--------	96	193	215	601	1,055	995	686	608	891	1,088	2,112	2,154	2,144
Total, including duplicates	2,369	2,546	3,011	3,605	3,973	6,249	8,118	5,934	6,674	5,167	6,456	8,218	8,937	9,432
Total, less duplicates	2,307	2,510	2,882	3,458	3,629	5,502	7,469	5,397	6,126	4,438	5,569	6,277	7,118	7,595

*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.
The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
Total, without Veterans' Bureau Students	4,438	5,569	6,277	7,118	7,595
Veterans' Bureau Students	421	634	819	648	424
Grand Total, net	4,859	6,203	7,096	7,766	8,019

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers College and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years indicated.

	1910-1911	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924
College graduates	5	9	21	18	35	26	24	13	27	22	16	21	14	21
College courses	646	726	908	988	1,094	1,228	1,328	1,178	991	1,284	1,475	1,706	2,231	2,729
Special and unclassified students (non-collegiate)	62	74	57	55	54	30	19	106	80	82	72	53	10	35
Normal courses (not high school graduates)	707	593	598	594	586	914	691	424	318	347	165	228	257	148
Total, not including duplicates	1,420	1,402	1,584	1,655	1,769	2,198	2,062	1,721	1,416	1,735	1,728	2,008	2,512	2,933
Summer school, including extension summer schools	1,274	1,222	1,330	1,537	2,022	2,294	2,468	2,388	2,599	2,785	3,142	3,859	5,027	4,582
Credit extension classes	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	376	922	1,046	1,136	643	632
Grand total enrollment without duplicates	2,500	2,425	2,692	2,978	3,502	3,845	4,171	3,415	4,061	4,989	5,432	6,406	7,472	7,337
Training School Department:														
Campus training school	315	316	342	337	756	293	319	352	364	446	445	525	552	449
Waterloo—lower grades	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	100	85	85	85	-------	-------
Cedar Falls	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	480	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Cherokee—lower grades	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	25	125	149	-------	-------
East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City—lower grades	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	282	475
Rural demonstration schools (affiliated)	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	376	465	181	200	62	80
Consolidated schools (three of them affiliated)	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	827	832	840	**828	610	634

**Since September 1, 1921 there have been only two affiliated schools.

Iowa State Board of Education

Des Moines

Biennial Report

For Period Ending June 30, 1924

ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The permanent endowment fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding biennial period, stood as follows:

Loans in force June 30, 1922	$693,900.00
Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1922	8.32
Total Fund June 30, 1922	$693,908.32
During the present biennium this fund was increased	1,045.00
Total Fund June 30, 1924	$694,953.32

The foregoing increase to the fund was received by the Treasurer of State from the Treasurer of the College, and consisted of receipts from minor incidental sources.

During the biennial period ending June 30, 1924, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

Loans in force June 30, 1922		$693,900.00
Loans paid	$191,000.00	
Loans made	121,500.00	
Loans decreased during biennium		69,500.00
Total loans in force June 30, 1924		$624,400.00
Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1924, as per his report		70,553.32
Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1924		$694,953.32

Loans amounting to $92,700.00 were received in addition to item of loans made.

Part due loans are as follows:

Loan No. 1103 for $5,500.00 Kossuth county.
Loan No. 1167 for 1,000.00 Jasper county.

Owing to the unusual financial depression among farmers, there is some increase in delinquent payments of interest, which delinquencies are gradually being paid.

PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES OF MEMBERS

For the members of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

To Whom Paid—Members of Board of Education	Stenographers, Messages, etc.	Per Diem	Expenses	Total Amounts
D. D. Murphy, president	$ 483.26	$ 1,200.00	$ 743.39	$ 2,426.65
W. C. Stuckslager		210.00	159.00	369.00
George T. Baker		1,180.00	964.56	2,144.56
Charles R. Brenton		920.00	210.91	1,130.91
P. K. Holbrook		820.00	722.46	1,542.46
E. P. Schoentgen		740.00	944.15	1,684.15
Chas. H. Thomas		810.00	706.15	1,516.15
Anna B. Lawther		980.00	767.24	1,747.24
Pauline Lewelling Devitt		1,200.00	960.21	2,160.21
Totals	$ 483.26	$ 8,060.00	$ 6,187.07	$ 14,730.33

FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

To Whom Paid, Members of Finance Committee	Salaries	Traveling Expenses	Amount
W. R. Boyd, chairman, salary $3,600 per annum	$ 7,200.00	$ 2,670.90	$ 9,870.90
Thomas Lambert, salary $3,600 per annum, 14 months	4,200.00	1,368.37	5,568.37
W. H. Gemmill, secretary, salary $3,600 per annum 1 year, salary $4,000 per annum 1 year	7,600.00	1,693.77	9,293.77
J. W. Bowdish, salary $3,600 per annum, 9 mos. 19 days	2,890.00	297.20	3,187.20
Totals	$ 21,890.00	$ 6,030.24	$ 27,920.24

EMPLOYEES, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

To Whom Paid	Salaries	Traveling Expenses	Amount
J. W. Bowdish, auditor and accountant, salary $2,000 per annum for 14 months and 11 days	$ 2,394.44	$ 211.17	$ 2,605.61
J. W. Bowdish, recording fees for 12 mortgage releases for the Iowa State College Endowment Fund			6.00
Lida M. Erwin, chief clerk, salary $1,500 per annum	3,000.00		3,000.00
Nell Swanson, statistical clerk, salary $1,300 per annum, 5 and 18-31 months	604.57		604.57
Rose Reynolds, stenographer, salary 15 months at $1,200 per annum and 9 months as statistical clerk at $1,300 per annum	2,475.00		2,475.00
Bertha Brown, stenographer, salary 3 months and 25-31 month plus 18-30 of a month, at $100 per month	440.65		440.65
Mrs. E. E. Howe, stenographer, salary 3½ months plus 17-31 of a month at $100 per month	404.84		404.84
Ernstine Schulz, stenographer, salary 3 months at $90 per month and 15 months at $100 per month	1,770.00		1,770.00
Helen M. Lenihan, stenographer, salary 9 months and 10 days at $100 per month	933.33		933.33
Totals	$ 12,022.83	$ 211.17	$ 12,240.00

COMPULSORY EDUCATION OF DEAF AND BLIND CHILDREN

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

To Whom Paid	Salary	Traveling Expenses	Amount
Mrs. E. Channing Evans, state agent, salary for 20 months at $125 per month	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,532.70	$ 5,032.70

PRINTING—STATE PRINTING BOARD

As furnished by State Printing Board, including some charges for paper and binding, from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

Quantity	Character of Printing	Amount Charged
25,000	Letter heads	$ 71.22
34,600	Envelopes	164.97
102,000	Blanks—free hospital service	470.62
6,225	Letters and circulars	70.55
2,000	Requisitions for withdrawal of appropriations	16.90
1,500	Mortgage loan blanks	28.68
1,000	Index card blanks	2.35
2,500	Seventh biennial reports	1,800.23
2	Binding board minutes	39.00
2,500	Sundry paper sheets	3.63
87,950	High school blanks	327.26
2	Zinc etchings	5.31
	Total	$ 3,000.72

SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

For the Iowa State Board of Education from June 30, 1922, to July 1, 1924.

Paper	$ 87.03
Pencils, pens, etc.	11.32
Books	5.17
Rubber bands	1.60
Envelopes	1.88
Paste, ink, etc.	3.96
Sundries, soap, etc.	28.20
Baskets, brushes, brooms	1.14
Postage	672.00
Total	$812.30

FURNITURE AND STORES

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1922		
July 25	900 loose leaves for board minutes	$ 28.20
1923		
January 27	L. C. Smith Brothers typewriter	94.00
January 31	Typewriter chair	12.70
January 31	Dahlberg copy holder	6.67
February 14	Underwood typewriter	66.12
February 14	Underwood typewriter	66.12
February 14	Underwood typewriter	73.62
February 12	Typewriter desk	52.80
May 12	Dahlberg Office Supply Co. copy holder guide	1.33
May 12	American Lithograph and Printing Co.:	
	500 journal sheets	6.00
	one transfer binder	7.76
May 12	Carpenter Paper Company, 3 reams onion skin paper	14.50
June 18	Carpenter Paper Company, 7 reams onion skin paper	39.90
June 26	Underwood typewriter	51.13
June 26	Woodstock typewriter	75.60
	Total	$ 596.45

TELEPHONES, TOLLS AND TELEGRAMS

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924, inclusive.

Toll service from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923	$406.94
Toll service from July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924	343.37
Rental of one phone and one extension for two years at $33 per annum	66.00
Western Union Telegraph Company:	
Telegrams from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924	24.57
Total	$840.88

EXPRESS AND CARTAGE

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

Date		To Whom Paid	Amount
1923			
March	30	American Railway Express	$ .98
May	11	Hawkeye Transfer Company	1.64
July	17	American Railway Express Company	1.32
1924			
March	28	American Railway Express Company	.66
			$ 4.60

RECAPITULATION

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—PER DIEM AND EXPENSES		
Per diem	$ 8,060.00	
Expenses	6,187.07	
Stenographers, messages, etc.	483.26	$ 14,730.33
SALARIES		
Finance committee	$ 21,890.00	
Employees	12,022.83	
State Agent for Deaf and Blind	2,500.00	36,412.83
TRAVELING EXPENSES		
Finance committee members	$ 6,030.24	
Agent for Deaf and Blind	2,532.70	
Employees	211.17	8,774.11
STATE PRINTING AND BINDING		
State printing and stock	$ 2,961.72	
Binding	39.00	3,000.72
OFFICE SUPPLIES AND FURNITURE		
Drawn from supply department	$ 140.30	
Postage	672.00	
Furniture and office supplies	596.45	1,408.75
TELEPHONES, TELEGRAMS AND SUNDRY EXPENSES		
Telephones	$ 750.31	
Telephone rentals	66.00	
Telegrams	24.57	
Express and cartage	4.60	
Releasing mortgages, see Employees Account	6.00	851.48
Total		$ 65,178.22

State University of Iowa

Iowa City

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1924

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

ATTENDANCE 1922-1923

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College			
Campus (September-June)—			
Residence	249	136	385
Saturday classes	26	29	55
Campus (Summer Session)—			
Residence	366	220	586
Lakeside laboratory	5	3	8
Field geology	5	----------	5
	651	388	1,039
Duplicates	113	28	141
	538	360	898
Non campus—			
Projected (September-June)	74	18	92
Projected (Summer Session)	26	5	31
	100	23	123
Duplicates	26	5	31
	74	18	92
Grand total, campus and non campus	612	378	990
Duplicates	71	17	88
Net total	541	361	902
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus (September-June)—			
Fourth year	109	318	427
Third year	164	331	495
Second year	495	377	872
First year	772	521	1,293
Unclassified	58	96	154
Saturday classes	13	21	34
Campus (Summer Session)—			
Residence	487	607	1,094
Field geology	13	6	19
	2,111	2,277	4,388
Duplicates	139	199	338
	1,972	2,078	4,050
Non campus—			
Correspondence (September-June)	141	213	354
Correspondence (Summer Session)	97	147	244
	238	360	598
Duplicates	48	1	49
	190	259	449
Grand total, campus and non campus	2,162	2,337	4,499
Duplicates	40	89	129
Net total	2,122	2,248	4,370

	Men	Women	Total
College of Commerce			
Fourth year	106	8	114
Third year	119	13	132
Unclassified	2		2
Net total	227	21	248
College of Law			
Third year	51	3	54
Second year	65	2	67
First year	102	2	104
Net total	218	7	225
College of Medicine			
Fourth year	45	2	47
Third year	57	1	58
Second year	95	1	96
First year	111	5	116
Summer session (regular)	22		22
Summer session (clinical)	3		3
	333	9	342
Duplicates	19		19
Net total	314	9	323
College of Dentistry			
Fourth year	108		108
Third year	73		73
Second year	23		23
First year	81	1	82
Summer session	8		8
	293	1	294
Duplicates	6		6
Net total	287	1	288
College of Pharmacy			
Fourth year	1		1
Third year	2	1	3
Second year	33	5	38
First year	57	6	63
Unclassified	1		1
Summer session	1		1
Net total	95	12	107
College of Applied Science			
Fourth year	82		82
Third year	70	1	71
Second year	92		92
First year	141		141
Unclassified	9		9
	394	1	395
School of Nursing			
(September-June)—			
Third year		43	43
Second year		38	38
First year		99	99
Affiliated		18	18
Public health		1	1
(Summer Session)—			
Regular		117	117
Public health		8	8
		324	324
Duplicates		110	110
Net total		214	214

	Men	Women	Total
School of Music			
(September-June)—			
Taking college work	43	173	216
Taking music only	3	8	11
(Summer Session)—			
Taking college work	13	53	66
Taking music only	----------	6	6
	59	240	299
Duplicates	2	19	21
Net total	57	221	278
Recapitulation (September-June)			
Campus—			
Graduate College	275	165	440
College of Liberal Arts	1,611	1,664	3,275
College of Commerce	227	21	248
College of Law	218	7	225
College of Medicine	308	9	317
College of Dentistry	285	1	286
College of Pharmacy	94	12	106
College of Applied Science	394	1	395
School of Nursing	----------	199	199
School of Music	46	181	227
	3,458	2,260	5,718
Duplicates	91	182	273
	3,367	2,078	5,445
Non-campus—			
Projected	74	18	92
Liberal Arts correspondence	141	213	354
	215	231	446
Duplicates	3	----------	3
	212	231	443
Total campus and non-campus students	3,579	2,309	5,888
Duplicates	15	17	32
Net total	3,564	2,292	5,856
Recapitulation (Summer Session)			
Campus—			
Graduate College	376	223	599
College of Liberal Arts	500	613	1,113
College of Medicine	25	----------	25
College of Dentistry	8	----------	8
College of Pharmacy	1	----------	1
School of Nursing	----------	125	125
School of Music	13	59	72
Library Training	----------	35	35
	923	1,055	1,978
Duplicates	28	52	80
	895	1,003	1,898
Non-campus—			
Projected	26	5	31
Liberal Arts correspondence	97	147	244
	123	152	275
Total campus and non-campus students	1,018	1,155	2,173
Duplicates	53	45	98
Net total	965	1,110	2,075

	Men	Women	Total
Recapitulation (July-July)			
Campus—			
Graduate College	538	360	898
College of Liberal Arts	1,972	2,078	4,050
College of Commerce	227	21	248
College of Law	218	7	225
College of Medicine	314	9	323
College of Dentistry	287	1	288
College of Pharmacy	95	12	107
College of Applied Science	394	1	395
School of Nursing	----------	214	214
School of Music	57	221	278
Library Training	----------	35	35
	4,102	2,959	7,061
Duplicates	262	252	514
	3,840	2,707	6,547
Non-campus—			
Graduate projected	74	18	92
Liberal Arts correspondence	190	259	449
	264	277	541
Duplicates	3	----------	3
	261	277	538
Total campus and non-campus students	4,101	2,984	7,085
Duplicates	131	117	248
Net total	3,970	2,867	6,837
Total Enrollment in University Schools 1922-1923			
High School—			
September-June	88	76	164
Summer session	43	33	76
	131	109	240
Duplicates	5	1	6
Net total	126	108	234
Elementary school—			
September-June	89	72	161
Summer session	37	26	63
	126	98	224
Duplicates	2	----------	2
Net total	124	98	222
Total sub-collegiate students	250	206	456

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1922-23

	Men	Women	Total
Advanced degrees—			
Doctor of Philosophy	19	4	23
Master of Arts	53	24	77
Master of Science	32	4	36
Civil Engineer	8	----------	8
Chemical Engineer	2	----------	2
Electrical Engineer	6	----------	6
Mechanical Engineer	2	----------	2
Total	122	32	154

	Men	Women	Total
First degrees—			
Bachelor of Arts	143	271	414
Bachelor of Science (College of Liberal Arts)	34	----------	34
Bachelor of Science in Commerce	82	5	87
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics	----------	1	1
Bachelor of Science in Physical Education	----------	10	10
Bachelor of Science in School Supervision	2	4	6
Bachelor of Music	----------	9	9
Bachelor of Laws	45	2	47
Doctor of Medicine	42	2	44
Doctor of Dental Surgery	104	----------	104
Pharmacy Graduate	21	3	24
Pharmaceutical Chemist	1	----------	1
Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy	1	----------	1
Bachelor of Engineering	46	----------	46
Bachelor of Science (College of Applied Science)	14	----------	14
Total	535	307	842
Honorary degrees—			
Doctor of Laws	5	----------	5
Certificates—			
Education	35	239	274
Law	3	1	4
Nurses	----------	32	32
Total	38	272	310
Total degrees and certificates conferred	700	611	1,311

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1922-23

Iowa Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Adair	8	8	1		2							2						1				11	10	21
Adams	10	4			1				1		4		4		2				1			21	5	26
Allamakee	5	10	1		1		1		1		2	2	6		1							18	12	30
Appanoose	14	19	1		4		1		1		5	1	4		1			1				28	20	48
Audubon	8	9									1							1	2			8	11	19
Benton	24	21	4		1		1		4		5		13		1		1	1	2			50	23	73
Black Hawk	39	18	9	1	7		2				8	7	4		5		2	1	16			70	41	111
Boone	25	26	5		5		3				3	1	3		5			4	1			45	28	73
Bremer	16	14	2		3		5		4		3	3	1		3							36	16	52
Buchanan	15	16	1		2		4				1		3		1	1	1	3	3			25	19	44
Buena Vista	10	13	1	1	4		7				4	1					1	1	2			25	17	42
Butler	7	5	3				1		2		3		3		2				2			20	7	27
Calhoun	9	7	2		2		4				1	1			2			1	1			20	9	29
Carroll	13	8	2		2		2				1	1	3						1			22	10	32
Cass	18	13	3				1		1		1	2	2		1	1		1	2			27	18	45
Cedar	21	39			1		1				5	3	3		1			3	3			30	44	74
Cerro Gordo	30	31	1		4	1	4				4	2	3			1		7	1		1	44	37	81
Cherokee	11	14	1		3		2				2		5				1		1		3	22	18	40
Chickasaw	7	11							1		1	1	3		3				1			14	13	27
Clarke	10	6					1			1	2		2					1	2			14	9	23
Clay	19	14					2		1		1	1	2		2			1	5			26	20	46
Clayton	23	18	1		2	1	3		1		3	1	2		1				2			35	22	57
Clinton	42	33	6		10		6		1		3	3	11		12		3	2	2			87	38	125
Crawford	9	1	2				1				1		1		1		2					15	1	16
Dallas	19	24	3		1		1		1		3	4	6		1		1	7	2			30	30	60
Davis	7	5									3											9	5	14
Decatur	16	14	1				3				6		3		2		1	2				30	14	44
Delaware	22	13	2		1		2		1	1	2	2	2		1			1	2			33	18	51
Des Moines	19	22	2		4		1		1		6	4	3		3	1	1	2	2		1	37	29	66
Dickinson	10	9	1		1				1		1	1	2		1			1	1			16	11	27
Dubuque	10	14	4		4	1	6		2	2	6	5	3		1			2	2		1	33	24	57
Emmett	10	11								1	3	1	1					1	6			14	19	33
Fayette	21	13	3		5		5		1		5	8	2			2	1	2	2		1	38	26	64
Floyd	21	17			1		4				2	1	2		2			2	2		1	29	21	50
Franklin	11	7	1		2		3		1		1	1	1		1		1		1			20	9	29
Fremont	11	2	1		1					1	1	1	1									15	3	18
Greene	15	17	3		3						1	3			2		1	4				20	20	40
Grundy	10	9			1						1	2	1		1			1				13	11	24

Guthrie	12	7			1					3				2				4			18	11	29
Hamilton	14	13	2		5	1	2		1		4		1		6		1	1	1		34	15	49
Hancock	11	10	1		1						1		2		3			1	1		19	11	30
Hardin	18	20	1		6		12				5	2			2				2		41	23	64
Harrison	11	8	2		1		1				2	1	2				1	1			17	9	26
Henry	22	18			2		2				6	8	6		1	1		3	4		38	30	68
Howard	17	12	1		3		1		3		1		7		1	1		1	2		31	16	47
Humboldt	12	8	2				2				4										20	8	28
Ida	14	15	1		1		1						1		2			2	1		20	16	36
Iowa	22	40	3		4		1		2		4	6	11		2			1	7		44	53	97
Jackson	25	16	4		1		3				5		8		2	1	1				46	16	62
Jasper	18	34	2		3		8		2		4	2	2		3			3	1		41	37	78
Jefferson	3	15	5		2						2	4	3			1		1	2		15	21	36
Johnson	201	360	22	2	57	1	36		4		73	96	62	1	27	1	8	56	6		7	447	467	914
Jones	15	11	1		6		3		1		4	2	2		2				4		1	32	18	50
Keokuk	29	21	1		5	1	1				6	3	1		4		1	3	3			46	28	74
Kossuth	18	18	2		1		7		3		1		1		3			2	2			35	20	55
Lee	31	26	1		5				1		3	2	16		7		2	1				61	28	89
Linn	51	53	7		11		5		4		18	15	23		11	1	1	4	7		1	121	77	198
Louisa	13	26	1		1				1		3	1	2		2			1	3			23	30	53
Lucas	9	4			3		2						1				1	1				13	4	17
Lyon	7	12	1				1				2	2			1							12	14	26
Madison	7	8					1				3		1		2		1	1				12	8	20
Mahaska	23	13			2				1		9	5			3			2	8			37	26	63
Marion	16	5			2	1	2		1		1				3				2			25	8	33
Marshall	26	27	1	1	1		6				3	4	4				2	3	1			39	32	71
Mills	5	7			1								1					2				7	7	14
Mitchell	11	16	1		1						2	3	1		2		2	2	2			17	21	38
Monona	12	11	1		3		1				3	4	4					5				23	15	38
Monroe	3	9			2				2			3	1						2		1	8	14	22
Montgomery	8	11					1				3	1	1						3			13	15	28
Muscatine	22	37	2		6		2		3		5	7	7		2		1	3				44	44	88
O'Brien	13	21	6		3		3		1		3	3	1		4		2	2	4			29	28	57
Osceola	8	3	1	1					2		1		1					2				12	3	15
Page	18	17	2		1		2		1		3	1	1		1	1		2				28	18	46
Palo Alto	12	9	4		1						2	1					1	1				19	10	29
Plymouth	11	12	3		3		6			1	2	1			1			3	2			23	16	39
Pocahontas	10	16	5		4								1		1			3	2			18	18	36
Polk	71	100	16		13		13				9	8	8		9		2	4	4		1	130	113	243
Pottawattamie	29	14	3		2		1				1		4		3	1	1		1		1	41	17	58
Poweshiek	23	19	1		1		1				3	2	1		2			2	5			32	26	58
Ringgold	7	8	2								2	2	1									12	10	22
Sac	16	6					3				1	1			2			1	2			20	9	29
Scott	44	42	4		4		7			3	7	4	15		5	1	1	2	2			78	52	130
Shelby	7	10	2		1		1				1											11	10	21
Sioux	24	13	3		2	1	1				4		2		2			1	2			37	16	53
Story	18	17	1		1		5		1		2	3	2		1				4		1	30	23	53
Tama	12	8	1		2		3		2		3	2	2		4		1	1			1	27	11	38
Taylor	9	9	1		1				1		1	2			4			2	1			16	12	28
Union	21	10	1		3	1	3		1			2	1				1	1	4			29	16	45

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1922-1923 (Continued)

Iowa Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Van Buren	13	17	1	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	5	1	2	----	3	----	----	1	1	----	----	25	19	44
Wapello	16	33	----	----	5	----	3	----	----	----	3	2	2	----	5	----	1	3	1	----	1	33	37	70
Warren	10	8	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	3	2	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	15	11	26
Washington	25	31	3	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	6	8	8	----	1	1	----	4	4	----	----	45	45	90
Wayne	12	19	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	2	----	2	1	----	2	----	----	1	18	21	39
Webster	11	21	3	----	4	----	2	----	3	----	3	3	1	----	2	----	----	3	3	----	----	29	26	55
Winnebago	17	8	1	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	4	----	2	----	1	2	----	----	----	28	8	36
Winneshiek	11	16	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	2	6	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	25	18	43
Woodbury	31	36	8	2	5	----	8	----	4	----	6	4	10	----	4	----	1	3	2	----	1	72	45	117
Worth	10	12	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	1	1	1	4	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	----	20	15	35
Wright	14	21	----	----	4	----	2	----	1	----	3	----	2	----	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	26	22	48
Totals	1,824	1,982	206	8	281	9	250	----	74	11	369	292	357	1	214	18	52	201	184	----	27	3,377	2,505	5,882

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES, 1922-23

States	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Alabama	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2
Arkansas	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	6	10
California	6	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	6	14
Colorado	7	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	8	8	16
Connecticut	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2
District of Columbia	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	4
Florida	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	3
Georgia	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2
Idaho	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	1	5
Illinois	47	42	2	----	1	----	3	----	6	----	26	9	9	----	5	1	3	7	7	----	2	95	61	156
Indiana	4	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	2	1	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	11	12	23
Kansas	7	14	----	----	----	----	1	----	3	----	15	6	----	----	1	----	1	1	3	----	1	27	21	48
Kentucky	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	2	9

Louisiana	3	4									8	6	1									12	10	22
Maine	1	1															1					1	1	2
Maryland											2											2		2
Massachusetts	1	4									2	3						1				3	6	9
Michigan	3	5	1								5	2	1					1				9	7	16
Minnesota	21	16	3		10		6		3		3	6			1		1	1	6			43	28	71
Missouri	34	22	1				1		6		14	5	2					2	1		2	57	30	87
Mississippi		2																1	1				2	2
Montana	1						3				4	1										8	1	9
Nebraska	7	14	1		1						7	2	2					2	2			18	19	37
New Jersey	3				1							1										4	1	5
New Mexico	2																					2		2
New York	6						1				1	2										7	2	9
North Carolina											1		1									2		2
North Dakota	3	3					4				3	1						3	1			10	6	16
Ohio	1	4									3	1										4	5	9
Oklahoma	2	7									2							1				4	7	11
Oregon		1									3											3	1	4
Pennsylvania	2	4									5	5					1					6	9	15
Rhode Island		1																					1	1
South Carolina	1								1		1											3		3
South Dakota	29	28			1		5				9	2	4		1	1		3	2		3	49	36	85
Tennessee	2	1									3											4	1	5
Texas	3	3	1		1						4				1		1	2				9	3	12
Virginia	1	3									1	1										2	4	6
Washington	1	1									1		1									3	1	4
Wisconsin	5	6			2		3				4	2							1			14	9	23
Wyoming	1	1	1								1	1						1	1			3	3	6
Totals	214	219	10		17		28		19		145	65	26		10	3	8	27	26		8	453	316	769

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES 1922-23

Countries	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Armenia	1				1						1											2		2
Assyria	1																					1		1
Balkans	1						1				1											3		3
Belgium	1										1											1		1
British Isles	1	4			1					1		1										2	5	7
Canada	1	1					1				1		1						1			4	2	6
Central America											1											1		1
China	9	3					1				5	1	2		1							16	4	20
Denmark											2											2		2
France		1										2											3	3
Germany											4											4		4
Greece	1																					1		1
Hawaii	4				1		4															5		5
Hungary	1				1																	1		1
India	1										3		5									9		9
Italy	1		1																			1		1
Japan							1				2				1							4		4
Jugo-Slavia	1																					1		1
Netherlands					1								1									2		2
Norway													1									1		1
Persia	1																					1		1
Philippines	15				2						2		2				1					20		20
Poland											1											1		1
Russia	2								1		1											4		4
Siam		1																					1	1
South America	2				1														1			2	1	3
Spain	1	1																				1	1	2
Sweden	2				1														1			3	1	4
Switzerland											1											1		1
West Indies	2				2																	4		4
Other foreign countries	3	1						1			1				1							4	1	5
Totals	52	12	1		11		8	1	1	1	27	4	12		3		1		3			102	19	121
No statistics	33	35			5		1															38	27	65
Grand total of geographic distributions	2,122	2,248	217	8	314	9	287	1	95	12	541	361	395	1	227	21	62	228	214		35	3,970	2,867	6,837

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1922-23

Ages	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
15	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	3
16	15	21	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	1	5	----	----	----	18	21	39
17	112	130	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	19	----	----	----	2	19	----	----	1	134	132	266
18	317	268	----	----	1	----	4	----	12	5	----	----	49	----	2	1	5	26	16	----	3	378	291	669
19	369	325	5	----	6	1	22	----	17	----	5	----	84	----	13	----	9	26	42	----	5	510	371	881
20	337	289	21	1	26	----	39	----	18	2	9	5	64	----	41	8	13	19	40	1	3	531	348	879
21	233	289	38	1	36	----	44	----	9	2	16	12	51	----	67	3	6	38	36	----	4	460	342	802
22	162	194	40	2	53	----	43	----	11	1	34	25	41	----	45	2	5	18	27	1	2	392	250	642
23	135	118	33	1	46	----	26	1	8	----	40	36	28	1	23	3	7	15	6	----	----	311	163	474
24	77	83	27	1	44	1	37	----	6	----	40	29	23	----	12	1	4	13	7	----	----	239	119	358
25	69	65	16	----	25	----	22	----	2	----	46	29	11	----	13	1	1	7	5	2	----	188	100	288
26	41	50	11	----	24	2	20	----	4	----	41	27	11	----	2	1	3	6	6	----	1	144	88	232
27	33	42	10	1	15	3	11	----	1	----	32	22	3	----	5	----	----	4	3	----	----	100	68	168
28	27	22	6	----	10	----	12	----	----	----	38	17	5	----	1	----	1	7	4	----	1	94	43	137
29	23	31	2	1	6	----	2	----	1	----	34	18	----	----	----	----	1	3	3	1	----	62	53	115
30	29	32	2	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	41	17	----	----	1	1	1	5	2	----	----	77	50	127
31	14	24	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	1	24	16	1	----	1	----	----	2	4	1	2	42	43	85
32	6	12	3	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	17	15	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	2	26	31	57
33	12	25	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	16	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	31	32	63
34	7	9	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	13	12	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	1	22	24	46
35 and over	50	129	1	----	5	----	3	----	----	1	94	70	1	----	1	----	----	9	2	2	8	148	211	359
No statistics	52	89	----	----	3	1	2	----	1	----	1	3	1	----	----	----	3	2	1	----	1	61	86	147
Totals	2,122	2,248	217	8	314	9	287	1	95	12	541	361	395	1	227	21	62	228	205	9	35	3,970	2,867	6,837

RELIGIOUS CENSUS

	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Baptist—																								
Membership	79	81	10	1	14	----	9	----	4	----	37	21	8	----	8	1	3	9	9	----	3	160	115	275
Preference	18	10	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	2	3	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	----	23	15	38
Catholic—																								
Membership	159	296	32	1	32	----	29	----	18	5	28	47	46	----	22	4	4	21	17	2	2	344	364	708
Preference	4	4	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	9	4	13
Christian—																								
Membership	87	99	7	----	23	1	15	----	2	1	21	9	22	----	12	----	1	11	10	----	3	175	122	297
Preference	27	15	1	----	2	----	1	----	3	----	9	1	6	----	5	----	----	----	2	----	----	49	17	66
Christian Science—																								
Membership	16	18	1	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	5	3	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	26	22	48
Preference	12	17	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	1	----	----	3	----	----	----	20	18	38
Congregational—																								
Membership	132	184	12	1	16	1	18	----	4	2	32	35	19	----	16	5	3	17	17	1	4	238	246	484
Preference	43	35	6	----	4	----	9	----	1	----	6	6	5	----	3	----	----	1	6	----	----	74	47	121
Episcopal—																								
Membership	56	65	5	----	19	1	7	----	2	----	9	10	9	----	4	----	3	13	1	----	3	105	80	185
Preference	9	14	1	----	4	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	3	----	1	----	----	2	1	----	----	19	17	36
Friends—																								
Membership	6	11	2	----	4	----	2	----	----	----	14	7	3	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	28	17	45
Preference	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Lutheran—																								
Membership	124	103	7	----	17	----	15	----	4	1	37	11	34	----	18	2	4	13	14	----	1	243	132	375
Preference	10	4	1	----	2	----	2	----	2	----	2	1	5	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	25	5	30
Methodist—																								
Membership	450	506	43	4	74	5	71	----	21	1	134	89	71	----	50	6	19	63	50	2	5	868	660	1,528
Preference	138	109	15	----	18	----	21	1	7	----	19	12	25	1	20	----	2	14	14	1	1	247	137	384
Presbyterian—																								
Membership	190	285	24	----	42	1	28	----	4	1	84	57	35	----	18	1	4	32	24	1	4	404	374	778
Preference	53	49	7	----	7	----	7	----	2	----	8	4	14	----	11	2	1	5	9	1	----	103	63	166
Unitarian—																								
Membership	9	10	3	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	6	4	1	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	21	13	34
Preference	13	21	2	----	4	----	2	----	----	----	6	6	4	----	4	----	1	2	----	----	----	32	27	59
Other denominations—																								
Membership	73	71	2	----	13	----	9	----	2	----	23	7	16	----	11	----	8	7	15	----	2	139	93	232
Preference	12	2	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	1	----	2	----	1	----	3	----	1	17	7	24

Protestant—																								
Membership	11	7	1	----	2	----	3	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	17	7	24
Preference	14	18	2	----	1	----	2	----	1	----	8	1	3	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	----	30	20	50
No preference	43	11	11	----	2	----	6	----	----	----	10	3	10	----	4	----	1	----	1	----	----	76	15	91
No statistics	334	203	14	1	8	----	28	----	15	1	33	19	48	----	8	----	7	9	8	1	6	477	230	707
Totals	2,122	2,248	217	8	314	9	287	1	95	12	541	361	395	1	227	21	62	228	205	9	35	3,970	2,867	6,837

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1922-23

Occupations	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Pharm.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	P. H. N.	L. Tr.	Totals		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Accountants, salesmen, managers	281	298	35	1	38	1	43	----	13	1	43	40	55	----	40	1	12	34	20	----	6	522	364	886
Agriculturists	629	714	50	----	76	3	63	----	22	3	212	132	102	1	63	8	12	63	99	5	9	1,140	961	2,101
Bankers	60	76	10	----	3	----	4	----	1	----	7	6	3	----	10	1	2	12	4	----	----	92	85	177
Contractors, builders, architects	36	49	4	----	8	----	7	----	----	----	15	8	27	----	5	----	2	3	4	----	1	98	61	159
Government service	63	56	6	----	8	----	10	----	3	1	6	5	12	----	6	----	2	3	4	----	----	110	65	175
Manufacturers	18	24	6	----	4	----	6	----	----	----	2	3	3	----	2	----	1	1	2	1	1	40	31	71
Merchants	286	263	23	1	35	2	37	1	11	----	50	41	41	----	44	6	8	35	15	----	4	495	330	825
Professions	292	285	58	4	94	2	42	----	17	7	96	61	47	----	20	1	10	35	10	1	3	629	371	1,000
Trades	190	172	12	1	23	1	38	----	17	----	43	26	69	----	20	1	6	14	24	----	2	392	223	615
Laborers	88	69	3	1	10	----	18	----	2	----	23	8	17	----	12	----	1	6	9	----	1	164	87	251
No statistics	179	242	10	----	15	----	19	----	9	----	44	31	19	----	5	3	6	22	14	2	8	288	289	577
Totals	2,122	2,248	217	8	314	9	287	1	95	12	541	361	395	1	227	21	62	228	205	9	35	3,970	2,867	6,837

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College			
Campus (September-June)			
Residence	257	165	422
Graduate, medical	16	----------	16
Saturday classes	30	25	55
Campus (Summer Session)			
Residence	464	373	837
Lakeside laboratory	4	4	8
Collaborators	6	----------	6
Field geology	10	----------	10
	787	567	1,354
Total campus for year	787	567	1,354
Duplicates	124	70	194
	663	497	1,160
Non-campus—			
Projected (September-June)	53	15	68
Graduate correspondence (September-June)	15	9	24
Projected (Summer Session)	24	7	31
	92	31	123
Duplicates	17	5	22
	75	26	101
Grand total, campus and non campus	738	523	1,261
Duplicates	68	22	90
Net total	670	501	1,171
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth year	115	307	422
Third year	234	392	626
Second year	535	424	959
First year	801	468	1,269
Unclassified	27	46	73
Saturday classes	13	35	48
Campus (Summer Session)—			
Residence	464	653	1,117
Field geology	7	1	8
	2,196	2,326	4,522
Duplicates	145	235	380
	2,051	2,091	4,142
Non campus—			
Correspondence (regular year)	216	323	539
Correspondence (summer session)	181	245	426
	397	568	965
Duplicates	101	145	246
	296	423	719
Grand total—			
Campus and non campus	2,347	2,514	4,861
Duplicates	68	139	207
Net total	2,279	2,375	4,654
College of Commerce			
Fourth year	99	6	105
Third year	127	12	139
Net total	226	18	244

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924—Continued

	Men	Women	Total
College of Law			
Third year	51	2	53
Second year	61	----------	61
First year	82	3	85
Summer session	37	----------	37
	231	5	236
Duplicates	23	----------	23
Net total	208	5	213
College of Medicine			
Graduates	16	----------	16
Fourth year	48	1	49
Third year	94	2	96
Second year	88	4	92
First year	125	2	127
Special	1	----------	1
Summer session	24	1	25
	396	10	406
Duplicates	20	1	21
Net total	376	9	385
College of Dentistry			
Fourth year	74	----------	74
Third year	23	----------	23
Second year	69	1	70
First year	51	----------	51
Special	1	----------	1
Summer session	11	----------	11
	229	1	230
Duplicates	6	----------	6
Net total	223	1	224
College of Pharmacy			
Fourth year	2	1	3
Third year	9	1	10
Second year	42	6	48
First year	66	3	69
Net total	119	11	130
College of Applied Science			
Fourth year	70	1	71
Third year	79	----------	79
Second year	98	----------	98
First year	95	----------	95
Unclassified	9	----------	9
Net total	351	1	352
School of Nursing			
(September-June)—			
Affiliated	----------	21	21
Third year	----------	52	52
Second year	----------	42	42
First year	----------	89	89
Public health	----------	1	1
(Summer Session)—			
In training	----------	116	116
Affiliated	----------	15	15
Public health	----------	15	15
Graduate administration	----------	29	29
	----------	380	380
Duplicates	----------	98	98
Net total	----------	282	282

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924—Continued

	Men	Women	Total
School of Music			
(September-June)—			
Taking college work	46	143	189
Special	1	15	16
(Summer Session)—			
Taking college work	13	83	96
Special		6	6
	60	247	307
Duplicates	7	19	26
Net total	53	228	281
Recapitulation (September-June)			
Campus—			
Graduate College	303	190	493
College of Liberal Arts	1,724	1,671	3,395
College of Commerce	226	18	244
College of Law	194	5	199
College of Medicine	372	9	381
College of Dentistry	218	1	219
College of Pharmacy	119	11	130
College of Applied Science	351	1	352
School of Nursing		205	205
School of Music	47	158	205
	3,554	2,269	5,823
Duplicates	105	154	259
	3,449	2,115	5,564
Non-campus—			
Projected	53	15	68
Graduate correspondence	15	9	24
Liberal Arts correspondence	216	323	539
	284	347	631
Duplicates	2		2
	282	347	629
Total campus and non-campus students (September-June)	3,731	2,462	6,193
Duplicates	16	26	42
Net total	3,715	2,436	6,151
Summer Session			
Campus—			
Graduate College	484	377	861
College of Liberal Arts	471	653	1,124
College of Law	37		37
College of Medicine	24	1	25
College of Dentistry	11		11
School of Nursing		175	175
School of Music	13	89	102
Library Training		42	42
	1,040	1,337	2,377
Duplicates	21	89	110
	1,019	1,248	2,267
Non-campus—			
Projected	24	7	31
Liberal Arts correspondence	181	245	426
	1,224	1,500	2,724
Duplicates	52	53	105
	1,172	1,447	2,619

ATTENDANCE 1923-1924—Continued

	Men	Women	Total
Recapitulation (July-July)			
Campus—			
Graduate College	663	497	1,160
College of Liberal Arts	2,051	2,091	4,142
College of Commerce	226	18	244
College of Law	208	5	213
College of Medicine	376	9	385
College of Dentistry	223	1	224
College of Pharmacy	119	11	130
College of Applied Science	351	1	352
School of Nursing	----------	282	282
School of Music	53	228	281
Library Training	----------	42	42
	4,270	3,185	7,455
Duplicates	258	245	503
	4,012	2,940	6,952
Non-campus—			
Graduate College	75	26	101
College of Liberal Arts	296	423	719
	371	449	820
Duplicates	2	----------	2
	369	449	818
Grand total campus and non-campus	4,381	3,389	7,770
Duplicates	172	175	347
Net total	4,209	3,214	7,423

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

	Boys	Girls	Total
Summer Session, 1923, June to August			
High School	26	35	61
Elementary School	36	25	61
	62	60	122
Regular School Year—September through May			
High School	101	75	176
Elementary School	95	85	180
	196	160	356
Total for the year	258	220	478

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED, 1923-1924

	Men	Women	Total
Advanced degrees—			
Master of Arts	47	45	92
Master of Science	51	5	56
Doctor of Philosophy	27	2	29
Civil Engineer	2	----------	2
Mechanical Engineer	1	----------	1
Total	128	52	180
First degrees—			
Bachelor of Arts	130	296	426
Bachelor of Science	35	----------	35
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (Liberal Arts)	1	----------	1
Bachelor of Science in Commerce	102	6	108
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	----------	2	2
Bachelor of Science in Physical Education (Women)	----------	6	6
Bachelor of Science in School Supervision	2	11	13
Bachelor of Music	----------	7	7
Bachelor of Laws	22	1	23
Juris Doctor	19	----------	19
Doctor of Medicine	50	----------	50
Doctor of Dental Surgery	68	----------	68
Pharmacy Graduate	33	7	40
Pharmaceutical Chemist	2	1	3
Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy	2	1	3
Bachelor of Engineering	50	----------	50
Bachelor of Science (College of Applied Science)	11	----------	11
Total	527	338	865
Honorary degrees—			
Certificates—			
Education	69	254	323
Law	3	----------	3
Nurses	----------	34	34
Public Health Nursing	----------	1	1
Pharmacy	2	----------	2
Total	74	289	363

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1923-1924

Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Adair	13	11	1	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	17	13	30
Adams	9	8	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	3	----	2	----	----	1	1	----	18	9	27
Allamakee	10	15	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	5	3	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	18	18	36
Appanoose	14	28	1	----	3	----	2	----	3	----	4	2	----	----	1	1	----	7	2	----	27	32	59
Audubon	10	10	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	11	10	21
Benton	25	20	3	----	5	----	1	----	3	----	6	3	10	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	51	26	77
Blackhawk	42	24	6	----	10	----	5	----	----	----	13	15	6	----	6	----	----	----	14	----	84	53	137
Boone	20	24	3	----	6	----	2	----	----	----	5	2	1	----	2	1	----	2	3	----	38	29	67
Bremer	15	15	3	----	5	----	----	----	2	----	2	2	1	----	1	1	----	----	3	----	29	20	49
Buchanan	9	15	1	----	1	----	5	----	----	----	1	2	4	----	2	----	----	2	2	----	23	19	42
Buena Vista	12	20	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	6	2	----	----	----	----	----	4	2	1	19	24	43
Butler	8	8	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	2	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	16	10	26
Calhoun	11	11	3	----	4	----	2	----	1	----	2	4	----	----	3	----	----	4	1	----	25	16	41
Carroll	19	9	----	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	25	13	38
Cass	18	15	6	1	----	----	1	----	2	----	1	3	3	----	3	1	----	----	5	1	34	24	58
Cedar	24	36	1	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	5	5	5	----	4	----	----	2	1	----	41	42	83
Cerro Gordo	33	37	1	----	3	1	3	----	----	----	7	5	2	----	1	----	----	3	6	----	48	48	96
Cherokee	11	20	1	----	4	----	1	----	1	----	5	----	5	----	1	----	----	1	4	----	26	24	50
Chickasaw	14	8	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	2	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	19	12	31
Clarke	8	4	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	1	2	----	11	7	18
Clay	18	21	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	----	----	1	3	4	----	19	26	45
Clayton	26	19	1	----	2	1	2	----	2	----	6	5	2	----	1	----	----	----	5	----	41	30	71
Clinton	36	35	6	----	9	----	4	----	1	----	7	3	7	----	10	----	----	1	3	----	74	41	115
Crawford	12	12	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	3	1	3	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	20	13	33
Dallas	21	25	3	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	2	4	----	1	----	1	2	1	----	32	28	60
Davis	6	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	8	9	17
Decatur	11	18	1	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	8	4	3	----	1	1	1	2	----	----	24	21	45
Delaware	23	24	1	----	2	----	3	----	2	----	1	8	3	----	2	----	----	2	2	----	36	32	68
Des Moines	23	21	1	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	8	3	5	----	5	----	1	3	2	1	41	27	68
Dickinson	12	5	1	----	1	1	----	----	3	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	20	7	27
Dubuque	16	18	2	----	6	1	6	----	4	2	8	7	----	----	3	----	----	1	4	1	41	32	73
Emmett	10	11	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	5	----	14	16	30
Fayette	28	22	2	1	9	----	6	----	2	1	4	3	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	1	45	28	73
Floyd	14	13	----	----	1	----	3	----	----	----	2	2	3	----	4	2	----	----	1	----	23	18	41
Franklin	16	3	----	----	1	----	4	----	2	----	----	2	1	----	3	----	----	1	5	----	26	10	36
Fremont	9	4	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	13	4	17
Greene	19	16	1	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	1	1	26	18	44
Grundy	8	9	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	3	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	14	12	26
Guthrie	14	8	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	2	----	----	1	4	----	17	13	30

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1923-1924 (Continued)

Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Hamilton	15	15	2	----	7	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	4	----	----	----	1	----	30	16	46
Hancock	21	15	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	5	----	2	----	3	----	----	2	3	----	33	18	51
Hardin	21	19	2	----	6	----	7	----	1	----	5	2	----	----	4	----	1	----	2	----	45	23	68
Harrison	10	12	2	----	1	----	2	----	1	----	1	1	3	----	----	----	1	2	----	----	19	13	32
Henry	22	19	2	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	7	7	7	----	1	----	----	2	5	----	39	30	69
Howard	11	19	1	----	2	----	5	----	2	----	----	----	5	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	26	20	46
Humboldt	10	8	3	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	2	3	----	19	11	30
Ida	11	14	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	19	16	35
Iowa	15	41	2	----	4	----	----	----	1	----	4	6	13	----	3	----	----	2	6	----	40	53	93
Jackson	22	13	2	----	1	----	2	----	1	----	4	1	5	----	2	----	1	----	----	1	39	15	54
Jasper	29	29	4	----	3	----	5	----	1	----	----	5	2	----	2	----	2	1	2	----	43	36	79
Jefferson	5	11	4	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	3	----	----	2	----	----	5	----	16	19	37
Johnson	252	371	25	----	66	3	29	----	8	1	113	110	60	1	23	5	8	65	11	5	526	512	1,038
Jones	17	11	1	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	3	----	2	----	----	----	7	----	27	18	45
Keokuk	31	26	1	----	2	1	5	----	2	----	10	7	2	----	1	----	2	1	1	----	52	35	87
Kossuth	33	17	1	----	4	----	6	----	3	----	3	----	2	----	1	----	----	1	5	----	48	22	70
Lee	35	37	5	----	7	----	----	----	----	----	3	8	13	----	5	----	----	4	1	----	67	45	112
Linn	53	45	7	----	11	----	2	----	5	----	23	19	14	----	3	2	----	4	11	2	114	78	192
Louisa	20	24	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	5	4	----	5	----	1	1	2	----	34	31	65
Lucas	8	7	----	----	2	----	1	----	1	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	13	9	22
Lyon	8	14	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	15	25
Madison	7	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	2	1	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	10	9	19
Mahaska	18	10	----	----	3	----	1	----	1	----	13	3	----	----	9	----	1	----	4	----	44	17	61
Marion	14	11	----	----	3	----	2	----	3	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	27	14	41
Marshall	23	26	1	1	----	----	4	----	2	----	5	1	2	----	----	----	----	2	1	2	37	31	68
Mills	5	6	1	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	8	7	15
Mitchell	14	19	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	19	22	41
Monona	18	15	1	----	3	----	1	----	1	----	1	1	4	----	2	----	----	2	----	1	30	17	47
Monroe	8	11	----	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	2	3	2	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	18	15	33
Montgomery	8	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	3	2	1	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	14	13	27
Muscatine	31	39	2	----	5	----	----	----	1	----	6	2	8	----	2	1	2	3	----	----	54	42	96
O'Brien	18	16	6	----	2	----	2	----	2	----	1	2	----	----	4	----	----	2	3	----	34	21	55
Osceola	9	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	1	----	----	----	----	3	1	----	14	4	18
Page	17	16	2	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	2	2	1	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	24	19	43
Palo Alto	17	8	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	3	----	----	25	9	34
Plymouth	10	12	3	----	2	----	4	----	1	1	3	2	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	23	16	39
Pocahontas	4	13	2	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	11	15	26
Polk	70	92	5	----	17	----	8	----	2	----	8	10	9	----	7	----	2	5	8	----	115	109	224
Pottawattamie	28	21	4	----	4	----	3	----	1	----	----	4	4	----	3	----	1	2	1	----	46	24	70

Poweshiek	33	18	3	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	6	9	3	----	7	----	----	1	5	----	47	30	77
Ringgold	9	6	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	2	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	13	11	24
Sac	12	12	----	----	1	----	3	----	----	----	2	1	1	----	3	----	----	----	4	----	18	16	34
Scott	42	60	8	----	4	----	6	----	----	3	9	7	17	----	3	----	----	4	5	2	86	73	159
Shelby	7	14	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	10	16	26
Sioux	26	16	2	----	3	----	2	----	----	----	10	1	2	----	2	----	----	1	4	----	44	21	65
Story	25	17	1	----	2	----	4	----	1	----	4	4	1	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	40	23	63
Tama	16	12	1	----	2	----	2	----	2	----	4	4	2	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	30	16	46
Taylor	11	11	----	----	3	----	----	----	2	----	2	2	1	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	19	13	32
Union	16	7	----	----	2	1	1	----	1	----	2	2	----	----	3	----	2	3	3	----	24	13	37
Van Buren	12	14	1	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	5	----	1	----	2	----	----	2	1	----	25	15	40
Wapello	26	33	1	----	6	----	4	----	1	----	5	4	1	----	2	----	----	2	2	----	44	39	83
Warren	8	8	1	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	5	6	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	17	14	31
Washington	31	40	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	9	7	----	3	----	----	3	5	----	49	53	102
Wayne	15	24	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	4	1	2	----	3	----	----	2	----	----	28	25	53
Webster	22	19	2	----	5	----	2	----	2	----	4	3	2	----	2	----	----	1	2	1	41	25	66
Winnebago	11	13	1	----	1	----	4	----	----	----	3	1	3	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	22	14	36
Winneshiek	9	17	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	9	2	4	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	25	19	44
Woodbury	46	41	8	1	6	----	7	----	5	----	11	4	7	----	1	----	1	3	2	3	86	51	137
Worth	8	9	1	----	3	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	3	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	16	11	27
Wright	14	23	1	----	4	----	3	----	1	1	3	5	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	26	29	55
Totals	2,014	2,144	197	5	322	9	199	----	100	10	478	382	323	1	207	18	40	197	236	24	3,636	2,800	6,436

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES, 1923-1924

States	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Alabama	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	1	6	7
Arizona	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1
Arkansas	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	4	3	7
California	4	5	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	6	8	14
Colorado	7	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	9	9	18
Connecticut	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	3	5
District of Columbia	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	2	6
Florida	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
Georgia	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	4
Idaho	3	2	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	2	7
Illinois	51	45	4	----	3	----	2	----	9	----	24	25	7	----	6	----	4	7	15	3	103	87	190
Indiana	7	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	6	----	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	15	11	26

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES, 1923-1924 (Continued)

States	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Kansas	5	9									16	13			1			1	3	1	22	26	48
Kentucky	2	4							1		2										5	4	9
Louisiana		4									2	6									2	10	12
Maine	1										1						1				2		2
Maryland											1										1		1
Massachusetts	1	1									5	1									6	2	8
Michigan	2	6									1	2	1					1			4	8	12
Minnesota	19	13	2		11		5		1	1	12	8			1		1	3	4	1	50	26	76
Missouri	32	19					1		3		14	16	2		1			2	4	3	51	42	93
Mississippi		1																				1	1
Montana	1	2									3	3									4	5	9
Nebraska	5	19			1						7	6	2		1		1	3	3	1	14	29	43
New Jersey	3	1			2						1							1			6	1	7
New Mexico	3																				3		3
New York	3	5			3		1				2		1		1			1	1		10	5	15
North Carolina											1		1		1						2		2
North Dakota	3	4					2				5	1					1	2	1		10	6	16
Ohio	5	3			2						4	6							1		11	10	21
Oklahoma	8	7									4	1							1		12	9	21
Oregon											5										5		5
Pennsylvania	2	2									6	1									8	3	11
Rhode Island		1																				1	1
South Carolina											1	1									1	1	2
South Dakota	23	23			6		5		3		10		4		2		2	4	2	3	49	29	78
Tennessee		2									3	3						1			3	5	8
Texas	3	3			1						8	1			1					1	13	5	18
Utah		1									1	1									1	2	3
Virginia		2									2	1									2	3	5
Washington	1	1									1										2	1	3
West Virginia											2										2		2
Wisconsin	15	13	1		3		1				5	3			1				3	2	26	20	46
Wyoming	3	1																	3		3	4	7
Totals	214	218	9		33		18		17	1	167	116	21		16		11	28	45	17	480	394	874

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1923-1924

Foreign Countries	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Africa									1												1		1
Armenia	1				1																1		1
Belgium											1										1		1
Canada									1		1										2		2
Central America	1																				1		1
China	13						1				10	2	1		1						23	2	25
Denmark											1										1		1
France												1										1	1
Hawaii	1		1		1		3														5		5
India	4						1				1		3								9		9
Japan	1						1														2		2
Jugo-Slavia	1																				1		1
Philippines	11				1						3		1		1		1				17		17
Russia	2																				2		2
South America					1																1		1
West Indies	2				1						1										3		3
Other foreign countries	4	1						1							1		1				4	1	5
Totals	41	1	1		5		6	1	2		18	3	5		3		2				74	4	78
No statistics	10	12	1								7		2					3	1	1	19	16	35
Grand totals	2,279	2,375	208	5	300	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	226	18	53	228	282	42	4,209	3,214	7,423

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1923-1924

Ages	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
15	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	2	3	5
16	25	25	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	2	6	----	----	27	25	52
17	149	126	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	1	----	1	15	----	1	----	5	12	----	----	169	128	297
18	306	259	----	----	2	----	4	----	15	----	----	----	41	----	----	1	5	24	17	2	361	279	640
19	402	340	7	1	10	1	18	----	24	3	1	1	55	----	18	7	6	23	39	2	521	389	910
20	377	343	12	----	29	1	36	----	27	1	7	6	66	----	49	----	13	27	53	6	571	410	981
21	284	260	33	----	49	----	37	----	18	1	14	19	62	----	62	5	5	24	47	5	520	331	851
22	157	222	36	----	62	----	41	----	9	2	34	36	32	----	41	1	1	27	34	2	382	294	676
23	122	140	38	2	55	1	23	----	4	1	60	49	25	----	19	----	4	18	18	1	320	206	526
24	83	86	24	----	42	1	11	----	2	----	45	38	18	1	10	2	4	12	4	3	223	128	351
25	61	88	15	1	35	----	16	1	4	----	55	36	18	----	9	1	1	13	12	----	197	137	334
26	59	55	13	----	31	1	12	----	----	----	62	31	3	----	9	----	2	3	11	2	177	100	277
27	48	43	8	1	16	1	6	----	5	----	48	28	7	----	2	----	----	3	9	3	128	85	213
28	27	39	4	----	13	2	9	----	2	----	41	28	5	----	2	----	----	4	5	2	97	75	172
29	21	20	2	----	5	----	6	----	1	----	39	17	----	----	2	1	2	4	4	1	72	46	118
30	21	27	3	----	4	----	2	----	----	----	42	21	----	----	----	----	----	4	2	----	65	50	115
31	28	33	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	29	20	----	----	2	----	----	3	3	1	59	55	114
32	14	26	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	26	19	1	----	----	----	----	3	5	----	42	49	91
33	11	20	3	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	23	12	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	39	31	70
34	11	16	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	13	9	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	26	27	53
35 and over	51	158	5	----	2	----	1	----	1	1	124	124	----	----	----	----	1	10	13	9	180	306	486
No statistics	21	46	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	6	1	----	----	----	1	5	5	----	31	60	91
Totals	2,279	2,375	208	5	360	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	226	18	53	228	282	42	4,209	3,214	7,423

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1923-1924

Churches	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Baptist—																							
Preference	18	9	2	----	1	----	1	----	1	----	1	4	1	----	4	----	----	1	1	----	28	14	42
Membership	62	98	9	----	19	1	6	----	1	----	41	22	11	----	5	----	2	12	18	----	146	139	285
Catholic——																							
Preference	6	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	10	6	16
Membership	201	300	21	1	46	----	27	----	20	5	33	64	39	----	27	1	2	24	21	3	387	386	773
Christian—																							
Preference	37	15	4	----	3	----	1	----	4	----	4	1	2	----	4	----	----	1	4	----	56	20	76
Membership	92	117	9	----	11	----	14	----	7	----	37	15	21	----	16	4	3	5	19	1	198	155	353
Christian Science—																							
Preference	19	14	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	1	3	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	26	15	41
Membership	6	8	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	10	11	21
Congregational—																							
Preference	49	43	7	----	2	----	2	----	4	----	9	9	5	----	2	----	1	2	5	----	77	57	134
Membership	168	217	8	----	27	1	13	----	7	1	45	38	14	----	19	3	4	22	21	3	284	282	566
Episcopal—																							
Preference	12	21	1	----	6	----	1	----	----	----	2	3	2	----	----	----	2	1	1	1	23	26	49
Membership	62	75	3	----	17	2	5	----	1	1	12	21	8	----	4	----	3	9	4	5	108	106	214
Friends—																							
Preference	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2
Membership	9	11	2	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	10	8	2	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	24	20	44
Lutheran—																							
Preference	10	6	----	----	1	----	1	----	2	----	6	----	4	----	2	----	----	1	1	----	26	7	33
Membership	147	129	8	----	23	----	8	----	8	----	44	19	31	----	17	1	3	14	30	----	268	178	446
Methodist—																							
Preference	177	125	19	----	17	----	15	1	5	1	28	12	28	----	14	1	6	9	15	5	291	157	448
Membership	521	572	45	3	85	3	61	----	23	1	186	141	62	1	53	5	10	59	64	9	988	791	1,779
Presbyterian—																							
Preference	71	47	10	----	8	----	11	----	4	----	11	9	13	----	8	----	2	2	8	2	126	66	192
Membership	243	336	16	1	45	1	24	----	9	1	91	88	34	----	22	2	6	38	25	5	454	452	906
Unitarian—																							
Preference	17	22	5	----	3	----	1	----	1	----	11	3	3	----	1	----	1	3	----	1	41	26	67
Membership	10	17	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	3	5	2	----	----	----	1	2	----	1	18	23	41
Other denominations—																							
Preference	10	2	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	17	3	20
Membership	101	72	6	----	15	1	5	----	4	----	42	14	13	----	13	----	3	6	19	2	187	106	293
Protestant—																							
Preference	14	6	4	----	4	----	----	----	2	----	8	4	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	30	11	41
Membership	8	7	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	3	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	13	8	21
No preference	51	14	8	----	6	----	5	----	1	----	17	7	8	----	8	1	----	1	----	----	95	21	116
No statistics	158	87	17	----	13	----	18	----	14	----	18	9	41	----	5	----	2	10	25	2	277	127	404
Totals	2,279	2,375	208	5	360	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	226	18	53	228	282	42	4,209	3,214	7,423

OCCUPATION OF PARENTS, 1923-1924

Father's Occupation	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.	Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	W.	M.	W.	Tot.
Accountants, managers, salesmen	182	213	20	----	31	1	15	----	8	2	46	43	28	----	19	1	3	23	11	5	330	272	602
Agriculture	700	836	50	----	89	1	63	----	26	3	272	193	92	1	55	5	18	71	143	12	1,283	1,182	2,465
Bankers and financial agents	107	132	15	----	5	----	11	----	3	----	13	22	6	----	19	2	2	18	6	3	173	163	336
Contractors and building trades	110	101	4	----	12	----	10	----	11	----	34	19	35	----	9	1	1	7	17	4	211	141	352
Government service, railroad service	113	129	8	----	19	----	16	----	8	----	27	17	26	----	18	1	----	9	11	2	220	159	379
Manufacturers, executives	58	69	5	----	7	1	9	----	6	----	15	13	7	----	11	----	2	9	11	2	115	94	209
Merchants, dealers and proprietors	400	340	32	----	49	----	37	1	27	----	73	67	47	----	61	6	9	29	23	5	688	438	1,126
Professions	317	310	64	5	116	5	28	----	10	5	118	85	42	----	19	1	10	35	23	4	671	428	1,099
Trades other than building	103	73	5	----	15	1	15	----	6	----	27	16	38	----	6	----	4	8	14	----	201	105	306
Laborers other than railway	81	44	2	----	9	----	11	----	4	----	15	5	15	----	7	1	1	2	11	1	138	61	199
No statistics	108	128	3	----	8	----	8	----	10	1	30	21	15	----	2	----	3	17	12	4	179	171	350
Totals	2,279	2,375	208	5	360	9	223	1	119	11	670	501	351	1	226	18	53	228	282	42	4,209	3,214	7,423

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR JUNE 30, 1923

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME 1915-1923

	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23
STATE:								
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:								
(a) Educational support fund	$ 601,142.00	$ 613,000.00	$ 787,958.00	$ 740,333.00	$ 881,667.00	$ 1,008,480.00	$ 1,353,437.00	$ 1,504,430.00
(a) Equipment and supplies fund	11,458.00	12,500.00	15,708.00	10,667.00	13,167.00	30,875.00	15,875.00	32,208.00

(a) Repair and contingent fund	34,583.00	35,000.00	42,792.00	47,125.00	44,000.00	52,000.00	78,000.00	78,000.00
(a) Library	17,500.00	17,500.00	28,958.00	25,000.00	32,500.00	32,500.00	41,875.00	43,750.00
(c) Epidemiology	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,417.00	9,166.00	10,833.00	18,333.00	16,667.00
(c) Nurses training					6,666.00	31,667.00	11,667.00	21,667.00
(c) Child welfare			22,917.00	16,666.00	18,750.00	39,583.00	14,583.00	31,250.00
Sub-total	($ 669,683.00)	($ 683,000.00)	($ 903,333.00)	($ 845,208.00)	($ 1,005,916.00)	($ 1,205,938.00)	($ 1,533,770.00)	($ 1,727,972.00)
Extension (c)	16,833.00	17,000.00	21,583.00	18,333.00	36,167.00	43,125.00	48,208.00	56,416.00
Buildings and improvements (b)	239,471.00	155,500.00	275,000.00	345,000.00	227,500.00	197,500.00	335,000.00	340,000.00
Total—State	($ 925,987.00)	($ 855,500.00)	($ 1,199,916.00)	($ 1,208,541.00)	($ 1,269,583.00)	($ 1,446,563.00)	($ 1,916,978.00)	($ 2,124,388.00)
Student tuitions and fees (a)	114,026.00	122,846.00	106,782.00	113,109.00	$ 155,501.00	$ 294,875.00	$ 296,709.00	$ 362,474.00
Permanent fund interest (a)	14,795.00	14,129.00	14,294.00	14,269.00	14,522.00	13,550.00	17,027.00	14,907.00
Dental clinic (a)	13,665.00	14,717.00	14,901.00	21,124.00	13,366.00	24,354.00	30,295.00	35,311.00
W. C. T. U. donations for child welfare (c)								10,000.00
Miscellaneous:								
General (a)	15,934.00	21,665.00	30,766.00	42,690.00	51,606.00	23,042.00	16,368.00	57,078.00
Special (c)	11,293.00	3,290.00	4,919.00	9,358.00	10,425.00	10,320.00	17,115.00	15,735.00
Total income	$ 1,095,700.00	$ 1,032,147.00	$ 1,371,578.00	$ 1,409,091.00	$ 1,520,003.00	$ 1,822,704.00	$ 2,304,492.00	$ 2,619,893.00
Distribution of income:								
(a) General purposes	$ 823,103.00	$ 851,357.00	$ 1,042,159.00	$ 1,014,316.00	$ 1,206,328.00	$ 1,479,676.00	$ 1,849,585.00	$ 2,128,158.00
(b) Buildings and improvements	239,471.00	155,500.00	275,000.00	345,000.00	227,500.00	197,500.00	335,000.00	340,000.00
(c) Special	33,126.00	25,290.00	54,419.00	49,775.00	86,175.00	145,528.00	119,907.00	151,735.00
Total income	$ 1,095,700.00	$ 1,032,147.00	$ 1,371,578.00	$ 1,409,091.00	$ 1,520,003.00	$ 1,822,704.00	$ 2,304,492.00	$ 2,619,893.00

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

	1915–16	1916–17	1917–18	1918–19	1919–20	1920–21	1921–22	1922–23
I. Administrative officers	$ 28,457.00	$ 33,034.00	$ 41,435.00	$ 44,505.00	$ 52,060.11	$ 63,448.00	$ 71,569.00	$ 79,813.00
II. General university expense	24,325.00	38,885.00	36,774.00	44,266.00	44,539.00	62,988.00	62,719.00	64,359.00
III. Pysical plant operation and maintenance	141,237.00	145,645.00	196,025.00	197,577.00	255,159.00	303,841.00	345,756.00	351,700.00
IV. Library	28,706.00	28,790.00	34,904.00	43,610.00	48,642.00	55,838.00	63,391.00	63,347.00
Sub-total A	$ 222,725.00	$ 246,354.00	$ 309,136.00	$ 330,048.00	$ 400,400.00	$ 486,115.00	$ 543,435.00	$ 559,219.00
V. Teaching and research:								
Liberal arts	$ 240,745.00	$ 249,615.00	$ 253,520.00	$ 255,091.00	$ 370,197.00	$ 494,736.00	$ 530,570.00	$ 567,646.00
Applied science	40,738.00	42,790.00	42,551.00	49,840.00	61,719.00	85,345.00	94,292.00	93,778.00
Education	26,793.00	32,652.00	45,294.00	44,772.00	59,142.00	72,185.00	76,851.00	81,959.00
Commerce	----------	----------	3,243.00	6,789.00	20,345.00	34,864.00	67,630.00	78,980.00
Law	23,652.00	25,859.00	23,199.00	21,855.00	29,278.00	40,536.00	44,774.00	51,734.00
Medicine	91,856.00	98,361.00	100,429.00	114,294.00	125,955.00	156,253.00	183,391.00	182,337.00
Dentistry	51,725.00	57,938.00	60,320.00	71,681.00	72,258.00	80,233.00	125,720.00	122,339.00
Pharmacy	7,345.00	8,679.00	9,400.00	9,906.00	13,594.00	16,776.00	16,860.00	16,688.00
Graduate	11,666.00	16,850.00	26,471.00	26,550.00	32,045.00	32,732.00	41,395.00	46,464.00
Summer session	22,071.00	25,303.00	27,869.00	26,830.00	40,178.00	48,417.00	61,972.00	69,447.00
Epidemiology laboratory	5,253.00	5,039.00	4,578.00	5,670.00	9,416.00	13,092.00	17,925.00	19,867.00
Nurses training and public health nursing	----------	----------	----------	----------	174.00	5,732.00	10,639.00	16,400.00
Child welfare	----------	----------	10,244.00	17,781.00	21,850.00	32,139.00	45,163.00	41,450.00
Total teaching and research	($ 521,844.00)	($ 563,106.00)	($ 607,118.00)	($ 651,059.00)	($ 856,146.00)	($ 1,123,040.00)	($ 1,317,182.00)	($ 1,389,109.00)
Sub-total B	$ 744,569.00	$ 809,460.00	$ 916,254.00	$ 981,107.00	$ 1,256,546.00	$ 1,609,155.00	$ 1,860,617.00	$ 1,948,328.00
VI. University extension	16,063.00	21,613.00	17,997.00	27,241.00	39,156.00	47,384.00	56,370.00	68,589.00
Sub-total C	$ 760,632.00	$ 831,073.00	$ 934,251.00	$ 1,008,348.00	$ 1,295,702.00	$ 1,656,539.00	$ 1,916,987.00	$ 2,016,917.00
VII. Capital additions:								
General equipment	$ 41,484.00	$ 31,153.00	$ 93,610.00	$ 55,732.00	$ 95,208.00	$ 44,498.00	$ 83,503.00	$ 133,375.00
Land	58,752.00	3,029.00	51,961.00	64,265.00	29,254.00	16,583.00	145,487.00	194,631.00
Buildings	151,913.00	136,295.00	99,280.00	271,640.00	212,953.00	139,329.00	243,064.00	336,078.00
Total capital additions	($ 252,149.00)	($ 170,477.00)	($ 244,851.00)	($ 391,637.00)	($ 337,415.00)	($ 200,410.00)	($ 472,054.00)	($ 664,084.00)
Grand totals	$ 1,012,781.00	$ 1,001,550.00	$ 1,179,102.00	$ 1,399,985.00	$ 1,633,117.00	$ 1,856,949.00	$ 2,389,041.00	$ 2,681,001.00

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS

I.	General Funds			
	A. Operating Fund Balances			
	Support		.....	
	Equipment and supplies		$ 11,243.34	
	Child welfare		17,674.59	
	Tuitions (Income Fund)		327,638.23	
	Sub-total		$ 356,556.16	
	B. Revolving and Special Funds			
	Balance on hand		$ 32,298.47	
	Petty cash fund		1,000.00	
	Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau		6,070.37	
	Student loan notes receivable		2,112.64	
	Sub-total		$ 41,481.48	
	Total—General Funds			($398,037.64)
II.	Building and Special Equipment Funds			
	Building Fund		$ 91,700.09	
	Nurses Home		16,217.21	
	Old Capitol		37,839.83	
	Equipment of new buildings		54,981.59	
	Paving and sidewalks		33,843.03	
	Campus lighting		.....	
	Grading and planting		67.74	
	Special land fund		10,879.40	
	Donated land fund		6,477.68	
	Library reading room		4,845.21	
	Total Building Funds			(256,851.78)
III.	Trust and Endowment Funds			
	Trust fund interest		$ 19,521.82	
	Trust fund principal			
	Cash	$ 2,250.00		
	Securities	158,061.89	160,311.89	179,833.71
	Endowment Fund			
	Cash	$ 1,439.36		
	Securities	283,450.00	$ 284,889.36	284,889.36
	Total Trust and Endowment Funds			($464,723.07)
IV.	Property and Equipment			
	Departmental equipment		$1,870,007.47	
	Land		944,475.29	
	Buildings		3,334,825.86	
	Uncompleted buildings		452,818.70	
	Improvements other than buildings		470,973.31	7,073,100.63
	Total			$8,192,713.12

LIABILITIES

I.	General Funds		
	Working balance		$ 356,556.16
	Reserve for revolving and special funds		41,481.48
	Total—General Funds		($398,037.64)
II.	Building and Special Equipment Funds		
	Encumbered balances	$223,432.28	
	Unencumbered balances available for expenditure 1923-24	17,202.29	
	Due State Treasurer for balance in Nurses Home Fund	16,217.21	(256,851.78)
III.	Reserve for Trust and Endowment Funds	$179,833.71	
	Reserve for Endowment Fund	284,889.36	(464,723.07)
IV.	Surplus invested in Fixed Assets		7,073,100.63
	Total		$8,192,713.12

STATEMENT OF

STATE

Funds	Uncashed State Warrants Held by Univ. Treas. 7-1-1922	Balance 7-1-1922	State Apro	
			36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 2
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:				
Educational support	$ 243,086.77		$ 454,700.00	
Administration	2,018.75		6,225.00	
Liberal Arts, App. Sci., etc.	12,362.49		68,350.00	
Education	3,833.32		20,000.00	
Fine Arts	250.00		3,000.00	
Dentistry	3,643.74		23,725.00	
Medicine				
Graduate College	4,083.33		9,000.00	
Summer Session	16,000.00		16,000.00	
Building and Grounds			12,000.00	
Commerce	4,166.66			
Soldier Tuition				
Total Support	($ 289,445.06)		($ 613,000.00)	
Repair and Contingent			35,000.00	
Equipment and Supplies	14,250.00		12,500.00	
Library	13,125.03		17,500.00	
University Extension	15,000.03		17,000.00	
University Epidemiology	1,666.70		5,000.00	
Nurses Training	10,000.00			
Child Welfare	12,500.00			$ 25,000.00
Sub-total	($ 355,986.82)		($ 700,000.00)	($ 25,000.00)
Building:				
Building Fund	15,000.00	$ 335,000.00		
Old Capitol	10,000.00	15,000.00		
Equipment New Buildings		10,000.00		
Paving and Sidewalks		10,000.00		
Grand Total	$ 380,986.82	$ 370,000.00	$ 700,000.00	$ 25,000.00

[a]$26,750.00 Soldier Tuition lapses June 30, 1923.

FUND TRANSACTIONS

TREASURER

priations					
40th G. A. Chap. 325 Sec. 1	39th G. A. Chap. 287 Sec. 1	Total	State Warrants Cashed	State Warrants Not Cashed and Held by Univ. Treas.	Balance Not Drawn From State Treas.
----------	517,647.00	$ 1,215,433.77	$ 972,347.00	$ 243,086.77	----------
----------	18,000.00	26,243.75	20,187.50	6,056.25	----------
----------	80,000.00	160,712.49	123,624.96	37,087.53	----------
----------	26,000.00	49,833.32	38,333.28	11,500.04	----------
----------	----------	3,250.00	2,500.00	750.00	----------
----------	20,000.00	47,368.74	36,437.46	10,931.28	----------
----------	75,000.00	75,000.00	56,250.00	18,750.00	----------
----------	40,000.00	53,083.33	40,833.32	12,250.01	----------
----------	38,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	----------	----------
----------	80,000.00	92,000.00	68,999.98	23,000.02	----------
----------	50,000.00	54,166.66	41,666.64	12,500.02	----------
----------	60,000.00	60,000.00	33,250.00	----------	$ 26,750.00
----------	($ 1,004,647.00)	($ 1,907,092.06)	($ 1,504,430.14)	($ 375,911.92)	($ 26,750.00)[a]
----------	43,000.00	78,000.00	78,000.00	----------	----------
----------	16,000.00	42,750.00	32,208.32	10,541.68	----------
----------	35,000.00	65,625.03	43,750.02	21,875.01	----------
----------	43,000.00	75,000.03	56,416.67	18,583.36	----------
----------	15,000.00	21,666.70	16,666.68	5,000.02	----------
----------	20,000.00	30,000.00	21,666.66	8,333.34	----------
----------	----------	37,500.00	31,249.99	6,250.01	----------
----------	($ 1,176,647.00)	($ 2,257,633.82)	($ 1,784,388.48	($ 446,495.34)	----------
----------	----------	350,000.00	240,000.00	30,000.00	80,000.00
$ 50,000.00	----------	75,000.00	50,000.00	----------	25,000.00
----------	85,000.00	95,000.00	20,000.00	15,000.00	60,000.00
----------	30,000.00	40,000.00	30,000.00	----------	10,000.00
$ 50,000.00	$ 1,291,647.00	$ 2,817,633.82	$ 2,124,388.48	$ 491,495.34	$ 201,750.00

STATEMENT OF FU

UNIVERSITY

Funds	Balance 7-1-1922	Receipts	Transferred	Total
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:				
Educational support	$ 265,950.83*	$ 1,576,209.65	$ 62,407.03	$ 1,372,665.85
Repairs and Contingent		82,951.42		82,951.42
Equipment and Supplies	50,584.11	32,254.64	7,964.17*	74,874.58
Library Fund	5,080.41	44,004.69	31,878.88*	17,206.22
University Extension	7,199.62	63,098.54	20,292.45*	50,005.71
University Epidemology	472.09	16,666.68	2,271.53*	14,867.24
Nurses' Training	22,358.03	21,707.38	35,998.42*	8,066.99
Child Welfare	11,018.82	41,855.74		52,874.56
Sub-total	$ 169,237.75)*	($ 1,878,748.74)	$ 35,998.42*	($ 1,673,512.57)
For Building Equipment and Improvements:				
Buildings	20,505.74*	245,792.73		225,286.99
Nurses' Home	16,238.61			16,238.61
Old Capitol Building	3,783.20	51,496.07		55,279.27
Equipment New Building	18,432.97	20,250.00		38,682.97
Paving and Sidewalks	3,212.34	30,000.00		33,212.34
Campus Lighting	4,726.82	335.55		5,062.37
Grading and Planting	5,159.96			5,159.96
Special Land	2,709.90	14,163.95		16,873.85
Donated Land	5,552.68	925.00		6,477.68
Library Reading Room	5,000.00			5,000.00
Sub-total	($ 44,310.74)	($ 362,963.30)		($ 407,274.04)
Endowment, Trust and Special	18,425.73	11,290.35		29,716.08
Income Fund	201,787.57	1,859,554.84	$ 35,998.42	2,097,340.83
Grand Totals	$ 95,286.29	$ 4,112,557.23		$ 4,207,843.52

*Overdraft.

[a]Includes balances shown on State Treasurer.

Building Fund	$80,000.00
Old Capitol	25,000.00
Equipment of New Buildings	60,000.00
Paving and Sidewalks	10,000.00

ND TRANSACTIONS

TREASURER

Expenditures	Transferred	Total Expended	Balance 6-30-23	State Warrants Uncashed	Total
$ 1,773,888.22	$ 25,310.45*	$ 1,748,577.77	$ 375,911.92*	$ 375,911.92	----------
87,701.08	4,749.66*	82,951.42	----------	----------	----------
74,172.92	----------	74,172.92	701.66	10,541.68	11,243.34
39,081.23	----------	39,081.23	21,875.01*	21,875.01	----------
68,589.07	----------	68,589.07	18,583.36*	18,583.36	----------
19,867.26	----------	19,867.26	5,000.02*	5,000.02	----------
16,400.33	----------	16,400.33	8,333.34*	8,333.34	----------
41,449.98	----------	41,449.98	11,424.58	6,250.01	17,674.59
($ 2,121,150.09)	($ 30,060.11)*	($ 2,091,089.98)	($ 417,577.41)*	($ 446,495.34)	($ 28,917.93)
2,243,586.90	----------	243,586.90	18,299.91*	110,000.00[a]	91,700.09
21.40	----------	21.40	16,217.21	----------	16,217.21
42,439.44	----------	42,439.44	12,839.83	25,000.00[a]	37,839.83
58,701.38	----------	58,701.38	20,018.41*	75,000.00[a]	54,981.59
9,369.31	----------	9,369.31	23,843.03	10,000.00[a]	33,843.03
5,062.37	----------	5,062.37	----------	----------	----------
5,092.22	----------	5,092.22	67.74	----------	67.74
5,994.45	----------	5,994.45	10,879.40	----------	10,879.40
----------	----------	----------	6,477.68	----------	6,477.68
154.79	----------	154.79	4,845.21	----------	4,845.21
($ 370,422.26)	----------	($ 370,422.26)	($ 36,851.78)	($ 220,000.00)	($ 256,851.78)
10,194.26	----------	10,194.26	19,521.82	----------	19,521.82
1,707,344.02	$ 30,060.11	1,737,404.13	359,936.70	----------	359,936.70
$ 4,209,110.63	----------	$ 4,209,110.63	$ 1,267.11*	$ 666,495.34	$ 665,228.25

UNIVERSITY INCOME, 1922-1923

	From State Appropriations	From Other Sources	Total
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance:			
Educational Support Fund	$ 1,504,430.14		
Dental Clinic		$ 35,311.39	
Ophthalmology and Otology		3,587.40	
Permanent Fund Interest		14,907.18	
Interest on Daily Balances		1,594.14	
Sale of Publications		2,103.17	
Transcripts		182.90	
Sale of Directories		364.00	
Materia Medica		954.76	
Pharmacy College		140.79	
Judge Wade Debating Prize		25.00	
Scholarship from Iowa Branch of King's Daughters & Sons for Ruth Powell		200.00	
Telephone Rentals		281.34	
Buildings and Grounds:			
Psychopathic Hospital for heat and gas		6,307.38	
Sale of Material and Miscellaneous		1,617.92	
Miscellaneous Sources		4,202.14	
Total Support	($ 1,504,430.14)	($ 71,779.51)	$ 1,576,209.65
Equipment and Supplies Fund	32,208.32	46.32	32,254.64
Repair and Contingent Fund	78,000.00		78,000.00
Sale of Materials		4,951.42	4,951.42
Total Repair and Contingent	($ 78,000.00)	($ 4,951.42)	($ 82,951.42)
Library Fund	43,750.02	254.67	44,004.69
Epidemiology Fund	16,666.68		16,666.68
Nurses Training	21,666.66	40.72	21,707.38
Child Welfare	31,249.99		31,249.99
W. C. T. U.		10,000.00	10,000.00
Pre-school Tuitions		401.50	401.50
Miscellaneous		204.25	204.25
Total Child Welfare	($ 31,249.99)	($ 10,605.75)	($ 41,855.74)
Income Fund:			
Tuitions and Fees (All Colleges)		362,474.24	362,474.24
University Hospital—Reimbusement for Annex		15,707.21	15,707.21
Total Income Fund		($ 378,181.45)	($ 378,181.45)
Total Income for Teaching, Research and Maintenance	$ 1,727,971.81	$ 465,859.84	$ 2,193,831.65

UNIVERSITY INCOME 1922-1923

	From State Appropriations	From Other Sources	Total
For Special Purposes:			
University Extension	56,416.67		56,416.67
Sale of Tests		6,540.92	6,540.92
Miscellaneous		140.95	140.95
Total Extension	($ 56,416.67)	($ 6,681.87)	($ 63,098.54)
For Buildings, Equipment and Permanent Improvements:			
Building Fund	240,000.00		240,000.00
Sale of Material		5,792.73	5,792.73
Total Building Fuud	($ 240,000.00)	($ 5,792.73)	($ 245,792.73)
Old Capitol Building Fund	50,000.00		50,000.00
Sale of Material		1,496.07	1,496.07
Total Old Capitol Fund	($ 50,000.00	($ 1,496.07)	($ 51,496.07)
Equipment of New Building Fund	20,000.00		20,000.00
Sale of Material		250.00	250.00
Total Equipment of New Building Fund	($ 20,000.00)	($ 250.00)	($ 20,250.00)
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	30,000.00		30,000.00
Campus Lighting Fund			
Miscellaneous		335.55	335.55
Special Land:			
Rentals Tenant Properties		2,907.95	2,907.95
From University Hospital for Rent		11,256.00	11,256.00
Total Special Land		($ 14,163.95)	($ 14,163.95)
Donated Land (Interest)		925.00	925.00
Total Buildings and Improvements	($ 340,000.00)	($ 22,963.30)	($ 362,963.30)
Grand Total Income	$ 2,124,388.48	$ 495,505.01	$ 2,619,893.49
Add:			
Receipts not included as University Income:			
Receipts on Revolving Accounts			1,464,170.95
Receipts on Trust and Special Funds			11,290.35
Refunds Deducted from Tuitions			17,202.44
Total			$ 4,112,557.23

TUITIONS AND FEES

	Gross Receipts	Refunds	Net Receipts
College of Liberal Arts	$ 184,002.08	$ 4,262.00	$ 179,740.08
College of Applied Science	16,569.50	991.50	15,578.00
College of Law	12,596.00	381.50	12,214.50
College of Medicine	44,602.01	1,190.00	43,412.01
College of Dentistry	45,485.75	785.00	44,700.75
College of Pharmacy	7,712.50	195.91	7,516.59
Graduate College	4,829.00	254.50	4,574.50
School of Music	21,603.00	426.25	21,176.75
High School	7,106.17	568.91	6,537.26
Elementary School	1,816.75	33.25	1,783.50
High School Commerce	2,308.00		2,308.00
Extension—Correspondence Fees	4,634.67		4,634.67
Sub-total—Tuitions	($ 353,265.43)	($ 9,088.82)	($ 344,176.61)
Other Fees:			
Dental Lockers	289.00	265.00	24.00
Gymnasium Fees	2,835.85	809.50	2,026.35
Diploma Fees	10,377.35	123.00	10,254.35
Law Lockers	276.00	82.00	194.00
Laboratory Breakage Collection	12,633.05	6,834.12	5,798.93
Grand Total	$ 379,676.68	$ 17,202.44	$ 362,474.24

SUMMARY OF

OPERATION AND MAIN

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
I. Administrative Offices	$ 79,812.71	$ 78,371.26	$ 62,940.56	$ 6,511.87
II. General University Expense	64,358.77	63,754.62	16,338.70	6,343.80
III. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	351,700.65	310,306.53	10,378.42	88,147.36
IV. Library—Operation	24,266.38	23,775.88	18,552.19	3,975.94
Books and Periodicals:				
General Library	32,078.66			
Law Library	7,002.57			
Sub-total A	($ 559,219.74)	($ 476,208.29)	($ 108,209.87)	($ 104,978.97)
V. Teaching and Research:				
Liberal Arts	$ 567,645.80	$ 552,799.96	$ 496,967.99	$ 7,495.00
Applied Science	93,777.66	92,630.54	88,150.00	395.82
Education	81,958.37	78,505.53	69,432.70	1,349.69
Commerce	78,980.11	78,474.68	73,324.99	751.77
Law	51,733.93	51,670.40	49,077.50	276.91
Medicine	182,357.25	175,383.48	148,259.59	995.55
Dentistry	122,338.39	112,020.78	87,978.33	130.35
Pharmacy	16,688.20	15,727.13	11,950.00	642.64
Graduate School	46,464.20	42,915.13	29,780.25	614.80
Summer Session	69,446.77	69,446.77	63,584.00	1,871.05
Epidemiology Laboratory	19,867.26	18,548.21	15,570.00	625.79
Nurses Training and P. H. N.	16,400.33	15,145.22	13,994.78	
Child Welfare	41,449.98	39,944.72	35,885.84	2,123.41
Total-Teaching and Research	$ 1,389,108.25	$ 1,343,212.55	$ 1,183,955.97	$ 17,272.78
Sub-total B	($ 1,948,327.99)	($ 1,819,420.84)	($ 1,292,165.84)	($ 122,251.75)
VI. University Extension	68,589.07	67,364.44	38,249.92	3,596.67
Sub-total C	($ 2,016,917.06)	($ 1,886,785.28)	($ 1,330,415.76)	($ 125,848.42)
VII. Capital Additions:				
General Equipment	$ 133,375.64			
Land	194,631.10			
Buildings and Improvements	336,078.12			
Total-Capital	($ 664,084.86)			
Total Direct University Exp.	$ 2,681,001.92	$ 1,886,785.28	$ 1,330,415.76[b]	$ 125,848.42
Add:				
Expenditures for Dormitories, Hospital and Miscellaneous Revolving Accounts	1,500,712.01			
Tuition Refunds	17,202.44			
Trust and Special Funds	10,194.26			
Grand Total	$ 4,209,110.63			

[a]Includes $1,967.94 expended for lectures.
[c]Includes repairs to buildings and equipment, $69,922.54.

EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TENANCE EXPENDITURES					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES		
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Total Capital	Land and Building	Equipment
$ 874.19	$ 3,213.21	$ 3,320.83	$ 1,348.79	$ 161.81	$ 1,441.45	----------	$ 1,441.45
8,098.31	11,415.17	10,442.69	2,664.96	8,450.99	604.15	----------	604.15
3,384.30	223.41	141,637.83	----------	66,535.21[c]	41,394.12	$ 7,420.00	33,974.12
167.34	413.31	665.36	----------	1.74	490.50	----------	490.50
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	32,078.66	----------	32,078.66
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	7,002.57	----------	7,002.57
($12,524.14)	($15,265.10)	($ 156,066.71)	($ 4,013.75)	($75,149.75)	($ 83,011.45)	($ 7,420.00)	($ 75,591.45)
$ 1,588.78	$ 1,752.56	$ 37,059.79	$ 1,300.72	$ 6,635.12	$ 14,845.84	----------	$ 14,845.84
285.68	268.61	2,954.33	186.95	389.15	1,147.12	----------	1,147.12
904.24	1,021.52	4,119.24	495.94	1,182.20	3,452.84	----------	3,452.84
143.49	455.91	928.90	777.84	2,091.78[a]	505.43	----------	505.43
162.56	1,357.17	403.84	352.03	40.39	63.53	----------	63.53
528.90	471.96	18,870.18	4,871.32	1,385.98	6,973.77	----------	6,973.77
316.85	566.02	20,156.99	133.14	2,739.10	10,317.61	----------	10,317.61
66.42	100.59	2,756.30	----------	211.18	961.07	----------	961.07
84.68	5,482.78	4,497.95	389.10	2,065.57	----------	----------	----------
202.56	1,897.44	1,538.17	154.72	198.83	3,549.07	----------	3,549.07
283.62	167.62	1,862.98	----------	38.20	1,319.05	----------	1,319.05
205.07	41.91	224.39	619.07	60.00	1,255.11	----------	1,255.11
298.12	400.44	938.73	258.45	39.73	1,505.26	----------	1,505.26
$ 5,070.97	$ 13,984.53	$ 96,311.79	$ 9,539.28	$ 17,077.23	$ 45,895.70	----------	$ 45,895.70
($17,595.11)	($29,249.63)	($ 252,378.50)	($13,553.03)	($92,226.98)	($ 128,907.15)	($ 7,420.00)	($ 121,487.15)
2,878.89	3,244.98	11,072.42	5,351.25	2,970.31	1,224.63	----------	1,224.63
($20,474.00)	($32,494.61)	($ 263,450.92)	($18,904.28)	($95,197.29)	($ 130,131.78)	($ 7,420.00)	($ 122,711.78)
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	133,375.64	----------	133,375.64
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	194,631.10	194,631.10	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	336,078.12	336,078.12	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
$ 20,474.00	$ 32,494.61	$ 263,450.92	$ 18,904.28	$ 95,197.29	$ 794,216.64	$ 538,129.22	$ 256,087.42

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

OPERATION AND MAIN

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	$ 12,968.39	$ 12,910.47	$ 10,378.42	$ 1,657.17
Telephones	2,799.81	2,799.81		
Power Plant	20,798.61	19,371.22		11,117.21
Heating Plant	216,715.85	184,227.04		29,277.79
Building Operation	67,613.70	67,613.70		54,512.82
Building Maintenanee	47,930.47	40,510.47		
Grounds	10,862.25	10,862.25		
Truck Operation	1,905.02	1,905.02		
Campus Heating Study	166.66	166.66		166.66
Total	$ 381,760.76	$ 340,366.64	$ 10,378.42	$ 96,731.65
Deduct—Transferred	30,060.11	30,060.11		8,584.29
Grand Total	$ 351,700.65	$ 310,306.53	$ 10,378.42	$ 88,147.36

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

TENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Miscel-laneous	Total Capital	Lands and Buildings	Equipment
$ 584.47	$ 223.41			$ 66.98	$ 57.92		$ 57.92
2,799.81							
		$ 45.27	$ 8,203.00	5.74	1,427.39		1,427.39
		145,601.04	9,191.46	156.75	32,488.81		32,488.81
		12,717.68		383.20			
			40,510.47		7,420.00	$ 7,420.00	
			10,862.25				
			1,905.02				
$ 3,384.30	$ 223.41	$ 158,363.99	$ 70,672.20	$ 612.67	$ 41,394.12	$ 7,420.00	$ 33,974.12
		16,726.16	4,749.66				
$ 3,384.30	$ 223.41	$ 141,637.83	$ 65,922.54	$ 612.67	$ 41,394.12	$ 7,420.00	$ 33,974.12

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

	Support Fund	Repair and Contingent	Total
Administration	$ 12,968.39		$ 12,968.39
Telephones	2,799.81		2,799.81
Power Plant:			
Wages	6,760.66	$ 4,356.55	11,117.21
Supplies	45.27		45.27
Equipment	623.25	804.14	1,427.39
Repairs		8,203.00	8,203.00
Miscellaneous		5.74	5.74
Sub-totals (Power Plant)	($ 7,429.18)	($ 13,369.43)	($ 20,798.61)
Heating Plant:			
Wages	$ 26,601.67	$ 551.24	$ 27,152.91
Supplies	4,516.10		4,516.10
Fuel	141,084.94		141,084.94
General Equipment	2,693.52	2,182.24	4,875.76
Boiler Equipment	20,657.16	6,955.89	27,613.05
Cinders		2,124.88	2,124.88
Repairs		9,191.46	9,191.46
Miscellaneous	108.55	48.20	156.75
Total—Heating Plant	($ 195,661.94)	($ 21,053.91)	($ 216,715.85)
Building Maintenance:			
University Hospital		$ 6,271.37	$ 6,271.37
Machine Shop		2,322.38	2,322.38
Pipe Shop		24.86	24.86
Tin Shop		679.31	679.31
Carpenter Shop		1,721.80	1,721.80
General Building Repairs		15,086.55	15,086.55
Sewer and Plumbing Repairs		7,199.86	7,199.86
Painting		5,328.36	5,328.36
Elevator		311.02	311.02
President's Home		927.47	927.47
Men's Memorial Union		637.49	637.49
Armory Roof	$ 7,420.00		7,420.00
Total—Building Maintenance	($ 7,420.00)	($ 40,510.47)	($ 47,930.47

	Support Fund	Repair and Contingent	Total
Building Operation:			
Janitor's Wages	$ 54,512.82		$ 54,512.82
Janitor's Supplies	5,773.26		5,773.26
Gas and Electricity	2,555.99		2,555.99
Water	3,895.66		3,895.66
Ice	492.77		492.77
Garbage	383.20		383.20
Total—Building Operation	($ 67,613.70)		($ 67,613.70)
Grounds:			
Athletic Field		$ 230.51	$ 230.51
Campus		10,631.74	10,631.74
Total—Grounds		($ 10,862.25)	($ 10,862.25)
Truck Operation:			
Mack Trucks		$ 1,744.78	$ 1,744.78
Ford Trucks		160.24	160.24
Total—Truck Operation		($ 1,905.02)	($ 1,905.02)
Campus Heating Study	$ 166.66		166.66
Total	$ 294,059.68	$ 87,701.08	$ 381,760.76
Deduct Invoices:			
Power Invoiced to:			
Currier Hall	$ 2,393.80		$ 2,393.80
Bakery	1,635.15		1,635.15

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION—Continued

	Support Fund	Repair and Contingent	Total
Quadrangle	1,663.50		1,663.50
Hospital	2,891.84	$ 4,749.66	7,641.50
Total Power Transferred	($ 8,584.29)	($ 4,749.66)	($ 13,333.95)
Heat Invoiced to:			
Currier Hall	$ 4,000.00		$ 4,000.00
Quadrangle	4,713.08		4,713.08
Hospital	7,413.08		7,413.08
Total Heat	($ 16,126.16)		($ 16,126.16)
Water Invoiced to Currier Hall	600.00		600.00
Total Transfers	$ 25,310.45	$ 4,749.66	$ 30,060.11
Grand total	$ 268,749.23	$ 82,951.42	$ 351,700.65

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS AND GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE

	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES									CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
General Administrative Offices:										
President's Office	$ 21,129.02	$ 21,044.37	$ 17,831.66	$ 431.16	$ 285.08	$ 314.10	$ 775.71	$ 1,348.79	$ 57.87	$ 84.65
Secretary's Office	13,074.51	13,074.51	12,885.83	----------	29.78	91.86	67.04	----------	----------	----------
Registrar's Office	26,669.44	25,391.74	19,513.07	2,094.96	173.73	2,255.33	1,323.54	----------	31.11	1,277.70
Dean of Men	6,290.15	6,211.05	4,665.00	1,271.86	71.13	145.65	49.41	----------	8.00	79.10
Dean of Women	4,934.37	4,934.37	3,900.00	711.70	46.86	146.93	83.19	----------	45.69	----------
University Editor	4,170.01	4,170.01	4,145.00	----------	4.84	1.60	5.93	----------	12.64	----------
News Service	1,745.51	1,745.51		321.03	262.77	229.90	925.31	----------	6.50	----------
Inventory Department	1,799.70	1,799.70	----------	1,681.16	----------	27.84	90.70	----------	----------	----------
Total Administrative Expense	($79,812.71)	($78,371.26)	($62,940.56)	($ 6,511.87)	($ 874.19)	($ 3,213.21)	($ 3,320.83)	($ 1,348.79)	($ 161.81)	($ 1,441.45)
General Expense:										
Alumni Bureau	3,614.86	3,614.86	620.00	1,710.00	590.40	246.57	335.25	54.61	58.03	----------
Association Dues and Expenses	972.44	972.44	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	812.44	160.00	----------
Commencement	5,991.07	5,991.07	----------	437.68	----------	282.08	4,411.14	----------	860.17	----------
Student Employment Bureau	300.00	300.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	300.00	----------
General Lectures	2,450.82	2,450.82	----------	2.11	----------	148.33	19.80	----------	2,280.58	----------
Stamps and Postage	6,410.17	6,410.17	----------	----------	6,410.17	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Telegrams	415.39	415.39	----------	----------	415.39	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Incidentals	6,509.38	6,464.88	----------	905.49	----------	88.44	1,663.23	1,041.83	2,765.89	44.50
Interdepartmental and Social Hygiene Board	1,927.62	1,927.62	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,927.62	----------
Student Health	18,459.10	18,218.63	15,718.70	444.11	82.06	111.12	1,248.95	612.47	1.22	240.47
Publicity	651.13	426.88	----------	2.35	----------	----------	289.69	134.34	.50	224.25
General Printing and Paper	3,341.18	3,341.18	----------	843.75	9.00	1,915.54	563.18	9.27	.44	----------
Catalogue and Announcements	13,315.61	13,220.68	----------	1,998.31	591.29	8,623.09	1,911.45	----------	96.54	94.93
Total General Expense	($64,358.77)	($63,754.62)	($16,338.70)	($ 6,343.80)	($ 8,098.31)	($11,415.17)	($10,442.69)	($ 2,664.96)	($ 8,450.99)	($ 604.15)
Grand Total	$144,171.48	$142,125.88	$ 79,279.26	$ 12,855.67	$ 8,972.50	$ 14,628.38	$ 13,763.52	$ 4,013.75	$ 8,612.80	$ 2,045.60

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES									CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Administration	$ 2,099.01	$ 2,090.01	$ 900.00	----------	$ 28.86	$ 71.99	$ 74.37	$ 1,022.04	$ 1.75	----------
Instructional Departments:										
Botany	17,433.57	17,053.21	15,210.00	$ 982.41	68.95	53.10	665.83	24.23	48.69	$ 380.36
Chemistry	93,219.44	86,450.76	57,978.00	284.17	240.01	390.54	26,798.89	41.17	717.98	6,768.68
English	74,864.10	74,812.62	70,475.00	3,739.58	196.96	46.53	353.83	----------	.72	51.48
Geology	27,058.65	26,512.56	25,155.00	126.68	120.13	117.30	907.82	----------	85.63	546.09
German	10,321.95	10,321.95	10,250.00	52.67	13.42	1.75	4.11	----------	----------	----------
Graphic and Plastic Arts	17,992.17	17,790.12	17,680.00	14.00	3.10	5.40	64.23	----------	23.39	202.05
History of Art	4,544.91	4,544.91	4,500.00	15.90	.85	----------	28.16	----------	----------	----------
History	28,290.23	28,224.98	28,026.33	14.83	43.25	47.24	79.74	----------	13.59	65.25
Home Economics	14,889.06	14,313.55	13,700.00	201.25	56.94	17.45	226.57	----------	111.34	575.51
Latin and Greek	11,214.48	11,151.45	10,850.00	222.17	41.04	23.00	22.92	----------	19.32	63.03
Mathematics	28,906.43	28,831.23	28,400.00	225.61	75.63	16.16	101.21	----------	12.62	75.20
Military Science	5,919.80	5,542.77	4,390.00	458.75	41.21	169.76	313.12	----------	169.93	377.03
Music	28,653.71	27,034.76	24,640.00	----------	27.89	133.97	311.95	----------	1,920.95	1,618.95
Philosophy and Psychology	26,914.57	26,815.23	26,000.00	257.17	93.14	242.65	208.17	----------	14.10	99.34
Physical Training—Men	18,985.52	17,319.07	13,035.00	----------	70.30	60.98	2,504.80	----------	1,647.99	1,666.45
Physical Training—Women	13,689.53	13,102.08	10,420.00	470.37	80.32	31.60	477.71	----------	1,622.08	587.45
Physics	27,912.29	26,644.02	23,883.00	109.00	66.14	50.35	2,434.08	----------	101.45	1,268.27
Political Science	22,962.59	22,958.09	22,475.00	216.60	57.65	93.85	115.67	----------	1.32	4.50
Public Speaking	20,448.83	20,255.51	19,675.00	----------	88.14	116.48	147.91	213.28	14.70	193.32
Romance Languages	37,228.14	37,134.51	36,725.66	103.84	59.51	34.06	209.92	----------	1.52	93.63
Zoology	32,659.05	32,616.37	32,100.00	----------	67.72	18.35	366.73	----------	63.57	42.68
Animal Biology	606.96	577.84	----------	----------	46.76	4.50	497.68	----------	28.90	29.12
Total—Instructional Depts.	$564,715.98	$559,007.59	$495,567.99	$ 7,495.00	$ 1,532.06	$ 1,675.02	$ 36,839.05	$ 278.68	$ 6,619.79	$ 14,708.39
Museum	330.81	193.36	----------	----------	27.86	5.55	146.37	----------	13.58	137.45
Salaries to Band Members	500.00	500.00	500.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Grand Total	$567,645.80	$552,729.96	$496,967.99	$ 7,495.00	$ 1,588.78	$ 1,752.56	$ 37,059.79	$ 1,300.72	$ 6,635.12	$ 14,845.84

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES									CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Administration	$ 9,585.62	$ 9,515.61	$ 9,160.00	$ 3.00	$ 116.88	$ 38.59	$ 103.28	$ 92.64	$ 1.22	$ 1,147.12
Civil Engineering	17,468.83	17,352.90	17,000.00	147.60	9.65	45.51	119.42	----------	30.72	115.93
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing	14,144.42	14,144.42	14,000.00	----------	17.21	8.70	113.65	----------	4.66	----------
Electrical Engineering	12,059.50	11,965.83	11,450.00	67.50	30.01	81.25	205.53	80.68	50.86	93.67
Mechanical Engineering	26,248.50	25,887.84	23,340.00	149.72	66.28	54.10	2,065.31	----------	212.43	360.66
Mechanics and Hydraulics	14,270.99	13,764.14	13,200.00	28.00	45.65	40.46	347.14	13.63	89.26	506.85
Grand Total	$ 93,777.66	$ 92,630.54	$ 88,150.00	$ 395.82	$ 285.68	$ 268.61	$ 2,954.33	$ 186.95	$ 389.15	$ 1,147.12

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGES OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY AND PHARMACY

	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES									CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
College of Medicine:										
Administration	$ 6,099.23	$ 6,099.23	$ 1,562.50	----------	$ 143.66	$ 177.85	$ 127.37	$ 4,087.85	----------	----------
Junior Dean's Office	497.72	451.97	----------	301.40	----------	97.71	48.59	----------	$ 4.27	$ 45.75
Anatomy and Histology	24,805.56	24,062.07	23,039.00	7.20	22.04	22.45	939.39	----------	31.99	743.49
Dermatology	821.09	821.09	800.00	----------	----------	8.80	12.29	----------	----------	----------
Dissecting Material	4,603.87	4,542.67	----------	150.00	----------	3.75	3,010.44	600.95	777.53	61.20
Gynecology and Obstetrics	10,726.87	9,249.41	9,000.00	----------	----------	----------	244.90	----------	4.47	1,477.46
Materia Medica	20,032.61	19,825.72	16,665.00	----------	62.01	20.45	2,615.34	71.13	391.79	206.89
Nutrition	3,267.50	3,267.50	3,267.50	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Ophthalmology and Otology	13,543.37	13,543.37	13,016.64	----------	7.20	----------	516.05	----------	3.48	----------
Ophth. and Otology Refraction	3,865.57	3,828.90	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,828.90	----------	----------	36.67
Pathology and Bacteriology	26,392.94	23,732.07	20,265.28	340.60	127.27	101.87	2,846.93	----------	50.12	2,660.87
Pediatrics	8,691.00	8,668.00	7,586.67	196.35	40.78	12.16	820.73	----------	11.31	23.00
Physiology	15,522.97	14,429.29	12,700.00	----------	64.41	2.15	1,609.48	----------	53.25	1,093.68
Surgery	17,013.88	16,787.93	16,586.96	----------	----------	----------	193.01	----------	7.96	225.95
Theory and Practice	26,288.58	25,889.77	23,770.00	----------	50.83	12.80	2,030.58	----------	25.56	398.81
Medical Alumni Clinic	184.49	184.49	----------	----------	10.70	11.97	26.18	111.39	24.25	----------
Grand Total	$182,357.25	$175,383.48	$148,259.59	$ 995.55	$ 528.90	$ 471.96	$ 18,870.18	$ 4,871.32	$ 1,385.98	$ 6,973.77

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES									CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Education	$ 44,195.13	$ 42,653.96	$ 39,092.70	$ 653.44	$ 726.62	$ 794.19	$ 846.97	$ 495.94	$ 44.10	$ 1,541.17
High School	25,881.31	24,085.45	20,890.00	213.45	98.87	158.28	2,642.84	----------	82.01	1,795.86
Elementary School	10,842.78	10,726.97	9,450.00	482.80	78.75	69.05	629.43	----------	16.94	115.81
Conference on Supervision	1,039.15	1,039.15	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,039.15[a]	----------
Grand Total	$ 81,958.37	$ 78,505.53	$ 69,432.70	$ 1,349.69	$ 904.24	$ 1,021.52	$ 4,119.24	$ 495.94	$ 1,182.20	$ 3,452.84

EXPENDITURES FOR GRADUATE COLLEGE

	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES									CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Administration	$ 4,370.07	$ 4,236.93	$ 3,700.00	$ 2.45	$ 84.68	$ 179.28	$ 222.08	----------	$ 48.44	$ 133.14
Fellows and Scholars	9,510.00	9,510.00	9,510.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Research	21,114.77	18,996.44	15,820.25	399.52	----------	313.59	2,427.74	----------	35.34	2,118.33
Honoraria	750.00	750.00	750.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Field Work	2,034.02	2,034.02	----------	32.85	----------	3.35	545.35	$ 192.16	$ 1,260.31	----------
Lectures and Conferences	895.73	895.73	----------	.53	----------	12.31	----------	196.94	685.95	----------
Learned Publications	5,885.71	5,885.71	----------	74.00	----------	4,974.25	801.93	----------	35.53	----------
Otology—Ear	388.11	388.11	----------	105.45	----------	----------	282.66	----------	----------	----------
Otology—Head	218.19	218.19	----------	----------	----------	----------	218.19	----------	----------	----------
Animal Kennels	1,297.60	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,297.60
Grand Total	$ 46,464.20	$ 42,915.13	$ 29,780.25	$ 614.80	$ 84.68	$ 5,482.78	$ 4,497.95	$ 389.10	$ 2,065.57	$ 3,549.07

[a] Includes Lectures, $1,010.00.

EXPENDITURES FOR UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

	Operation and Maintenance Expenditures									Capital Expenditures
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
University Extension	$ 50,206.22	$ 49,075.09	$ 37,349.92	$ 1,662.67	$ 2,862.86	$ 933.18	$ 3,352.70	$ 2,680.37	$ 233.39	$ 1,131.13
Conferences and Sections	3,875.25	3,875.25			6.41	227.32	1,051.88	15.72	2,573.92[a]	
Bulletins	2,509.04	2,509.04				1,783.50	725.54			
Library	287.62	287.62				13.25	274.37			
Tests	4,190.38	4,190.38					4,190.38			
Correspondence Study	2,097.00	2,097.00		1,934.00					163.00	
Grand Total Extension	$ 63,165.51	$ 62,034.38	$ 37,349.92	$ 3,596.67	$ 2,869.27	$ 2,957.25	$ 9,594.87	$ 2,696.09	$ 2,970.31	$ 1,131.13
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	5,423.56	5,330.06	900.00		9.62	287.73	1,477.55	2,655.16		93.50
Grand Total	$ 68,589.07	$ 67,364.44	$ 38,249.92	$ 3,596.67	$ 2,878.89	$ 3,244.98	$ 11,072.42	$ 5,350.25	$ 2,970.31	$ 1,224.63

EXPENDITURES FOR CHILD WELFARE

	Operation and Maintenance Expenditures									Capital Expenditures
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
Child Welfare	$ 38,221.01	$ 38,042.14	$ 35,885.84	$ 941.11	$ 298.12	$ 370.34	$ 507.41	$ 15.74	$ 23.58	$ 178.87
Laboratory Equipment	2,525.83	1,525.77		1,048.20		30.10	431.32		16.15	1,000.06
Preparing Quarters	326.33									326.33
Lectures and Conferences	272.04	272.04		125.00				147.04		
Survey and Field Work	104.77	104.77		9.10				95.67		
Grand Total	$ 41,449.98	$ 39,944.72	$ 35,885.84	$ 2,123.41	$ 298.12	$ 400.44	$ 938.73	$ 258.45	$ 39.73	$ 1,505.26

[a]Includes $2,425.63 expended for Lectures.

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT

	Total	Land	Buildings	Improvements	General Equipment
Old Capitol Building Fund	$ 42,439.44		$ 42,439.44		
Nurses' Home Fund	21.40		21.40		
New Chemistry Building (Building Fund)	243,586.90		243,586.90		
Library Reading Room Fund	154.79			$ 154.79	
Campus Lighting Fund	5,062.37			5,062.37	
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	9,369.31			9,369.31	
Special Land Fund	5,994.45	$ 3,700.00		2,294.45	
Grading and Planting Fund	5,092.22			5,092.22	
Tuitions—Income Fund:					
Purchase of Land	190,931.10	190,931.10			
New Class Room Building	11,224.46		11,224.46		
West Side Tennis Court	2,316.43			2,316.43	
Power Laboratory	1,295.38		1,295.38		
General Equipment	501.34				$ 501.34
New Armory Improvements	6,168.99		6,168.99		
New Recitation Building (Excavation)	5,557.10		5,557.10		
Observatory Building	21.60		21.60		
Annex Women's Gym	111.60		111.60		
Flooring Men's Gym	1,361.68		1,361.68		
Total Expended from Tuitions	($ 219,489.68)	($ 190,931.10)	($ 25,740.81)	($ 2,316.43)	($ 501.34)
Equipment and Supply Fund:					
Chairs for General Use	4,565.09				4,565.09
Equipment New Class Room Building	2,146.35				2,146.35
Museum Case	453.66				453.66
Addressograph	1,079.92				1,079.92
Music School Lockers	590.70				590.70
Law Shelving	96.64				96.64
Law Library Binding	578.06				578.06
Law Lockers	530.50				530.50
Law Book Stacks	4,057.05				4,057.05
Armory Lockers	808.42				808.42
Men's Gym Lockers	8,745.97				8,745.97
Men's Gym Pools	3,297.72				3,297.72
Home Economics	1,971.55				1,971.55
Radio Equipment	2,095.25				2,095.25
Pianos for Auditorium	1,398.76				1,398.76
Photostat	1,004.41				1,004.41
Motor Boat for Life-saving Station	583.00				583.00

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT (Continued)

	Total	Land	Buildings	Improvements	General Equipment
Pianos for Music School	1,620.00				1,620.00
Equipment New Chemistry Building	36,657.75				36,657.75
Miscellaneous Equipment	1,892.12				1,892.12
Total Equipment and Supplies	($ 74,172.92)				($ 74,172.92)
Equipment of New Building Fund:					
Equipment College of Applied Science	19,490.85				19,490.85
Equipment for College of Liberal Arts	5,637.37				5,637.37
New Sub-station	4,729.20				4,729.20
West Side Sewer	670.78				670.78
President's House	1,771.15				1,771.15
Law Lockers	840.54				840.54
Equipment New Chemistry Building	25,517.00				25,517.00
Miscellaneous Equipment	44.49				44.49
Total Equipment of New Building Fund	($ 58,701.38)				($ 58,701.38)
Grand Total	$ 664,084.86	$ 194,631.10	$ 311,788.55	$ 24,289.57	$ 133,375.64

EXPENDITURES FOR OLD CAPITOL BUILDING IMPROVEMENT

Plans	$ 625.00
Electricity and lighting	1,328.62
Roof and slate	2,518.75
Concrete work	6,853.79
Stone work	899.94
Mill and carpenter work	7,378.40
Tools and miscellaneous	4,811.02
Paint	553.74
Hardware	254.85
Floor	1,782.78
Labor	1,587.88
Iron and steel	6,924.05
Brick and plaster	4,563.82
Heating and plumbing	2,276.44
General building equipment	80.36
Total	$ 42,439.44

EXPENDITURES FOR NEW CHEMISTRY BUILDING

BUILDING FUND

Light and electricity	$ 6,651.63
Glass	2,000.30
Brick	45,608.07
Metal and hardware	6,219.72
Lumber	4,948.63
Excavation	1,000.29
Heating	15,890.26
Plumbing tile and sewer	9,677.58
Steel	26,964.09
Stone	37,733.92
Cement	4,847.24
Iron work	1,569.95
Floors	2,626.80
Mill and carpenter work	4,393.27
Sand, gravel and concrete	33,590.35
Forms	27,236.92
Ventilating	3,030.73
Plans	3,111.40
Paint	408.45
Roof	3,621.10
General supplies and miscellaneous	2,456.20
Total	$243,586.90

EXPENDITURES FOR CAMPUS LIGHTING FUND

Labor	$ 1,213.04
Supplies	51.90
Equipment	745.02
Cable	1,721.46
Posts	1,035.59
Conduit	78.42
Lumber	6.80
Concrete	90.00
Excavation	64.50
Switchboard	51.20
Miscellaneous	4.44
Total	$ 5,062.37

EXPENDITURES FOR PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND

Grading	$ 5,549.70
Paving	26.20
Sidewalks	1,177.39
Sewers	588.00
New chemistry grading	503.06
West side grading	1,398.51
Old capitol grading	86.60
West side sidewalk	26.65
Miscellaneous	13.20
Total	$ 9,369.31

EXPENDITURES FROM SPECIAL LAND FUND

IMPROVEMENTS ON TENANT PROPERTY

Corse House	$ 12.09
Fellman House	253.07
Marshall House	69.65
Brown House	80.47
Nurses Homes	47.59

Folsom House	35.10
Turtilott House	22.65
Purchase of Land	
R. L. Dunlap	1,500.00
Geo. D. Koser	2,200.00
Miscellaneous labor	934.12
Miscellaneous	839.71
Total	$ 5,994.45

EXPENDITURES FOR GRADING AND PLANTING FUND

Grading	$ 1,546.14
Planting and sodding	443.90
West side grading	653.05
President's house planting	46.17
Psychopathic hospital grading	44.20
West side planting	177.73
Old capitol grading	2,164.47
Miscellaneous	16.56
Total	$ 5,092.22

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND

Willard Welch—West 120 feet of the south half of lot 4, block 79	$ 10,000.00
Mahaska Whetstone and O. A. Byington—Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14 and 15 of Roseland Section, Byington Place	32,000.00
Lloyd Howell—Lot 9, Roseland Section, Byington Place	2,500.00
Clark Hughes—Commencing at a point on north side of the State Road to Newton, 651 feet east of the north and south center line of Section 9, Township 79 North, Range 6 West of the 5th P. M., thence westerly along the north side of said road 163 feet thence north 118 feet, thence east 161 feet, thence south to the place of beginning. All in Johnson county, state of Iowa	10,000.00
Folsom Bros.—Lot 9 of Folsom subdivision of Sections 8 and 9, Twp. 79, Range 6, West of the 5th P. M.	60,000.00
G. S. Krouth—Parts of lots 5 and 6, Edgeworth Addition	5,500.00
Mary Lytle—Lot 1, block 89	5,000.00
Mary E. Cochran Estate—West 55 feet, lot 3; east 5 feet, lot 4	9,500.00
Sharpless Property—West ½ of S. W. ¼ of S. E. ¼ of Section 9, Township 79 North, Range 6, West of the 5th P. M.	28,060.25
Fred C. Miller—Lot 12, Roseland Section, Byington Place	2,300.00
F. O. Burke Guardian—Outlot 30	21,750.00
W. J. McChesney, Administrator—Property between North Dubuque street and Iowa River	3,500.00
Legal expenses incurred in purchase of above properties	820.85
Total	$190,931.10

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS—INCOME FUND

	Balance July 1, 1922	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1923
Service Departments:					
Division of Stores and Supplies	$ 23,310.30	$ 284,373.20	$ 307,683.50	$ 313,401.64	$ 5,718.14*
Bakery	9,516.25*	13,824.00	4,307.75	13,065.05	8,757.30*
Multigraph	989.90	6,311.48	7,301.38	5,663.26	1,638.12
Laundry		42,766.24	42,766.24	39,437.82	3,328.42
Drug Store				88.66	88.66*
Hospitals and Dormitories:					
University Hospital	411.83	909,677.99	910,089.82	907,142.41	2,947.41
Currier Hall:					
House Operation				21,225.70	
Dining Room	41,614.55	77,052.07	118,666.62	38,285.85	22,486.68
Permanent Improvements				36,668.39	
Men's Dormitory					
House Operation				31,609.73	
Canteen	13,973.98*	55,765.79	41,791.81	7,456.50	13,798.18*
Laundry				1,296.62	
Permanent Improvements				15,227.14	
Miscellaneous:					
Auditorium		1,809.47	1,809.47	2,124.71	315.24*
Commonwealth Fund		1,500.00	1,500.00	2,637.24	1,137.24*
Fine Art Sales	233.50	2,625.50	2,859.00	2,992.27	133.27*[c]
Law Loan Book Account	1,551.10	566.70	2,117.80	482.78	1,635.02
Maternity and Infant Hygiene:					
Federal		10,425.56	10,423.56	10,423.56	
State		5,448.56	5,448.56	5,423.56	25.00
Psychopathic Hospital		15,084.23	15,084.23	15,084.23	
U. S. Veterans Bureau	11,918.86*	18,218.47	6,299.61	12,369.98	6,070.37*
Water Laboratory		1,863.25	1,863.25	1,863.25	
Engineering Small Tool Fund	139.02	284.00	423.02	78.41	344.61
Petty Cash Fund for Cashier				1,000.00	1,000.00*[a]
Special Accounts:					
Student Loan Fund		4,302.53	4,302.53	3,883.89	418.64
Military Deposits		12,273.91	12,273.91	11,779.36	494.55
Sub-total	($ 32,841.11)	($ 1,464,170.95)	($ 1,497,012.06)	($ 1,500,712.01)	($ 3,699.95*)

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS—INCOME FUND (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 1922	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1923
Reimbursement for Cost of Hospital Annex		$ 15,707.21	$ 15,707.21		$ 15,707.21
Tuitions and Fees:					
Tuitions (All Colleges)	$ 157,119.24	353,265.43	510,384.67		
Gym Fees		2,835.85	2,835.85		
Diploma Fees	7,515.00	10,377.35	17,892.35		
Law Lockers		276.00	276.00		
Laboratory Breakage Collections	4,312.22	12,633.05	16,945.27		
Dental Lockers		289.00	289.00		
Sub-total Tuitions	($ 168,946.46)	($ 379,676.68)	($ 548,623.14)		
Tuition Refunds				$ 17,202.44[b]	
Expended out of Tuitions for Permanent Improvements				219,489.68	311,931.02
Total Balance Tuitions and Hospital Annex					($ 327,638.23[1])
Total	$ 201,787.57	$ 1,859,554.84	$ 2,061,342.41	$ 1,737,404.13	$ 323,938.28
Balance Nurses Training Fund Transferred to Income					35,998.42[d]
Total Balance June 30, 1923					$ 359,936.70

*Overdraft.
[a]Temporary Advance.
[b]Refunds.
[c]Overdraft covered by Inventory of $741.05.
[d]Balance Revolving and Special Accounts ..... $ 35,998.42
3,699.75

Total ..... $ 32,298.47
Balance Tuitions and Hospital Annex 327,638.23

$ 359,936.70

DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

Income for Service, Stores and Supplies			
Administrative Departments		$ 5,636.29	
College of Liberal Arts		5,952.25	
College of Applied Science		877.62	
College of Law		512.72	
College of Pharmacy		379.29	
Library supplies		661.57	
College of Education		1,745.93	
College of Commerce		879.45	
College of Medicine		1,389.24	
College of Dentistry		2,118.70	
Graduate College		829.23	
Child Welfare		362.03	
University Extension		2,119.43	
University Epidemiology		362.13	
Building and Grounds:			
Administration supplies		453.74	
Power plant		3,086.22	
Laundry		6,194.16	
Heating		1,783.95	
Building supplies		7,363.60	
Grounds		176.12	
Class room building		431.20	
General supplies		830.75	
Chemistry building		1,618.73	
Old Capitol		439.78	
Recitation building		33.93	
Nurses training		195.91	
Hospital		197,051.05	
Bakery		7,653.59	
Multigraph		2,035.17	
Fine Art sales		169.37	
Maternity and infant hygiene		160.23	
Store house overhead		1,638.98	
Summer session		792.98	
Currier Hall		23,207.79	
Men's Dormitory		5,893.99	
Ranney Fund		60.07	
Special land		80.63	
Total Departmental Vouchers			$285,177.82
Psychopathic Hospital			15,913.41
Cash sales, salvage, etc.			5,178.48
Total income			$306,269.71
Cash received	$284,373.20		
June bills paid but not credited	20,237.24		
June Psychopathic bills paid but not credited	1,659.27		
	$306,269.71		
Add:			
Accounts Receivable:			
Auto truck delivery charges		$ 312.00	
Psychopathic Hospital		1,311.80	
Other accounts receivable		4,224.09	
Total		$ 5,847.89	
Less:			
Received July 1, 1922, included in above Receipts		1,441.66	4,406.23
Total Income			$310,675.94
Expenses:			
Food stuffs	$194,317.10		
Building material	102,121.41		
Ice	693.83		
Office supplies	1,083.56		
Salaries and wages	10,493.49		
Auto truck costs	4,037.47		
Office expenses	654.78		
Total	$313,401.64		
Add:			
Inventory, July 1, 1922	50,672.12		
	$364,073.76		

Deduct:		
Inventory, July 1, 1923	51,573.30	312,500.46
Net Loss		$ 1,824.52

ANALYSIS OF LOSS

Loss through spoilage of canned goods which have been held for five years	$ 1,507.50	
Actual operating loss for year	317.02	
	1,824.52	$ 1,824.52

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS

Assets	7-1-1922	7-1-1923
Cash	$ 23,310.30	$ 5,718.14*
Inventory	43,699.74	43,347.02
Accounts receivable	1,441.66	27,744.43
Equipment—less 10 per cent	6,972.38	8,226.28
Real Estate	5,533.50	5,533.50
Total	$ 80,957.58	$79,133.06
Net loss for year		1,824.52
	$ 80,957.58	$80,957.58

*Overdraft.

UNIVERSITY BAKERY

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income—Sales to:		
University Hospital	$ 10,165.24	
Currier Hall	1,269.53	
Men's Dormitory	1,196.52	
Psychopathic Hospital	1,191.44	
Miscellaneous	1.27	$ 13,824.00
Expense:		
Food stuffs	$ 7,413.12	
Transportation service	144.00	
Heat, light and power	1,664.79	
Salaries and wages	3,727.82	
Miscellaneous	115.32	
Total Expenses		$ 13,065.05
Excess of Income over Expense		$ 758.95
Deduct Debit Balance July 1, 1922		9,516.25
Debit Balance June 30, 1923		$ 8,757.30

UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income:		
University Hospital	$ 35,409.97	
Men's Dormitory	58.51	
Currier Hall	289.87	
Military Science	3.30	
Epidemiology	15.97	
Physical Training—Men	1,508.24	
Physical Training—Women	1,579.31	
Home Economics	83.33	
Anatomy and Histology	23.17	
Materia Medica	17.72	
Pathology and Bacteriology	4.34	
Physiology	11.45	
Dentistry	1,410.54	
General Laundry	220.61	
Psychopathic Hospital	1,750.45	
Miscellaneous	379.46	$ 42,766.24
Expenses:		
Salaries and wages	$ 26,317.02	
Supplies	6,270.14	
Repairs	1,286.80	
Water	485.04	
Printing	111.97	
Replacements to equipment	4,966.85	
Power	$ 3,328.42	42,766.24

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income:	
Main Hospital receipts	$131,674.94
Children's Hospital	17,291.80

Haskell-Klaus cases	353,757.71	
Perkins cases	385,996.09	
Psychopathic Hospital rents	3,585.00	
Miscellaneous	587.07	
Total Income		$892,892.61
Expenses:		
Administration		
Salaries	$ 31,186.36	
Supplies	15,792.88	46,979.24
Professional Care of Patients		
Salaries	$129,228.76	
Medical and surgical supplies	66,704.92	
X-Ray salaries	9,480.25	
X-Ray supplies	14,027.86	219,441.79
Dietary		
Salaries	$ 43,957.30	
Supplies	140,042.22	183,999.52
Housekeeping		
Salaries	$ 44,940.08	
Supplies	31,583.75	76,523.83
Hydrotherapy		
Salaries	$ 1,100.00	
Supplies	5.10	1,105.10
Brace Shop		
Salaries	$ 7,589.42	
Supplies	4,274.93	11,864.35
Pathology and Bacteriology		
Salaries	$ 1,322.50	
Supplies	307.46	1,629.96
Perkins School		
Salaries	$ 5,349.89	
Supplies	542.87	5,892.76
Store Room—Salaries		1,380.25
Nurses Homes		
Salaries	$ 12,606.48	
Dietary	37,855.51	
Housekeeping	608.93	51,070.92
Ambulance and Truck		2,825.78
General House and Property		
Salaries	$ 18,849.55	
Supplies	6,305.28	
Gas	4,064.35	
Electricity	7,733.93	
Heating	10,073.55	
New furniture and equipment replacements	10,131.73	
General repairs	6,129.67	
Laundry	35,409.97	
Rents	11,266.00	
Insurance and miscellaneous	4,643.03	114,607.05
Travel expense and doctor's examination fees for state cases		157,329.27
Total Operating Expense		$874,649.82
Expended for Hospital Annex		15,707.21
Total Expenses		$890,357.03
Excess of Income over Expenditures		2,535.58
Add Balance July 1, 1923		411.83
Working Balance June 30, 1923		$ 2,947.41

CURRIER HALL

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	House Operation	Dining Room	Total
Income:			
Room rent	$ 26,693.01	.....	$26,693.01
Board	.....	$ 50,326.71	50,326.71
Miscellaneous	32.35	.....	32.35
Deduct refunds paid	(455.65)	.....	(455.65
Total Income	$ 26,269.71	$ 50,326.71	$76,596.42

Expense:			
Food	.....	$ 27,886.40	$ 27,886.40
Salaries and wages	$ 8,573.52	6,934.91	15,508.43
Supplies	2,108.85	103.51	2,212.36
Repairs	772.59	186.95	959.54
Gas and electricity	687.06	330.74	1,017.80
Water and ice	1,186.58	165.05	1,351.63
Laundry	6.85	289.87	296.72
Rent	2,402.25	.....	2,402.25
Heating and light	4,795.35	1,598.45	6,393.80
Linen, dishes and silver	.....	789.97	789.97
Office expense	237.00	.....	237.00
Total Expense	$ 20,770.05	$ 38,285.85	$ 59,055.90
Net Operating Income	5,499.66	12,040.86	17,540.52

Expended for Equipment, Land and Permanent Improvements:	
Building Improvements	$ 2,400.36
Land—Russell Property	17,257.70
Currier Property	18,000.00
Less Furniture to Hospital	(989.67)
Total Capital Expenditures	($36,668.39)
Excess of Expenditure over Receipts 1923	$19,127.87
Add:	
Balance on Hand July 1, 1922	41,614.55
Working Balance June 30, 1923	$22,486.68

MEN'S DORMITORY

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	House Operation	Canteen	Total
Income:			
Room rent	$43,805.53		$43,805.53
Canteen Sales		$10,173.19	10,173.19
Less Refunds paid	(5,868.25)		(5,868.25)
Total Operating Income	$37,937.28	$10,173.19	$48,110.47
Expenses:			
Salaries and Wages	8,740.65	1,523.55	10,264.20
Food Stuffs		5,793.05	5,793.05
Telephones	2,202.00		2,202.00
Supplies	589.17	32.57	621.74
Repairs	1,985.53	20.30	2,005.83
Gas	27.57	25.06	52.63
Water and Ice	337.75	61.97	399.72
Laundry	186.16		186.16
Heating	(9,983.32)		11,646.82
Lighting	(1,663.50)		
Office Expense	25.83		25.83
Total Operating Income	$25,741.48	$ 7,456.50	$33,197.98
Net Operating Income	12,195.80	2,716.69	14,912.49
Add: Net Receipts on Laundry handled for students			$ 490.45
Total Income 1922-23			$15,402.94
Expended for Capital Purposes:			
Furniture and Equipment		$ 1,649.36	
Building Improvements		13,267.53	
Grounds		310.25	15,227.14
Excess of Income over Expenditure 1922-23			175.80
Add Debit balance July 1, 1922			13,973.98
Debit Balance June 30, 1923			$13,798.18

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT,

Funds	Date Established	Original Amount of Principal	Balance 7-1-22
Permanent Land Fund:			
Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grants Income used for General University purposes	1840		$ 389.36
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund:	1908		
Principal		$ 64,867.66	136.67
Interest			9,689.58
Established by Martha W. Ranney, interest to be used in establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.			
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund:	1908		
Principal		8,757.08	137.08
Interest			3,397.49
Established by Helen J. Gifford, interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients.			
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund:	1900		
Principal		50,000.00	950.00
Interest			3,355.25
Established by A. Whitney Carr, interest to be used for scholarships worth $40 per year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science; also loans to post-graduate students.			
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund:	1914		
Principal		10,000.00	
Interest			1,311.73
Established by John F. Dillon, interest used for $200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.			
William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund for Students' Essays on Government:	1903		
Principal		250.00	
Interest			52.93
Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize:	1900		
Principal		2,500.00	
Interest			568.75
Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund	1910	100.00	50.00
Established for Student Essay on Citizenship.			
Library Fine Fund:	1923		
Accumulated from Library			
Fines to be used for library purposes.			
W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund:	1923		
Principal			
Interest			
Totals Principal			$ 1,613.11
Totals Interest			18,425.73
Grand Total			

Expenditures for Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund

Mrs. Francis Vasku—Annuity	$ 300.00
Library Assistants	514.21
Supplies	360.48
Equipment	65.20
Miscellaneous	12.48
Transferred to Principal	1,563.33
	$ 2,815.70

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance 6-30-23	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
$100,800.00	$101,189.36	$ 99,750.00	$ 1,439.36	Mortgage Notes	$283,450.00	$ 284,889.36
33,563.33	33,700.00	33,500.00	200.00	Mortgage Notes	84,800.00	85,000.00
4,006.77	13,696.35	2,815.70	10,880.65	----------	----------	10,880.65
4,762.92	4,900.00	3,000.00	1,900.00	Mortgage Notes	8,100.00	10,000.00
504.00	3,901.49	1,409.67	2,491.82	----------	----------	2,491.82
29,700.00	30,650.00	30,500.00	150.00	Mortgage Notes	49,850.00	50,000.00
3,824.86	7,180.11	4,047.00	3,133.11	----------	----------	3,133.11
6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	----------	Mortgage Notes	10,000.00	10,000.00
512.75	1,824.48	200.00	1,624.48	----------	----------	1,624.48
----------	----------	----------	----------	Mortgage Notes	250.00	250.00
12.50	65.43	10.00[b]	55.43	----------	----------	55.43
----------	----------	----------	----------	25 shares Pref. Stk.	2,500.00	2,500.00
175.00	743.75	150.00	593.75	Natl. Biscuit Co.	----------	593.75
----------	50.00	----------	50.00	----------	----------	50.00
2,184.47	2,184.47	1,561.89	622.58	C.R.I. & P. Bonds	1,561.89	2,184.47
----------	----------	----------	----------	Jewett Building	1,000.00	1,000.00
70.00	70.00	----------	70.00	Mortgage	----------	70.00
$174,826.25	$176,439.36	$172,750.00	$ 3,689.36	----------	$441,511.89	$ 445,201.25
11,290.35	29,716.08	10,194.26	19,521.82	----------	----------	19,521.82
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 464,723.07

Expenditures for Lowden Oratorical Prize

Harold Berolzheimer, Northwestern University	$ 100.00
Wayne L. Morse, University of Wisconsin	50.00
Total	$ 150.00

[b]Bryan Prize paid to Omar L. Fossler.

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

June 30, 1923

	Equipment
Real Estate	$ 944,475.29
Improvements other than Buildings	470,973.31
Buildings	3,334,825.86
Uncompleted Buildings (now in course of consctruction)	452,818.70
Library—Cost of Books	440,994.38
Departmental Equipment	1,061,762.33
Building and General Equipment	367,250.76
GRAND TOTAL	$ 7,073,100.63

REAL ESTATE

Blk. No.	Date Acquired	Legal Description	How Used	Cost
	1847	4 Blks. between Clinton, Jefferson, Madison & Washington Streets	Liberal Arts Bldg. Old Capitol Bldg. Physics Bldg. Natural Science Bldg. Recitation Bldg.	96,000.00
	1890	Old City Park 1½ blks.	Hospital Annex Chemistry Lab.	42,000.00
60	1915	50 ft. off E. end lot 1		5,750.00
60	1918	Begin. 50 ft. W.-N. E. Corner of Lot 1: S. 80 ft. W. to pt. 36 ft. E. of S. W. Corner: N. 80 ft. E. to beginning	University Hospital Isolation Hosp. and Nurses Home	8,000.00
60	1910	36 ft. off W. end lot 1		3,600.00
60	1908	W. ½ of lot 4		5,000.00
60	1910	E. ½ of E. ½ of lot 4		
60	1906	Lots 2 and 3		3,000.00
		Street rights from City		6,693.00
		Total of Block		(32,043.00)
61	1914	E. ½ of lot 1 W. ½ of lot 1	Nurses Home	9,564.81
	1899	Outlot 38, 39, & 40, also all that part Sec. 9, Twp. 79 lying between said outlots & Iowa River	Athletic Field	10,000.00
	1907	That part Sec. 9 Folsom's Sub-div. on each side of Iowa River & S. of O. L. 37	Part of Athletic Field	10,000.00
O. L. 30	1923	All of outlot 30	Vacant at present	21,750.00
O.L. 32	1874	Lot 2 & part O. L. 32 Lot 34 of O. L. 32	President's Home	6,945.00
O. L. 37	196	Lot 37 except a strip 100 ft. wide across said lot owned by C. R. & I. C. Ry. & Lt. Co., being a strip 50 ft. wide on each side of Ry. as now built	Women's Athletic Field	700.00
O. L. 41	1905	All O. L. 41 lying westerly of a line parallel with & 80 ft. removed from E. bdry. line of said O. L. & lying S. of parallel with & 160 ft. removed from N. line O. L. 41	Hydraulic Power Plant	550.00
45	1912	Lots 5 all	Heating Plant & Laundry	8,000.00
79	1902	40 ft. off N. end E. ½ lot 7	Graphic & Plastic Arts Bldg.	700.00
79	1902	W. 45 ft. lot 7		7,500.00
79	1902	Lot 2	Medical & Anatomy Bldg.	6,000.00
79	1902	Lots 1 & 3, 134 ft. N. end lot 1, also 20 ft. off E. side lot 3	Medical & Anatomy Bldg.	7,500.00
79	1864	N. ½ of lot 5	School of Music	600.00
79	1902	30 ft. of N. ½ lot 4	School of Music	400.00
79	1910	S. 20 ft. lot 6	Store House	5,500.00
79	1903	N. ½ of S. ½ lot 5	Store House	3,000.00
79	1902	30 ft. off E. end of S. ½ lot 4	Driveway	400.00
79	1903	40 ft. off E. end lot 6	Chem. Annex No. 1	5,500.00
79	1906	60 ft. N. & S. by 80 ft. E. & W. lot 6	Y. M. C. A.	18,000.00
79	1921	N. ½ lot 4 except E. 30 ft.	School of Music	8,100.00

79	1921	20 ft. N. & S. by 80 ft. E. & W. of N. W. pt. lot 6.....	Extension Division	2,000.00
			Legal Expenses, taxes & paving	12,500.00
		Total for Block.....		(77,700.00)
85	1907	55x90 ft. on S. W. cor. lot 5	Law College	6,719.00
85	1907	E. ½ of W. ½ lot 6.....		4,200.00
85	1906	55x60 ft. N. W. corner lot 5		4,500.00
85	1908	E. 35 ft. lot 5 & W. 20 ft. lot 6	Tenant House	9,500.00
85	1915	Lot 7 & E. ½ lot 6.....	Tenant House	18,000.00
85	1921	24⅔ ft. off E. side lot 3 & 6 ft. off W. side lot 2.....	Vacant Lot	4,000.00
		Total of Block.....		(46,919.00)
87	1923	Lot 4.....	Currier Annex	17,256.85
87	1923	Lot 8	Currier Annex	18,000.00
		Total for Block.....		(35,256.85)
88	1917	N. ½ lot 1 & 2.....	Currier Hall Anx. No. 1	12,500.00
·	1917	Lots 5, 6, 7, & 8.....	Currier Hall Anx.	10,000.00
		E. 65 ft. lot 3.....	Currier Hall Anx. No. 3	7,500.00
		Total for Block.....		(30,000.00)
89	1916	N. 68 ft. lot 8, also 10x68 ft. off W. side Capitol St.....	New Chemistry Building	3,500.00
89	1921	Lot 5: W. 30 ft. lot 6 & E. ½ lot 7.....	Two Tenant Houses	10,000.00
89	1921	W. ½ lot 7.....	New Chemistry	7,500.00
89	1921	S. ½ lots 3 & 4.....	Tenant property	2.600.00
89	1921	S. 82 ft. lot 3.....	New Chemistry	11,000.00
89	1921	E. 50 ft. lot 6.....		4,500.00
89	1921	Commencing 10 ft. E. of S. E. cor. lot 1: N. 40 ft., W. 90 ft., S. 40 ft. E. to beginning, & S. 40 ft. lot 2, except 10 ft. E. side.....	New Chemistry	8,500.00
89	1921	E. 10 ft. of S. 40 ft. lot 2..	New Chemistry	100.00
		Total for Block.....		47,700.00
		Legal Expense		122.34
				47,822.34
		Less Houses Sold..		2,350.00
		Net Cost of Block.....		(45,472.34)
90	1915	Lot 1 commencing at N. E. corner lot 1, W. 120 ft. S. 50 ft., E. 130 ft. N. 50 ft. E. 180 ft. N. 50 ft. W. 10 ft. to place of beginning	Dentistry Bldg.	5,500.00
90	1915	Lot 2 commencing at N. E. corner lot 2, S. 60 ft., E. 30 ft., N. 60 ft., W. 30 ft. to beginning	Dentistry Bldg.	6,600.00
90	1915	Lot 3 except W. 45 ft. thereof	Dentistry Bldg.	4,800.00
90	1915	Lot 1 beginning 50 ft. S. of N. E. corner W. 120 ft., S. 47 ft. E. 120 ft. N. 47 ft. E. 10 ft. S. 47 ft. W. 10 ft. N. 47 ft. to beginning, also W. ½ of lot 2, except strip 30 E. & W. & 60 ft. N. & S. in N. E. corner lot 2 & except: beginning 53 ft. N. of S. E. of W. ½ lot 2, S. 53 ft. W. 20 ft. N. 35 ft. thence N. E. to place of beginning		17,470.00
90	1904	E. ½ lot 7 &all lot 8 & 10 on	Old Science Bldg.	15,800.00
90	1905	Capitol St. & W. ½ lot 7....		
90	1914	E. ½ lot 5.....	Women's Gym	5,000.00
90	1914	W. ½ lot 6.....	Women's Gym	4,000.00
90	1914	E. ½ lot 6.....	Women's Gym	3,000.00
		Legal Expenses, etc.....		680.00
		Total for Block.....		(62,850.00)
91	1900	All of lot 4.....	Heating Plant No. 1	900.00
91	1903	Undiv. ⅓ of W. 40 ft. L. 3	Heating Plant No. 1	200.00
91	1903	Undiv. ⅔ of W. 40 ft. lot 3	Heating Plant No. 1	400.00
91	1905	W. ½ of lot 2 & E. ½ lot 3..	Engineering Bldg.	3,000.00
91	1904	E. ½ lot 2.....	Engineering Bldg.	2,000.00
91	1904	Lot 1 except 40 ft. of S. end.	Engineering & Class Bldg.	5,000.00
91	1905	S. 40 ft. of lot 1.....	Class Room Bldg.	1,500.00
91	1918	All of lot 5.....	Coal Yard	3,500.00
		Total Block No. 91.....		(16,500.00)
95	1922	Commencing at S. W. cor. lot 5 N. 160 ft. W. 30 ft. S. 160	Coal Switch	

		ft. E. 30 ft. to place of beginning	Tracks	1,500.00
96	1910	All of lot 7	Coal Yards	2,500.00
96	1909	All of lot 8	Coal Storage Yards	3,000.00
96	1909	E. ½ of lot 1	Eng. Shops	5,235.00
96	1909	W. ½ of lot 1	Eng. Shops	2,500.00
96	1909	Lot 2	Eng. Shops	4,500.00
96	1921	All of lot 5 except E. 60 ft. & all S. 30 ft. lot 6 E. 60 ft. thereof		2,500.00
		Total Block 96		(20,235.00)
97	1893	Lots 7 & 8	Men's Gym	825.00
97	1900	Lots 5 & 6	Men's Gym	1,200.00
97	1904	All lot 4 & S. 20 ft. lot 3	Tennis Courts	5,000.00
97	1904	N. 57 ft. lot 1	Tennis Courts	3,000.00
97	1904	S. 23 ft. lot 1; N. 30 ft. lot 2 & S. ½ lot 2		
97	1904	10 ft. off N. side lot 3 & 10 ft. off S. side of N. ½ lot 2	Tennis Courts	5,000.00
97	1904	S. 50 ft. off N. 60 ft. lot 3	Tennis Courts	2,500.00
		Total Block 97		(17,525.00)
98	1904	A strip of land S. E. corner lot 4, 38 ft. E. & W. by 80 ft. N. & S.	Vacant Lot	700.00
98	1904	20 ft. off S. side lot 7 & N. ½ lot 6 & Comm. 90 ft. W. of S. E. corner lot 5: N. 120 ft. W. 60 ft. S. 120 ft. E. 60 ft. to place of beginning	Vacant Lot	1,700.00
98	1922	Comm. 76 ft. W. of S. E. corner L. 4 N. 80 ft. W. 37 ft. S. 80 ft. E. 37 ft. to beginning	Vacant Lot	1,800.00
98	1922	Lots 1 & 2	Tenant House	23,886.59
98	1917	Commencing 41 W. of S. E. cor. lot 5, N. 120 ft. W. 49 ft. S. 120 ft. E. 49 ft. to beginning	Vacant Lot (1900) (1917)	1,200.00 1,800.00
98	1921	N. 60 ft. lot 7	Vacant Lot	1,571.45
98	1921	All lot 8	Vacant Lot	2,000.00
98	1922	Alley running N. & S.		Donated
98	1922	Lot 3	Tenant House	6,500.00
98	1922	W. 37 ft. lot 4	Vacant Lot	2,000.00
98	1922	E. 38 ft. lot 4	Tin shop	6,500.00
98	1922	E. 41 ft. lot 5	Vacant Lot	2,400.00
		Paving, taxes & legal	Expense	726.59
		Total for Block 98		(57,784.63)
	1922	W. ½ of S. W. ¼ of S. W. ¼ Sec. 9 Twp. 79, N. Range 6, W. 5th P. M.	Drill Field	28,000.00
	1919	Lots 2, 4, 5, 6, Oaklawn Sec.	Drill Field	
		Lot 14 Glenwood Sec.	Quadrangle	
		Lots 2, 3, 6, Oakdene Sec.		(Cost included in other items following)
		Lot 16 Fairview Sec.		
	1918	Lots 1, 2, 3, Hillcrest Sec.		
	1918	Lot 14 Glenwood Sec.		700.00
	1918	Lot 2 Oakdene Sec.		1,818.00
	1918	Lots 4 & 5 Oaklawn Sec.		
	1918	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, & 15 Glenwood Sec.		21,000.00
		Lots 4, 5, 7, & 8 Oakdene		
		Lots 4 & 5 Hillcrest		
		Lot 1 Oaklawn		
		Lots 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, & 15 Cherrywood Sec.		
	1918	Lot 2 Oaklawn		950.00
	1918	Lot 11 Cherrywood		800.00
	1919	Lot 6 Oakdene		700.00
	1918	Lot 1 Oakdene		825.00
	1918	Lot 3 Oawlawn		975.00
	1918	Lot 7 Oaklawn		800.00
	1918	Lots 6 & 7 Hillcrest		
	1919	Lot 15 Fairview Sec.		1,010.00
	1919	Lot 3 Oakdene Sec.		700.00
	1919	Lot 6 Oaklawn Sec.		300.00
	1919	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, & 15 Fairview Sec.		10,000.00
	1918	Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, Cherrywood, also a narrow strip between N. line of Glenview Ave. &	Quadrangle Yard	

	S. line of the line of land of M. Gilroy & E. M. Brown....		3,500.00
1918	Lots 1, & 2 Cherrywood, also all land N. of lots 1 & 2, Cherrywood Sec. & between said lots & road to Newton..		11,500.00
1918	All streets, alleys & public grounds in Byington Addition, conveyed to University by City of Iowa City.....		
*1923	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, & 15 Roseland.....		
	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Edgeworth		32,000.00
1923	Part lot 5.....		5,500.00
1923	Lot 9 Roseland.....		2,500.00
1923	Lot 12 Roseland.....		2,250.00
	Total Byington Addition..		(97,828.00)
1918	Lots 1, 2, & 3 Folsom's Subdivision	Children's Hospital	39,000.00
1921	Lot 6 Folsom's Subdivision...	Nurses Home & Psychopathic Hospital	19,080.00
1920	Lot 8 Folsom's Subdivision..	Hospital & Nurses Home	7,250.00
1922	Lot 7 Folsom's Subdivision..		11,800.00
1921	Lot 8 Folsom's Subdivision..		10,000.00
1918	Lots 10 & 11 Folsom's Subdivision		10,144,00
1922	Irregular tract of land S. E. corner of lot 3.....		2,200.00
1923	Part lot 4 Folsom's Subdivision		10,000.00
1923	Lot 9 except Home site Folsom's Sub-Div.....		60,000,00
	Total Folsom Subdivision..		(169,474.00)
	Grand Total—Real Estate.....		$944,475.29

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

High tension lines, including pole lines, high tension lines, primary lines, tunnel cabling, transformers, etc.....	$ 23,391.36
Heating tunnels:	
Approximately 7,550 feet.....	113,250.00
Sewer System:	
Including East & West Sides.....	14,015.86
Burlington Street Dam:	
Exclusive of Hydro Bldg. and Equipment.....	100,000.00
Campus Lighting System	5,335.45
Pavements and Sidewalks.....	40,731.95
Grading and Planting	9,932.26
Ornamental Fences and Bleachers	162,000.00
West Side Tennis Courts	2,316.43
Total	$470,973.31

INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

Liberal Arts Group:	
Hall of Liberal Arts	$ 191,407.82
Chemistry Laboratory	68,000.00
Close Hall	8,000.00
Home Economics	33,000.00
Green House and Annex	5,750.92
High School Building.....	25,000.00
School of Music	4,420.20
School of Music Annex No. 2.....	3,578.57
Hall of Natural Science	275,432.00
Old Science Hall.....	68,600.00
Chemistry Annex—115 Iowa Ave.....	2,000.00
Pre-School (Kindergarten)	2,720.95
Fine Arts Building	5,694.31
Chemistry Annex No. 2.....	1,000.00
Liberal Arts Annex (Class Room).....	11,224.46
Applied Science Group:	
Hall of Engineering.....	126,915.12
Engineering Shops & Power Lab.....	68,967.93
Hall of Physics.....	225,000.00
Hydraulic Test Plant & Runways.....	20,300.00
Steam Laboratory	10,701.09
Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Hospital Groups:	
Anatomy Building	48,834.00
Medical Laboratory	129,748.25
Dissection Annex	500.00
New Dental Building.....	175,000.00
Homeopathic Hospital	20,822.48

Children's Hospital & Heating Plant	146,638.77
University Hospital	360,917.19
New Isolation Hospital	42,000.00
Nurses Home—Eastlawn	50,184.64
Nurses Home—Westlawn	159,234.81
Hospital Annex No. 2—New	15,992.00
Convalescent Home Barn	262.64
Law Building	121,915.34
President's Home	25,067.76
Women's Gymnasium & Athletic Pavilion	95,000.00
New Armory	162,535.57
Extension Building	5,286.36
Quadrangle (Men's Dormitory)	241,536.24
Currier Hall	151,353.67
Service Buildings:	
Heating Plant No. 1 and Bunkers	58,179.07
Heating Plant No. 2 and Laundry	32,542.45
Hydro Electric Plant	3,453.21
Ice House	861.63
Store House	3,421.35
University Bakery	1,000.00
Store House Annex	1,000.00
Plumbing Shop	500.00
Film Storage Vault	300.00
Warehouse	2,500.00
Tenant Houses:	
No. 7 Front Street	$ 300.00
No. 17 East Fairchild Street—Tudor House	5,000.00
No. 19 N. Gilbert Street—Nurses Home No. 2	2,500.00
No. 21 N. Gilbert Street—Nurses Home No. 3	2,000.00
No. 318 Iowa Avenue—Internes Home No. 6	1,000.00
No. 319 Jefferson—Internes Home No. 7	800.00
No. 404 Iowa Avenue—Maids Home No. 9	1,000.00
No. 406 Iowa Avenue—Maids Home No. 8	1,000.00
No. 429 N. Clinton—Currier Annex No. 1	5,000.00
Home No. 23—Gilroy House	5,296.54
Home No. 24—O'Brien House	3,890.52
Home No. 25—Lambert House	3,800.00
Home No. 26—Fellman House	3,200.00
Home No. 22—Grover House	4,000.00
Home No. 21—Folsom House	1,200.00
Convalescent Home No. 24, E. Jefferson	2,000.00
No. 22 E. Jefferson—Marshall Bldg. No. 34	2,500.00
No. 28 W. Market—Fulton House No. 35	800.00
Total	$3,334,825.86

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS

IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OR REMODELING

	Cost to date
New Chemistry Building (not completed)	$ 243,586.90
New Recitation Building (just started)	5,557.10
Old Capitol Building (being remodeled)	203,674.70
Total	$ 452,818.70

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENTAL EQUIPMENT

Administration	$ 17,440.33
College of Liberal Arts	410,010.37
College of Applied Science	93,374.68
College of Dentistry	99,776.15
College of Law	2,883.23
College of Pharmacy	4,374.40
Graduate College	13,672.51
College of Education	20,241.12
College of Medicine	107,651.55
Hospitals and Nurses Homes	163,453.08
Libraries	29,593.49
Dormitories	55,073.79
Auxiliary Departments	44,217.63
Grand Total	$1,061,762.33

INVENTORY OF DEPARTMENTAL EQUIPMENT

Administration:		
President's Office	$ 3,456.84	
Secretary's Office	2,549.97	
Registrar's Office	2,743.25	
Dean of Men	424.78	
Dean of Women	775.75	

Alumni Bureau	407.19	
University Editor	7,082.55	$ 17,440.33
College of Liberal Arts:		
Animal Biology	$ 42,521.75	
Botany	35,728.14	
Chemistry	63,623.02	
Dean's Office	377.50	
English	1,192.61	
Geology	53,618.14	
German	935.01	
Graphic and Plastic Arts	6,945.61	
History	1,403.83	
History of Art	4,527.60	
Home Economics	7,225.62	
Latin and Greek	2,094.36	
Mathematics	3,881.00	
Military Science	5,257.25	
Music	14,302.60	
Philosophy and Psychology	9,609.37	
Physical Education—Men	8,295.66	
Physical Education—Women	10,118.43	
Political Science	377.50	
Physics	55,635.74	
Public Speaking	3,140.88	
Romance Languages	1,223.47	
Zoology	77,343.28	
Journalism	632.00	410,010.37
Applied Science:		
Dean's Office	$ 1,766.06	
Civil Engineering	6,431.98	
Electrical Engineering	27,611.65	
Mechanical Engineering	49,109.07	
Mechanics and Hydraulics	7,303.22	
Descriptive Geometry	1,152.70	93,374.68
College of Dentistry		99,776.15
College of Law		2,883.28
College of Pharmacy		4,374.40
College of Commerce		3,545.46
Graduate College		13,672.51
College of Education:		
Education	$ 3,882.88	
High School	10,891.81	
Elementary School	3,926.70	
Manual Arts	1,539.73	(20,241.12)
College of Medicine:		
Anatomy	$ 6,313.00	
Histology and Embryology	37,933.78	
Dean's Office	1,211.70	
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine	3,334.16	
Gynecology and Obstetrics	1,294.78	
Materia Medica and Pharmacology	6,950.43	
Ophthalmology and Otology	1,047.54	
Pathology and Bacteriology	28,005.31	
Pediatrics	1,104.24	
Surgery	992.10	
Theory and Practice	8,264.07	
Physiology	11,200.44	(107,651.55)
Library:		
University Library	$ 20,450.36	
Ranney Library	1,104.00	
Law Library	8,039.13	29,593.49
Dormitories:		
Quadrangle	$ 26,441.95	
Currier Hall	28,631.84	(55,073.79)
Auxiliary Departments:		
President's Home	$ 5,578.30	
Child Welfare Station	5,574.66	
Extension Division	10,490.10	
Student Health Department	1,783.35	
Public Health Nursing	722.53	
Catalogs and Bulletins	1,305.73	
Inventory	455.24	

Stores and Supplies	8,220.92	
University Bakery	7,728.32	
Multigraph	2,358.48	44,217.63

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

Administration	$ 5,489.57
Nursing Department	1,592.57
Department of Internal Medicine	7,507.53
Department of Surgery	19,628.18
Department of Head Specialties	16,739.92
Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics	5,307.05
Department of Nutrition	16,933.97
Department of Housekeeping	1,772.65
Auxiliary Departments	30,353.49
Hospital Annexes and Nurses Homes	27,606.46
Internes Quarters	1,028.30
Isolation Hospital	6,914.20
Children's Hospital	22,579.19
Total Equipment	$163,453.08

SUMMARY OF BUILDINGS AND GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Superintendent's Office, grounds and buildings	$ 1,860.04	
General Equipment	41,131.45	
Heating Plant No. 1	114,805.54	
Heating Plant No. 2 and Laundry	41,304.99	
Heating Plant No. 3	23,385.08	
Heating Plant No. 4	8,084.00	
Hydro Electric Plant	15,150.50	
Electrical Shop and Substation	6,295.00	
Carpenter Shop	2,190.16	
Paint Shop	317.73	
Machine and Tin Shop	2,211.77	
Plumbing and Pipe Shops	580.55	
Ice Plant	2,850.15	($260,166.96)
Equipment Buildings:		
Liberal Arts	$ 15,160.90	
Natural Science	3,791.50	
University Auditorium	6,307.08	
Physics Hall	7,494.47	
Law Building	9,361.00	
Men's Gymnasium	17,713.86	
Women's Gymnasium	7,489.00	
Chemistry Laboratory	4,616.99	
Dental Building	4,528.50	
Old Science Hall	2,185.47	
Engineering Hall	12,776.77	
Medical Building	3,629.00	
Anatomy Building	2,593.00	
Home Economics	833.70	
Homeopathic Hospital	1,160.00	
High School Building	83.50	
Chemistry Annex No. 1	248.80	
Chemistry Annex No. 2	655.44	
Close Hall	1,000.75	
Green House and Annex	15.95	
Engineering Laboratory	472.91	
Steam Laboratory	37.76	
Fine Arts	19.75	
Liberal Arts Annex	1,905.75	
Hydraulic Laboratory	760.77	
New Chemistry	1,242.38	
Armory	998.80	(107,083.80)
Total		$367,250.76

SALARIES

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office:		
W. A. Jessup, president	$ 12,000.00	
T. H. Macbride, president emeritus	2,500.00	
Marcella Hotz, secretary	2,000.00	
Florence Wickham, stenographer	902.50	
Nan Mitchem, stenographer	429.16	$ 17,831.66
Secretary's Office:		
W. H. Bates, secretary	$ 4,500.00	
W. H. Cobb, auditor	2,500.00	
Emma Stover, clerk	1,500.00	

Eloise Reizenstein, cashier	1,200.00	
Mattie Davis, stenographer	927.50	
Ruth Fairall, order clerk	631.25	
Martella Carpenter, clerk	900.00	
Nan Mitchem, stenographer	323.33	
Susan Blake	340.00	
Gladys Western	63.75	12,885.83
Registrar's Office:		
H. C. Dorcas, registrar	$ 3,600.00	
C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar	2,499.99	
Wilhelmine Koerth, assistant	2,000.00	
Nell Harris, assistant examiner	1,700.01	
Rena Sporleder, clerk	1,200.00	
Marcella Helmrick, stenographer	1,000.00	
Helen Bloom, stenographer	323.33	
Myrtle C. Stafey, recorder	888.71	
Katherine Lorenz, tuition clerk	960.00	
Mrs. H. D. Palmer, clerk	840.00	
Ellen Eaton, clerk	676.67	
Ruth Benson, clerk	337.50	
Mrs. H. G. Baker, clerk	840.00	
Mabel Pryor, clerk	287.50	
Lucile Lewis, clerk	400.00	
Ethyn Williams, clerk	180.00	
Louise Baker, clerk	149.50	
Myrtle Keeley, clerk	1,075.00	
Eva Thelkeld, clerk	136.70	
Eleanor Schmidt, clerk	271.50	
Cynthia Tudor, clerk	70.00	
Elizabeth Berrett, clerk	76.66	19,513.07
Dean of Men:		
R. E. Rienow, dean	$ 3,600.00	
Hazel Sheely, stenographer	465.00	
Mrs. C. Peters, clerk	300.00	
Laura Sherck, clerk	300.00	4,665.00
Dean of Women:		
Mrs. Adelaide Burge, dean	$ 1,800.00	
Helen Peterson, assistant	900.00	
Louise Gray, assistant	1,200.00	3,900.00
University Editor:		
F. D. Hicks, editor	$ 2,000.00	
Bertha Sparks, stenographer	1,035.00	
Bell Ingham, mailing clerk	960.00	
Hiram Gillespie, assistant	150.00	4,145.00
Total Administration Salaries		$ 62,940.56

STUDENT HEALTH AND ALUMNI BUREAU

Student Health:		
W. J. McDonald, director	$ 5,000.00	
C. R. Thomas, assistant director	1,750.00	
Marion O'Harrow, assistant director	2,458.34	
N. W. Loud, assistant	2,416.66	
Celia Mutschman, junior nurse	1,320.00	
Laura Chennel, senior nurse	1,633.70	
A. C. Davis, medical examiner	300.00	
Florence Baker, secretary	840.00	$ 15,718.70
Alumni Bureau:		
Mrs. Grace Smith, secretary		620.00
Total Student Health and Alumni Bureau		$16,338.70

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

J. M. Fisk, superintendent	$ 4,500.00	
A. A. Smith, assistant superintendent	4,000.00	
John C. Warner, assistant	900.00	
Marguerite Bowser, secretary	800.00	
Gladys Western, secretary	178.42	
Total Buildings and Grounds Salaries		$ 10,378.42

LIBRARY

Grace Wormer, acting librarian	$ 1,950.01
Bessie E. Stover, head cataloger	2,000.00
Sarah S. Edwards, reference librarian	1,504.17
Elsie Remley, reference assistant	1,500.00
Velma Bredahl, reference assistant	1,200.00

Mabel L. Marsch, assistant cataloger	1,200.00	
Elva E. Rulon, assistant cataloger	769.69	
Alice Gay, reference assistant	650.00	
Iva B. Wolfe, assistant order librarian	800.00	
Mary R. Marshall, bibliographical assistant	760.00	
Ethel Tiffy, binding assistant	950.00	
Delvena Anderson, secretary	960.00	
Mabel Gould, research assistant	840.00	
Dorothy Webbles, research assistant	780.00	
Vivian Humphrey, research assistant	585.00	
Adelaide Gill, accession clerk	357.50	
Martha Guenther, accession clerk	302.50	
Jane E. Roberts, librarian	600.00	
Gertrdue Krausnick, reference librarian	395.82	
Mrs. Floyd E. Jackson, assistant	420.00	
L. Oldaker	27.50	
Total Library Salaries		$ 18,552.19

LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES

Administration:		
Laura Ansel, secretary		$ 900.00
Botany:		
R. B. Wylie, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
B. Shimek, professor	4,000.00	
C. H. Farr, assistant professor	2,750.00	
Lucy M. Cavanagh, assistant curator	1,400.00	
Edward Jones, graduate assistant	700.00	
Walter J. Himmell, graduate assistant	800.00	
Loy Y. Hacker, graduate assistant	700.00	
Gertrude Westphal, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
Marion Baird, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
Ruth Davis, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
C. J. Ausenhus, undergraduate assistant	40.00	
Ade C. Tollefson	50.00	15,210.00
Chemistry:		
Edward Bartow, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
E. W. Rockwood, professor	4,000.00	
J. N. Pearce, professor	3,700.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor	3,250.00	
H. L. Olin, associate professor	3,250.00	
P. A. Bond, associate professor	2,750.00	
Jacob Cornog, associate	2,300.00	
D. H. Cameron, instructor	2,000.00	
N. O. Taylor, instructor	2,000.00	
Stephen Popoff, associate	2,000.00	
G. H. Coleman, associate	2,200.00	
G. C. Baker, instructor	800.00	
R. A. Johnson, glassblower	1,500.00	
W. J. Huse, graduate assistant	800.00	
Alfonso Alvarado, graduate assistant	800.00	
G. W. Cromer, graduate assistant	700.00	
Clarence Knudson, graduate assistant	700.00	
Elizabeth Pickering, graduate assistant	700.00	
W. R. Skidmore, graduate assistant	700.00	
W. G. Eversole, graduate assistant	800.00	
Edward Barta, graduate assistant	700.00	
S. M. Gordon, graduate assistant	700.00	
R. M. Warren, graduate assistant	800.00	
H. W. McLain, graduate assistant	700.00	
J. L. Whitman, graduate assistant	700.00	
F. E. Ware, graduate assistant	700.00	
James O'Leary, graduate assistant	800.00	
S. B. Hendricks, graduate assistant	700.00	
Phillip T. Newsome, graduate assistant	700.00	
J. C. Colbert, graduate assistant	800.00	
Jess M. Holderby, graduate assistant	700.00	
Kenneth Armstrong, graduate assistant	640.00	
N. L. Collins, graduate assistant	350.00	
Monte Moorehead, graduate assistant	270.00	
F. H. Battey, custodian	1,500.00	
E. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper	1,080.00	
Robert Wennekohl, assistant storekeeper	360.00	
J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper	1,080.00	
Marie Collins, stenographer and clerk	1,080.00	
Ernest Bright, assistant storekeeper	798.00	
R. H. Schillig, assistant storekeeper	720.00	
Wm. H. Dorgan, assistant storekeeper	350.00	

Howard Beach, assistant storekeeper	350.00	
Charles N. Ott, graduate assistant	350.00	
Carl S. Tucker	100.00	57,978.00

English:

Hardin Craig, professor and head	$ 5,000.00	
Thomas A. Knott, professor	4,000.00	
E. N. S. Thompson, professor	3,700.00	
E. F. Piper, associate professor	3,000.00	
S. B. Sloan, associate professor	3,250.00	
M. A. Shaw, associate professor	3,000.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor	2,500.00	
H. Larsen, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Frank L. Mott, lecturer	3,000.00	
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor	2,600.00	
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor	2,500.00	
B. V. Crawford, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Rudolph Kirk, instructor	1,400.00	
Esther L. Swenson, instructor	1,800.00	
George Carver, instructor	1,800.00	
Hilda Taylor, instructor	1,700.00	
Mary Mueller, instructor	1,600.00	
Hiram Gillespie, instructor	1,600.00	
Luella M. Wright, instructor	1,600.00	
R. W. Babcock, instructor	1,600.00	
Phillip Souers, instructor	1,600.00	
Carrie Stanley, instructor	1,600.00	
Edwin Bashe, instructor	1,600.00	
J. C. McGraw, instructor	1,600.00	
Roy A. Tower, instructor	960.00	
Madeline Long, instructor	1,500.00	
Margaret Allerton, instructor	1,500.00	
Arthur H. Heusinkveld, instructor	1,800.00	
Cudworth Flint, instructor	640.00	
Frank G. Black, instructor	900.00	
Alma Hovey, graduate assistant	800.00	
Dorothy Prewitt, graduate assistant	750.00	
Bess M. Clough, graduate assistant	700.00	
M. F. Carpenter, graduate assistant	300.00	
Elena Moffett, secretary	750.00	
Myrl L. Bristol, instructor	1,400.00	
Mary Proestler, instructor	350.00	
Genevieve Turnipseed, instructor	350.00	
Hazel Roth, graduate assistant	305.00	
Mrs. Gwendolyn Larsen, instructor	70.00	
Bessie Grow Loeck, instructor	350.00	70,475.00

Geology:

G. F. Kay, professor and head	$ 6,500.00	
A. C. Trowbridge, professor	4,000.00	
A. O. Thomas, associate professor	3,000.00	
J. J. Runner, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Coleman B. Renick, associate	2,100.00	
C. K. Wentworth, instructor	1,800.00	
Benjamin Cox, instructor	2,000.00	
Harry S. Ladd, graduate assistant	700.00	
Louise Fillman, graduate assistant	800.00	
J. W. Carville, attendant	200.00	
L. Lambert, attendant	500.00	
Walter V. Searight, undergraduate assistant	180.00	
Ira L. Sorenson, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
E. H. Woods, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
Marion Ansel, undergraduate assistant	180.00	
Paul F. Corey, assistant librarian	300.00	
Earl T. Apfel, graduate assistant	175.00	
Phillip King, undergraduate assistant	40.00	25,155.00

German:

C. B. Wilson, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
E. H. Lauer, associate professor	3,250.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor	2,500.00	10,250.00

Graphic and Plastic Arts:

C. A. Cumming, professor and head	$ 2,750.00	
Irma Bratton, instructor	1,200.00	
Ellen M. Thornburgh, instructor	1,700.00	
Alma M. Held, instructor	1,300.00	
Harry Stinson, instructor	1,300.00	

G. L. Stout, instructor	1,500.00	
Lowell Smith, instructor	1,300.00	
Jane Coventry, instructor	1,300.00	
Helen Grotewohl, instructor	1,500.00	
Emma Zara, secretary	720.00	
Marion V. Nelson, assistant	320.00	
Katherine Crockett, assistant	1,290.00	
Eloise Vest, assistant	200.00	
Frances Price, instructor	1,300.00	17,680.00
History of Art:		
C. H. Weller, professor and head		4,500.00
History:		
A. M. Schlesinger, professor and head	$ 5,000.00	
H. G. Plum, professor	3,700.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor	3,700.00	
L. Pelzer, associate professor	3,250.00	
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor	2,250.00	
D. L. McMurry, assistant professor	1,250.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor	500.00	
Walter I. Brandt, instructor	2,000.00	
E. B. Hewes, instructor	1,700.00	
T. B. Christensen, lecturer	1,150.00	
Genevieve Bergstresser, graduate assistant	350.00	
Helen G. Baldwin, graduate assistant	175.00	
Florence J. Liebbe, graduate assistant	175.00	
Raymond L. Welty, graduate assistant	175.00	
Fern Olive, graduate assistant	175.00	
Nettie M. Haugen, graduate assistant	140.00	
Willard O. Mishoff, graduate assistant	87.50	
Felix Vondracek, undergraduate assistant	87.50	
Veva Cox, secretary	540.00	
John H. Wuorinen, instructor	1,371.33	
Bertha A. Reuter, lecturer	250.00	28,026.33
Home Economics:		
Helen M. Pope, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
Edna Reitzell, instructor	1,800.00	
Honora English, associate	2,350.00	
Agnes Brady, instructor	2,000.00	
Jean Richmond, instructor	850.00	
M. Lucille Wisner, instructor	1,800.00	
M. Parrott, attendant	200.00	
Josephine Missell, attendant	200.00	13,700.00
Latin and Greek:		
B. Ullman, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
F. H. Potter, professor	3,700.00	
J. S. Magnuson, assistant professor	2,350.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor	300.00	10,850.00
Mathematics:		
H. L. Rietz, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor	3,250.00	
J. F. Reilly, associate professor	3,000.00	
E. W. Chittenden, associate professor	3,000.00	
W. H. Wilson, assistant professor	2,500.00	
H. M. Jeffers, instructor	2,000.00	
F. M. Weida, instructor	1,800.00	
R. E. Kennon, instructor	1,500.00	
Roscoe Woods, associate	2,200.00	
C. A. Balof, graduate assistant	700.00	
H. S. Pollard, graduate assistant	700.00	
G. P. Aldrich, graduate assistant	700.00	
O. E. Brown, graduate assistant	800.00	
Marian Berner, secretary	250.00	28,400.00
Military Science and Tactics:		
Lt. Col. M. C. Mumma, head of department	$ 1,200.00	
Master Sergt. W. D. Rahming, clerk	652.50	
Srgt. Maier, assistant	457.50	
Srgt. Lawrence, assistant property clerk	60.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band instructor	1,700.00	
Edith Brown, stenographer	320.00	4,390.00
Music:		
P. G. Clapp, professor and head	$ 5,000.00	
F. E. Kendrie, professor	4,250.00	
Walter Leon, professor	4,000.00	
Mrs. Anna D. Starbuck, associate	3,000.00	
Esther Swisher, associate	3,000.00	

Mrs. Mildred Paddock, instructor	2,250.00	
Verness Fraser, instructor	2,000.00	
Jacob Kwalwasser, assistant	600.00	
Mary Rowe, secretary	270.00	
Alice Ingham, secretary	270.00	24,640.00
Philosophy and Psychology:		
C. E. Seashore, professor and dean	$ 4,500.00	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor	3,500.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor	3,700.00	
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor	2,750.00	
John J. B. Morgan, assistant professor	2,000.00	
F. B. Knight, associate professor	2,000.00	
G. M. Ruch, assistant professor	1,500.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker	750.00	
Amalie Kraushaar, instructor	1,500.00	
Richard B. Brown, assistant	1,000.00	
Norman C. Moier, assistant	1,000.00	
Fernell Briggs, graduate assistant	700.00	
C. L. Hoffman, librarian	450.00	
Marjorie Turner, undergraduate assistant	450.00	
Mrs. Flora M. Brennan, lecturer	200.00	26,000.00
Physical Education—Men:		
E. G. Schreiber, assistant	$ 416.25	
R. O. McIntosh, office assistant	297.50	
E. G. Schroeder, director	2,600.00	
D. A. Armbruster, instructor	2,100.00	
H. E. Briceland, instructor	2,000.00	
A. J. Pudil, assistant	468.75	
H. H. Jones, director	1,600.00	
R. E. McIntosh, Office assistant	297.50	
J. N. Barry, baseball coach	1,800.00	
Walter Fieseler, medical assistant	250.00	
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant athletic director	250.00	
John Goltman, life guard	90.00	
L. H. Kelly, assistant gym	175.00	
Harold Howard, assistant wrestling	500.00	
I. J. Klingaman, life guard	140.00	
F. A. Barnes	50.00	13,035.00
Physical Education—Women:		
Marion Lyon Schwob, instructor and Ath. director	$ 2,200.00	
Rachel Sickman, instructor	1,600.00	
Miriam Taylor, instructor	1,600.00	
Louise Boillin, instructor	1,600.00	
Bess M. Baker, instructor	1,500.00	
Anna Freyder, matron	550.00	
Ruth Garner, assistant matron	450.00	
Mrs. Helen B. Greenwood, secretary	200.00	
Charlotte MacDougal	720.00	10,420.00
Physics:		
G. W. Stewart, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
L. P. Sieg, professor	3,700.00	
E. O. Hulbert, assistant professor	3,000.00	
Claude J. Lapp, associate	2,250.00	
R. V. Zumstein, instructor	1,600.00	
Marie Miller, instructor	300.00	
Henry B. Peacock, graduate assistant	700.00	
C. B. Crofutt, graduate assistant	800.00	
Kenneth V. Manning, graduate assistant	700.00	
Robt. A. Rogers, graduate assistant	800.00	
E. H. Collins, graduate assistant	800.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker	1,500.00	
Ernest G. Linder, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
Ward Jones, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
Paul C. Bucy, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
Bernice Pfarr, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
R. D. Snow, undergraduate assistant	108.00	
Harold Gattly, undergaduate assistant	75.00	
W. R. Henderson, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
Wm. B. Black, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
Leonard Holubar, attendant	600.00	
Marian Borner, secretary	500.00	23,883.00
Political Science:		
B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head	$ 3,000.00	
F. E. Horack, professor	2,775.00	
Jacob Van der Zee, associate professor	3,000.00	
George F. Robeson, assistant professor	925.00	
I. L. Pollock, assistant professor	2,500.00	

K. H. Porter, assistant professor	2,500.00	
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Jacob Van Ek, instructor	1,800.00	
S. Bose, lecturer	750.00	
Mildred Sharp, instructor	1,600.00	
Jay J. Sherman, graduate assistant	700.00	
Corinne Johnson, secretary and stenographer	425.00	22,475.00
Romance Languages:		
S. H. Bush, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
R. E. House, professor	3,700.00	
C. E. Young, associate professor	3,500.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor	3,500.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor	2,750.00	
J. A. Wernli, assistant professor	1,026.66	
A. Heras, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Tacie K. McGrew, instructor	1,900.00	
Emma Stubner Dodd, instructor	850.00	
Celine Szumlanska, instructor	1,500.00	
Henrietta Dickman, instructor	1,500.00	
Beatrice Beam, instructor	1,500.00	
Olive K. Martin, instructor	1,600.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor	300.00	
Ilse G. Propst, instructor	1,400.00	
Margaret Mulroney, graduate assistant	1,100.00	
Johannes Bergman, graduate assistant	700.00	
Adolphe J. Dickman, graduate assistant	975.00	
Lue Prentiss, graduate assistant	350.00	
Jean Carrott, graduate assistant	350.00	
R. B. Williams, graduate assistant	350.00	
Elinor D. Robson, graduate assistant	890.00	
Lois McAdow, undergraduate assistant	42.00	
Maurine Yaggy, undergraduate assistant	42.00	36,725.66
Speech:		
G. N. Merry, professor and head	$ 4,000.00	
E. C. Mabie, professor	3,000.00	
H. C. Weller, instructor	1,800.00	
L. R. Norvelle, instructor	1,800.00	
Vance Morton, instructor	1,800.00	
Helene Blattner, instructor	1,600.00	
Harry T. Wood, instructor	1,620.00	
Helen Langworthy, instructor	1,400.00	
Mildred C. Freburg, instructor	1,400.00	
Mrs. Alice W. Mills, graduate assistant	700.00	
Melba Carpenter, secretary	360.00	
Gregory Foley, undergraduate assistant	120.00	
Gradys Fie, undergraduate assistant	75.00	19,675.00
Zoology:		
C. C. Nutting, head and professor	$ 4,500.00	
G. L. Hauser, professor	3,700.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor	3,700.00	
F. A. Stromsten, associate	3,000.00	
H. R. Dill, director and assistant	3,250.00	
Dayton Stoner, assistant professor	2,250.00	
Willis DeRyke, instructor	1,900.00	
Austin P. Larabee, instructor	1,700.00	
Catherine Mullin, assistant	1,300.00	
Ruth E. Sailor, assistant	1,300.00	
George E. Potter, graduate assistant	800.00	
Loy W. Rusie, graduate assistant	700.00	
Wendall Krull, graduate assistant	800.00	
Harry E. Low, graduate assistant	455.00	
Justin H. Trundy, assistant	255.00	
Theodore C. Byerly, undergraduate assistant	455.00	
Mary J. Forbes, undergraduate assistant	200.00	
M. G. Bridenstine, undergraduate assistant	25.00	
Dale W. Albright, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
George R. Crane, undergraduate assistant	25.00	
David T. Jones, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Lyle W. Koontz, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Baird T. Lomas, undergraduate assistant	25.00	
Edith R. McMurray, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Kermit Christensen, undegraduate assistant	50.00	
James G. Rice, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Ruth Reeder, undergraduate assistant	180.00	
W. J. Breckenridge, undergraduate assistant	900.00	
L. R. Dill, undergraduate assistant	25.00	
Glenn C. Blome, storekeeper	50.00	
Henry Jacobs, mimeographer	85.00	
F. L. Fitzpatrick, technician	100.00	

Robt. R. Flickinger	25.00	
Chas. G. Willsie	25.00	
Roland Travis	25.00	
Marjorie Ellis	45.00	32,100.00
Band Members	500.00	500.00
Total Liberal Arts Salaries		$496,967.99

APPLIED SCIENCE SALARIES

Civil Engineering:		
B. J. Lambert, professor and head	$ 5,000.00	
D. P. Gilmore, associate professor	2,750.00	
R. B. Kittredge, associate professor	3,500.00	
A. H. Holt, associate professor	2,750.00	
Earle E. Waterman, associate professor	3,000.00	17,000.00
Electrical Engineering:		
A. H. Ford, professor and head	$ 4,750.00	
J. B. Hill, professor	1,625.00	
G. K. Pierce, instructor	2,100.00	
J. R. Eyre, instructor	2,100.00	
W. E. Schwob, instructor	875.00	11,450.00
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:		
F. G. Higbee, professor and head	$ 4,250.00	
T. C. Caywood, associate professor	3,000.00	
F. P. Schone, associate professor	2,750.00	
I. H. Prageman, instructor	2,000.00	
A. W. Volkmer, instructor	2,000.00	14,000.00
Mechanical Engineering:		
B. P. Fleming, professor and head	$ 5,000,00	
G. J. Keller, associate professor	3,500.00	
M. L. Fox, assistant professor	2,500.00	
A. V. O'Brien, instructor	2,500.00	
K. H. Ekstrand, instructor	2,400.00	
John Fielding, instructor	1,800.00	
Joseph Kusick, instructor	2,000.00	
E. A. Putnam, laboratory mechanic	1,900.00	
V. Torrence, shop assistant	1,200.00	
John Bright, janitor	540.00	23,340.00
Mechanics and Hydraulics:		
S. M. Woodward, professor and head	$ 5,000.00	
F. A. Nagler, associate professor	3,900.00	
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Donald D. Curtis, instructor	1,800.00	13,200.00
Administration:		
W. G. Raymond, professor and head	$7,000.00	
Regina Schneider, clerk	1,200.00	
Norma Englert, librarian and clerk	960.00	9,160.00
Total Applied Science Salaries		$88,150.00

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES

W. F. Russell, professor and head	$ 5,833.30
F. C. Ensign, professor	4,000.00
Ernest Horn, professor	5,500.00
C. L. Robbins, professor	3,700.00
T. J. Kirby, professor	4,750.00
Lee Byrne, associate professor	1,750.00
F. B. Knight, associate professor	2,000.00
H. A. Greene, associate professor	1,750.00
G. M. Ruch, associate professor	1,500.00
H. W. James, assistant professor	337.50
Don Rogers, instructor	750.00
Mabel Snedaker, instructor	400.00
Earl D. Cline, clerk	112.50
Omen Bishop, lecturer	600.00
Ollie DeWolfe, secretary	1,299.99
Alice Dunham, librarian	450.00
T. C. Holy, assistant	300.00
C. L. Huffaker, assistant	300.00
Ray Wilkerson, assistant	300.00
Bruce Mahan, instructor	80.00
Cora Masson, secretary	1,268.75
Lucile Wadsworth, secretary	786.66
Neva Steele, secretary	134.00

John H. Boatman	75.00	
Barbara Mezik, stenographer	280.00	
Elsie Sass, stenographer	835.00	39,092.70

High School:

M. C. Del Manzo principal	$ 1,000.00	
Helen Eddy, language instructor	1,400.00	
Marie Miller, science instructor	1,800.00	
John H. Boatman, assistant science instructor	50.00	
Ruth Lane, acting head mathematics	1,600.00	
Lois Hochstetler, assistant mathematics	1,450.00	
Bessie Pierce, head history	1,750.00	
Esther Sharpe, assistant history	750.00	
M. F. Carpenter, head English	1,300.00	
Gladys Fie, assistant English	1,425.00	
Jean Richmond, head home economics	950.00	
Robert King, teacher commerce	1,000.00	
Eula Van Meter, assistant commerce	500.00	
Ellenore Koyker, music	800.00	
Irene Gray, art	1,300.00	
Wm. L. Hunter, manual training	1,600.00	
Sue Waechter, physical training	250.00	
John Skein, athletic	750.00	
Amy Bliss, clerk and office assistant	1,000.00	
Roger Leech, general science	90.00	
Grace Marie Beatty, assistant	25.00	
Wm. F. Schneider, assistant	50.00	
Gladys Taggart, assistant physical training	50.00	20,890.00

Elementary School:

M. C. Del Manzo, principal	$ 1,000.00	
Maude McBroom, supervisor	300.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher	1,450.00	
Parnel Larson, teacher	1,000.00	
Wilma Garnett, teacher	1,200.00	
Edna Wiese, teacher	1,000.00	
Helen Mackintosh, teacher	1,300.00	
Elizabeth J. Luzmoor, teacher	300.00	
Sue Waechter, teacher	250.00	
Elsie Lorenz, teacher	1,000.00	
Elsie Kimmel, assistant	300.00	
Frances Hungerford, assistant	350.00	9,450.00
Total Education salaries		$69,432.70

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES

C. A. Phillips, professor and dean	$ 7,000.00
C. O. Hardy, professor	5,500.00
F. H. Knight, professor	5,000.00
R. W. Stone, associate professor	4,000.00
C. M. Case, associate professor	3,250.00
E. B. Reuter, associate professor	3,500.00
E. W. Hills, assistant professor	3,000.00
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor	2,500.00
W. W. Jennings, assistant professor	2,600.00
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor	2,500.00
R. G. Walker, assistant professor	3,000.00
E. M. Winslow, associate professor	2,250.00
Grace E. Chaffee, instructor	1.500.00
J. E. Partington, graduate assistant	750.00
F. E. Walsh, assistant professor	2,400.00
M. P. Gamber, associate professor	2,250.00
M. A. Gearhart, associate professor	1,800.00
P. A. Nutter, associate	2,500.00
W. J. Burney, associate	2,250.00
B. N. Davis, instructor	2,150.00
H. C. Simons, instructor	2,000.00
N. W. Gouwens, instructor	1,700.00
H. S. Crim, instructor	1,350.00
Beulah Briley, instructor	1,350.00
R. W. Nelson, instructor	1,800.00
G. D. Koser, lecturer	500.00
L. B. Irish, graduate assistant	750.00
John P. Jones, graduate assistant	750.00
M. H. Sanderson, graduate assistant	750.00
Robert King, teacher	1,000.00
Eula Van Meter, teacher	500.00
Mrs. E. C. Yoder, secretary	908.33

Albia Fox Hazard, secretary	250.00	
Alberta Anderson	16.66	
Total College of Commerce salaries		$73,324.99

COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES

Henry C. Jones, professor and head	$ 8,000.00	
D. O. McGovney, professor	6,500.00	
Percy Bordwell, professor	6,500.00	
H. C. Horack, professor	6,500.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor	4,000,00	
R. M. Perkins, professor	5,500.00	
F. H. Randall, professor	5,000.00	
Millard Breckenridge, assistant professor	3,500.00	
Helen S. Moylan, librarian	1,837.50	
Rose Reeves, secretary	1,140.00	
A. M. DeVaul, library assistant	250.00	
L. R. Sheets, desk assistant	71.75	
Fred Stever, desk assistant	175.00	
Glenn F. Cray, desk assistant	103.25	
Total College of Law salaries		$49,077.50

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES

Administration:		
Alice M. Shaw, secretary	$ 1,500.00	
Alice White, secretary	62.50	1,562.50
Anatomy, Histology, Embryology and Neuro Anatomy:		
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head	$ 6,500.00	
E. M. McEwen, professor	4,500.00	
J. J. Lambert, professor	4,000,00	
A. M. Bagusin, instructor	2,000.00	
B. I. Burns, demonstrator	2,300.00	
A. W. Bennett, assistant	300.00	
H. R. Jenkinson, assistant	300.00	
Bertha Grigsby, technician	1,200.00	
Alex Storey, janitor and technician	1,400.00	
Clarence Fitzgerald, assistant	539.00	23,039.00
Dermatology:		
J. B. Kessler, professor and head	500.00	
J. C. Kessler, assistant	300.00	800.00
Gynecology and obstetrics:		
F. H. Falls, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
O. J. Pederson, instructor	2,500.00	
Lawrence Randall, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
Gordon L. Rosene	1,000.04	9,000.04
Nutrition:		
Ruth Wheeler, professor and head	$ 3,000.00	
Mamie Nass, secretary	120.00	
Mrs. R. L. Welty, secretary	147.50	3,267.50
Materia Medica and Pharmacology:		
O. H. Plant, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
C. S. Chase, professor emeritus	1,775.00	
G. H. Miller, assistant professor	3,750.00	
E. A. Nixon, instructor	2,000.00	
A. P. Freund, machinist	875.00	
Frank W. Cooney, janitor	1,065.00	
J. J. Wildman, animal caretaker	1,200.00	16,665.00
Ophthalmology, Oto-Laryngology and Oral Surgery:		
L. W. Dean, professor and dean	$ 5,000.00	
W. F. Boiler, professor	2,000.00	
F. C. Nilsson, instructor	2,000.00	
C. C. Bunch, assistant	3,000.00	
J. K. Von Lackum, assistant	499.98	
Benjamin Sharpe, instructor	380.00	
John L. Jenkins, instructor	136.66	13,016.64
Pathology and Bacteriology:		
F. W. Mulsow, associate professor and acting head	$ 4,500.00	
A. Kolodny, hospital pathologist	2,547.80	

T. L. Johnson, instructor	1,633.35	
Margaret Armstrong, pathologist	2,500.00	
J. W. Wicklund, technician	1,800.00	
A. J. Miller, assistant	750.01	
Johannes Anderson, technician	583.30	
J. W. Howe, assistant	700.00	
Harley Dolan, technician	770.00	
Ray Fowler, technician	770.00	
Rolland V. Turner, assistant	890.00	
Agnes Roberson, stenographer	1,065.00	
E. M. Medlar, professor	416.66	
M. P. Neal, assistant professor	291.66	
B. E. Clarke, assistant professor	500.00	
Walter Dolan, assistant professor	547.50	20,265.28
Pediatrics:		
A. H. Byfield, professor and head	$ 2,500.00	
M. L. Floyd, instructor	2,500.00	
J. F. Gerken, assistant	1,000.00	
Marion Bell, Biochemist	1,466.67	
May Hagenbach		
C. B. Farrand	120.00	7,586.67
Physiology:		
J. T. McClintock, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
H. M. Hines, assistant professor	3,000.00	
A. W. L. Bray, instructor	2,000.00	
Chester L. Leese, instructor	1,500.00	
R. J. Solnar, laboratory assistant	1,200.00	
A. P. Freund, mechanician	500.00	12,700.00
Surgery:		
C. J. Rowan, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
A. Steindler, professor	2,500.00	
H. L. Beye, associate professor	2,500.00	
N. G. Alcock, associate professor	1,700.00	
H. W. Scott, instructor	1,500.00	
F. R. Peterson, instructor	1,500.00	
E. C. Yoder, assistant	833.34	
R. V. Funsten, instructor	472.20	
E. N. Van Dyke, assistant and instructor	1,081.42	16,586.96
Theory and Practice		
C. P. Howard, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
C. P. Van Epps, professor	2,000.00	
R. B. Gibson, assistant professor	4,000.00	
F. J. Rohner, assistant professor	2,500.00	
A. C. Davis, lecturer	3,000.00	
W. E. Gatewood, lecturer	2,500.00	
V. C. Graber, lecturer	2,000.00	
C. W. Baldridge, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
J. D. Bond, hospital chemist	1,000.00	
Jacob Krupp, janitor	900.00	
G .W. Servoss, janitor	270.00	
H. V. Scarborough, janitor	100.00	23,770.00
Total College of Medicine salaries		$148,259.59

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES

Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics:		
F. T. Breene, professor and head		$ 5,500.00
Prosthetic and Crown and Bridge Technics:		
R. V. Smith, associate professor	$ 4,000.00	
W. R. Kern, instructor	2,750.00	
C. T. Hays, demonstrator		
W. A. Jarvis	1,120.00	7,870.00
Dental Pathology, Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics:		
R. N. Volland, professor and head	$ 2,500.00	
E. Thoen, associate professor	4,000.00	
J. V. Blackman, instructor	2,750.00	
G. O. Nichols, instructor	2,750.00	12,000.00
Clinical Operative Radiography:		
E. A. Rogers, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
A. W. Bryan, associate professor	4,000.00	
O. E. Schlanbusch, instructor	3,000.00	
D. A. Wittrig, instructor	2,750.00	

P. G. Danforth, instructor	2,500.00	
C. L. Drain, lecturer and instructor	3,050.00	
J. H. Wicks, demonstrator	2,000.00	
L. M. Smith, demonstrator	1,750.00	
R. H. Moore, demonstrator	2,000.00	
J. E. Foster, assistant demonstrator	1,500.00	
R. W. Gregg, demonstrator	1,750.00	28,800.00
Clinical Crown and Bridge:		
A. O. Klaffenbach, assistant professor	$ 3,500.00	
P. W. Richardson, instructor	2,500.00	
W. I. Rotton, assistant demonstrator	1,500.00	7,500.00
Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:		
E. S. Smith, associate professor	$ 4,000,00	
Cecil H. Bliss, assistant demonstrator	1,500.00	
H. J. Piercy, demonstrator	2,000.00	
E. T. Hubbard, demonstrator	2,000.00	9,500.00
Orthodontia:		
W. W. Martin, assistant professor	$ 2,900.00	2,900.00
Oral Surgery:		
R. A. Fenton, professor	$ 2,500.00	
W. P. Gleason, demonstrator	1,000.00	3,500.00
Administration:		
Helen Baschnagel, clerk	$ 1,320.00	
Helen Linder, assistant clerk	600.00	
Edna Trumpp, assistant clerk	605.00	
Louise Anderson, clerk	870.00	
Mary Otto, secretary	1,140.00	
Mary Huls, Supt. Nurses	1,200.00	
Helen Juhl, clinical nurse	1,000.00	
Marcella McInnerny, clinical nurse	933.33	
Mrs. A. A. Plagman, clinical nurse	933.33	
Jessie Jones, clinical nurse	1,000.00	
Mary Stewart, librarian	500.00	
Mrs. L. S. Bastin, assistant clerk	240.00	10,408.33
Total College of Dentistry salaries		$87,978.33

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES

W. J. Teeters, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
R. A. Kuever, associate professor	3,700.00	
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor	1,900.00	
C. C. Hazard, hospital pharmacist	1,450.00	
David Boot, assistant	400.00	
Total Pharmacy salaries		$11,950.00

GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES

Administration:		
C. E. Seashore, dean	$ 2,500.00	
Helen Clark, secretary	1,000.00	
Nesta Williams, secretary	200.00	3,700.00
Research Assistants:		
Irvin C. Brown, chemistry	$ 750.00	
Earl P. Clark, chemistry	800.00	
H. R. Fossler, psychology	900.00	
R. W. Gelback, chemistry	800.00	
Vernon Guthrie, physics	850.00	
Lillian Lawler, Latin	700.00	
Max Littlefield, geology	700.00	
Sara I. Lewis, botany	375.00	
Elizabeth Magers, nutrition	552.50	
James F. Phillips, hydraulic engineering	590.25	
Merrill A. Stainbrook, geology	750.00	
Edward F. Wilsey, hydraulic engineering	850.00	
Estelle Windhorst, psychology	900.00	
Mildred Cotnam, research typist	450.00	
Fred L. Fitzpatrick, technician	700.00	
Mildred W. Brown, metabolism assistant	1,200.00	
Rose Krampa, metabolism nurse	900.00	
Leonora Gonzer, metabolism nurse	825.00	
Aetna Hunt, metabolism nurse	712.50	

Althea Wastun, metabolism nurse	712.50	
Gertrude Van Zwol, metabolism nurse	712.50	
Leona Hambrecht, assistant	90.00	15,820.25
Fellows:		
Harold Y. Moffett, English	800.00	
John R. Couture, chemistry	500.00	
Edwin B. Crone, chemistry	400.00	
G. W. Gotke, education	150.00	
Leonard Hsu, political science	400.00	
W. A. Jackson, political science	500.00	
Chester H. Kirby, history	500.00	
James C. Manry, philosophy	500.00	
R. F. Miller, physics	500.00	
W. A. Parlin, physics	300.00	
R. D. Russell, education	300.00	
Andrew J. Sorenson, physics	350.00	5,200.00
Scholars:		
John E. Adams, geology	100.00	
Ruth L. Anderson, English	200.00	
Clifford P. Archer, education	200.00	
J. Elmer Bathurst, history	200.00	
Howard Beach, chemistry	200.00	
Geo. Beiswanger, philosophy	300.00	
Jesse T. Carpenter, political science	200.00	
C. C. Carson, education	200.00	
W. D. Cocking, education	200.00	
Eric E. Erickson, mathematics	200.00	
Cecil V. Hall, physics	200.00	
John T. Little, chemistry	80.00	
C. Ward Macy, economics	300.00	
Verner R. Muth, hydraulics	300.00	
Harriet H. McKinley, music	180.00	
Ray M. Peterson, mathematics	200.00	
Edmund O. Rausch, history	200.00	
Alan C. Rockwood, electrical engineering	300.00	
Harold T. Smith, economics	250.00	
Vernon Sorrell, social	100.00	
Ruth M. Powell, King's Daughters & Sons	200.00	4,310.00
Honoraria:		
C. W. Emmons	150.00	
R. B. McClenon	150.00	
E. F. Schall	150.00	
Fred A. Shannon	150.00	750.00
T. C. Stephens	150.00	
Total Graduate College salaries		$29,780.25

SUMMER SESSION SALARIES

Botany	1st	2nd
C. H. Farr, assistant professor	$ 351.00	$ 146.00
Sara I. Lewis, instructor	125.00	
W. J. Himmel, assistant	125.00	104.00
Total Botany	$ 601.00	$ 250.00
Chemistry:		
J. N. Pearce, professor	$ 472.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor	414.00	
P. A. Bond, assistant professor	351.00	
J. Cornog, associate professor	293.00	234.00
S. J. Popoff, instructor	250.00	
R. W. Gelbach, assistant	125.00	104.00
J. R. Couture, assistant	100.00	
H. L. Olin, assistant	200.00	200.00
E. W. Rockwood, professor		425.00
G. H. Coleman, instructor		208.00
K. C. Armstrong, assistant		104.00
Total Chemistry	$ 2,205.00	$ 1,275.00
Dentistry:		
C. L. Drain, instructor	$ 100.00	
Economics:		
F. H. Knight, associate professor	$ 478.00	$ 398.00
C. M. Case, associate professor	133.00	
R. W. Stone, associate professor	478.00	
E. B. Reuter, associate professor	446.00	

E. H. Hills, assistant professor	383.00	319.00
W. W. Jennings, assistant professor	175.00	146.00
H. H. Maynard, lecturer	350.00	300.00
C. D. Johnson, lecturer	240.00	300.00
Grace E. Chaffee, instructor	250.00	
Total Economics	$ 2,933.00	$ 1,463.00
Education:		
T. J. Kirby, professor	$ 600.00	$ 500.00
E. Horn, professor	600.00	500.00
F. C. Ensign, professor	510.00	
C. L. Robbins, professor	472.00	
F. B. Knight, assistant professor	446.00	372.00
H. A. Greene, assistant professor	414.00	
W. J. Osborne, lecturer	600.00	
J. Baroos, lecturer	400.00	
J. W. Harris, lecturer	382.00	318.00
G. E. Jones, lecturer	275.00	225.00
Alice Dunham, librarian	125.00	100.00
Paul McKee, reader	50.00	
R. D. King, teacher		150.00
Amy I. Bliss, assistant		50.00
Total Education	$ 4,874.00	$ 2,215.00
High School:		
M. C. Del Manzo, principal	$ 300.00	
Marie C. Miller, teacher	350.00	
Catherine Z. Winters, teacher	225.00	
Ernest Kohl, teacher	225.00	
Myre Bristol, teacher	225.00	
Evelyn Bickett, teacher	100.00	
	$ 1,425.00	
Elementary School:		
Bess Goodykoontz, principal	$ 200.00	
Mabel I. Snedaker, teacher	180.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher	180.00	
Ethel M. Hale, teacher	180.00	
	$ 740.00	
Stenography:		
R. D. King, teacher	$ 210.00	
Gertrude L. Brooks, teacher	180.00	$ 390.00
English:		
T. A. Knott, professor	$ 510.00	
P. Hunt, associate professor	415.00	
H. Larsen, assistant professor	350.00	
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor	350.00	
B. V. Crawford, assistant professor	350.00	
Estella M. Boot, associate professor	275.00	
D. E. Pierce, lecturer	750.00	
H. Y. Moffett, instructor	250.00	
Esther L. Swenson, instructor	250.00	
P. W. Sowers, instructor	150.00	
M. F. Carpenter, assistant	100.00	125.00
Catherine A. Burns, reader	50.00	
Alma B. Hovey, reader	50.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor		292.00
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor		292.00
H. D. Gray, lecturer		500.00
J. T. Frederick, lecturer		250.00
Total English	$ 3,850.00	$ 1,459.00
Geology:		
J. J. Runner, assistant professor	$ 350.00	$ 292.00
K. C. McMurry, lecturer	450.00	
C. K. Wentworth, instructor	250.00	
R. H. Jordan, assistant	125.00	
Total Geology	($1,175.00)	($ 292.00)
German:		
C. B. Wilson, head of department	$ 574.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor	350.00	
E. H. Lauer, associate		333.00
Total German	($924.00)	($333.00)

Graphic Arts:		
C. A. Cumming, head of department	$ 500.00	
Margaret Hays, instructor	250.00	
Edna M. Patzig, instructor		208.00
Total Graphic Arts	($750.00)	($208.00)
History:		
A. M. Schlesinger, head of department	$ 600.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor	472.00	
L. Pelzer, associate professor	414.00	
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor	350.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor	100.00	
D. L. McMurry, assistant professor		292.00
W. I. Brandt, instructor		208.00
Total History	($1,936.00)	($500.00)
Home Economics:		
Bertha B. Hays, instructor	$ 250.00	
Maude Brown, lecturer	250.00	
Magdalene Parrott, attendant	60.00	
Total Home Economics	($560.00)	
Latin and Greek:		
F. H. Potter, professor	$ 472.00	$ 393.00
J. S. Magnuson, assistant	350.00	
Total Latin and Greek	($822.00)	($393.00)
Library School:		
Blanche V. Watts, director	$ 400.00	
Grace Shellenberger, instructor	150.00	
Blanche Smith, instructor	250.00	
Mae C. Anders, director	250.00	
Ora F. King, reviser	200.00	
Iva B. Wolfe, reviser	150.00	
Total Library School	($1,400.00)	
Manual Arts:		
F. G. Higbee, head of department	$ 542.00	$ 452.00
V. E. Thompson, lecturer	450.00	
W. L. Hunter, teacher	250.00	208.00
A. C. Newell, lecturer		500.00
Total Manual Arts	($1,242.00)	($1,160.00)
Mathematics:		
J. F. Reilly, associate professor	$ 400.00	
E. W. Chittenden, associate professor	400.00	
R. E. Gleason, instructor	250.00	104.00
F. S. Harper, assistant	100.00	
H. W. Chandler, assistant	100.00	
O. E. Brown, assistant	100.00	
R. B. Baker, associate professor		345.00
W. H. Wilson, associate professor		250.00
Total Mathematics	$ 1,350.00	$ 699.00
Medicine:		
H. J. Prentiss, head of department	$ 600.00	
J. T. McClintock, junior dean	574.00	
J. J. Lambert, professor	472.00	
E. M. McEwen, professor	510.00	
Total Medicine	$ 2,156.00	
Music:		
P. G. Clapp, head of department	$ 600.00	
W. Leon, professor	510.00	
Esther M. Swisher, associate	383.00	
Mildred B. Paddock, instructor	250.00	
Verness M. Fraser, instructor	250.00	
Edna M. Hilliard, instructor	200.00	
Total Music	$ 2,193.00	

Philosophy and Psychology:		
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor	$ 400.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor	472.00	
D. A. Laird, instructor	250.00	
Lonzo Jones, assistant	100.00	
H. Martin, lecturer		$ 400.00
Flora T. M. Brennan, instructor		208.00
Total Philosophy and Psychology	$ 1,222.00	$ 608.00
Physical Education—Men:		
H. H. Jones, director	$ 400.00	
J. N. Ashmore, coach	350.00	
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant director	300.00	
W. R. Fieseler, medical director	300.00	
E. G. Schroeder, physical director	300.00	$ 208.00
A. A. Devine, instructor	250.00	
I. Shepherd, assitant	100.00	
Total Physical Education—Men	$ 2,000.00	$ 208.00
Physical Education—Women:		
Marion R. Lyon, director	$ 300.00	
Marian W. Taylor, instructor	250.00	
Bess M. Baker, instructor	250.00	$ 208.00
Gladys Taggart, assitant	28.00	
Anna Freyder, matron	85.00	70.00
Ruth Garner, assistant matron	68.00	
W. A. McCullough, guard	52.00	44.00
Total Physical Education—Women	$ 1,033.00	$ 322.00
Physics:		
G. W. Stewart, head of department	$ 600.00	
C. W. Hewlett, assistant professor	351.00	
V. A. Hoersch, lecturer	150.00	
F. E. Goodell, lecturer	350.00	
J. C. Steinberg, assistant	125.00	
C. B. Crofutt, assistant	125.00	
L. P. Sieg, professor		393.00
L. E. Dodd, instructor		208.00
G. D. Van Dyke, assistant		104.00
Total Physics	$ 1,701.00	$ 705.00
Political Science:		
B. F. Shambaugh, head of department	$ 600.00	
F. E. Horack, professor	472.00	393.00
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor	350.00	
I. L. Pollock, assistant professor		292.00
Total Political Science	$ 1,422.00	$ 685.00
Romance Languages:		
C. E. Young, associate professor	$ 446.00	
R. E. House, professor	472.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor	446.00	
C. M. Boudin, lecturer	400.00	
Emma C. Stubner, instructor	250.00	
Luciene Foubert, instructor	250.00	
C. E. Cousins		333.00
Beatrice Beam, instructor		208.00
Tacie K. McGrew, instructor		208.00
Total Romance Languages	$ 2,264.00	$ 749.00
Speech:		
G. N. Merry, head of department	$ 510.00	
E. C. Mabie, assistant professor	351.00	
C. V. Brown, instructor	250.00	
L. R. Norvelle, instructor	250.00	
H. C. Weller, instructor	100.00	250.00
Helene Blattner, lecturer	125.00	
H. B. Gough, lecturer		500.00
Total Speech	$ 1,586.00	$ 750.00

Zoology:		
G. L. Hosser, professor	$ 472.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor	472.00	
G. E. Potter, assistant	125.00	
Mary M. McGuire, assistant	125.00	
Willis DeRyke, instructor		208.00
H. E. Law, assistant		75.00
Total Zoology	$ 1,194.00	$ 283.00
Administration:		
C. H. Weller, director	$ 800.00	$ 700.00
Scientific Expedition:		
C. C. Nutting, professor	$ 574.00	$ 478.00
R. B. Wylie, professor	574.00	478.00
A. O. Thomas, associate	400.00	333.00
D. Stoner, assistant	350.00	292.00
Total Scientific Expedition	$ 1,898.00	$ 1,581.00
Total 1st and 2nd S. S.	$ 46,746.00	$ 16,838.00
Grand Total Summer Session		$ 63,584.00

EPIDEMIOLOGY SALARIES

D. M. Griswold, associate professor and acting head	$ 4,500.00	
J. J. Hinman, associate professor	3,000.00	
M. R. French, assistant epidemiology	2,600.00	
H. D. Carter, assistant analyst	1,200.01	
Katherine Brady, instructor	1,380.00	
Irene Hogan, technician	840.00	
Edith Dana, stenographer	900.00	
M. E. Flentje, assistant	399.99	
Florence Hark, technician	750.00	
Total Epidemiology		$ 15,570.00

NURSES TRAINING AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Helena R. Stewart, director	$ 3,500.00	
Nelle R. Norris, field instructor	2,500.00	
Pearl Kamerer, field instructor	2,500.00	
Margaret Kamerer, field instructor	916.67	
Anna Fobes, field instructor	1,826.43	
Emma Gesburg, secretary	960.00	
Mabel C. Greene, instructor	1,458.35	
Myrtle Dollmire, assistant	333.33	
Total Nurses Training		$ 13,994.78

CHILD WELFARE SALARIES

B. T. Baldwin, director	$ 5,500.00	
Amy L. Daniels, research professor	4,354.17	
P. W. Whiting, research associate professor	4,000.00	
Hornell Hart, research associate professor	3,500.00	
Lorle I. Stecher, research associate professor	3,000.00	
Beatrice Jones, research associate professor	1,200.00	
Elizabeth Steele, research associate professor	1,400.00	
Gladys F. Davis, statistician	1,075.00	
Genevieve Stearns, research associate	2,300.00	
Mary K. Hutton, research assistant	1,500.00	
Madorah Smith, research assistant	1,200.00	
Ruth W. Washburn, research assistant	600.00	
Beth Wellman, research assistant	840.00	
Wilma Walker, research assistant	540.00	
Frances Hungerford, assistant	350.00	
Helen Watson, research assistant	600.00	
Ethel Verry, research assistant	840.00	
Marion Bell, biochemist	366.67	
Thera M. Rotton, secretary	1,000.00	
Isabel Potter, assistant	720.00	
Elmer A. Olander, assistant	600.00	
Mildred Freburg, assistant	200.00	
Helen Moon, assistant	200.00	
Total Child Welfare		$ 35,885.84

EXTENSION DIVISION SALARIES

O. E. Klingaman, director and head	$ 4,390.56	
W. F. Bristol, associate professor	3,500.00	

Lee Byrne, associate professor	1,750.00	
H. A. Greene, associate professor	1,750.00	
H. W. James, assistant education	337.50	
Don Rogers, instructor	750.00	
Earl D. Kline, clerk	287.50	
Louise Cottrell, assistant professor	2,700.00	
Angeline Smith, lecturer	2,750.00	
Warren J. Scott, lecturer	2,500.00	
Helen Williams, correspondence study	2,100.00	
Loie M. Randall, secretary	1,400.00	
Sophia Potgieter, nurse	2,400.00	
Mabel Snedaker, instructor	1,600.00	
Florence Englert, stenographer	600.00	
Neva Steele, stenographer	738.48	
Myrtle Jennings, instructor	840.00	
Mrs. Earle D. Cline, stenographer	400.00	
Guida Grigsby, stenographer	552.50	
Mary Younkin, stenographer	920.00	
Gladys Western, stenographer	400.00	
Margaret Martin, stenographer	500.00	
E. L. Waterman, stenographer	625.00	
Kenneth Shumaker, stenographer	45.00	
Anna Drake, lecturer	450.00	
John H. Boatman, clerk	75.00	
W. C. Murden, associate professor	1,458.38	
Elizabeth Glenn, stenographer	400.00	
Pauline Graef, stenographer	400.00	
Lydia Eicher, assistant	150.00	
Dorothy Taylor, assistant	40.00	
Total Extension		$ 37,349.92
MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE		
Eugenia Lechty, stenographer		$ 900.00
Grand Total Salaries		$1,330,415.76

REPORT OF SECRETARY, STATE UNIVERSITY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

ASSETS

I. General Funds			
A. Operating Fund Balances			
Support Fund	$ 14,200.00		
Income Fd-Tuitions	97,558.61	$ 111,758.61	
Epidemiology Fund	$ 730.28		
Nurses Training Fund	458.41		
Child Welfare Fund	12,251.86		
Maternity & Inf. Hyg. Fund	26,637.52	40,078.07	
Sub-total			(151,836.68)
B. Revolving Funds			
Balance on Hand		$ 10,757.56	
Petty Cash Funds		6,000.00	
Due from U. S. Veteran's Bureau		3,986.28	
Student Loan-Notes Receivable		2,669.15	
Stores			
Inventory	$ 66,237.98		
Jobs in Process	1,983.12		
Drug Store	11,560.87	79,781.97	
Sub-total			(103,194.96)
Total—General Funds			$ 255,031.64

II. Building, Equipment & Permanent Improvement Funds	
Building Fund	$ 3,174.45
Nurses Home	16,217.21
Paving and Sidewalks	52,970.31
Campus Lighting	1,237.50
Water Pump and Filter	13,306.47
Special Land Fund	19,079.53
Donated Land Fund	7,402.68

New Medical Building Fund		283,583.13	
Maintenance and Building Fund		185,694.66	$ 582,665.94
Rockefeller Medical Building Fund Cash in hands of University Treasurer			450,000.00
Total—Building Funds			$ 1,032,665.94
III. Trust and Special Funds			
Trust Fund Interest		$ 22,141.36	
Trust Fund Principal			
Cash	$ 4,550.00		
Securities	158,161.89		
Notes Receivable	5,271.10	167,982.99	$ 190,124.35
IV. Permanent Land Fund			
Cash		$ 16,339.36	
Securities		268,550.00	284,889.36
V. Property and Equipment			
Land		$ 1,338,037.79	
Improvements other than Bldgs.		516,972.34	
Buildings		3,939,951.95	
Uncompleted Buildings		447,341.44	
Departmental Equipment		2,197,967.58	8,440,271.10
Grand Total			$10,202,982.39

LIABILITIES

I. General Funds			
Reserve for Balances subject to re-appropriation		$ 90,905.00	
Working Balance		20,853.61	$ 111,758.61
Reserve for Balances in Special Funds			40,078.07
Sub-total			(151,836.68)
Reserve for Revolving Funds			(103,194.96)
			$ 255,031.64
II. Building, Equipment & Permanent Improvement Funds			
Reserve for Construction of Buildings and Permanent Improvements			$ 539,966.52
Balances in Special Funds			42,699.42
			$ 582,665.94
Reserve for Construction of New Medical Building			450,000.00
			$ 1,032,665.94
III. Reserve for Trust and Special Funds			190,124.35
IV. Reserve for Permanent Land Fund			284,889.36
V. Investment in Plant and Equipment			8,440,271.10
Grand Total			$10,202,982.39

STATEMENT OF FUND TRANSACTIONS, STATE TREASURER

Funds	Uncashed State Wts. Held by Univ. Treas. 7-1-1923	Balance State Treas. 7-1-1923	State Appropriations			Total	Warrants Cashed	State Wts. Not Cashed Held by University Treasurer	Balance State Treasurer
			36th G. A. Chapter 305 Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chapter 282 Sec. 2	40th G. A. Chapter 308 Sec. 1				
For Teachnig, Research, Extension and Maintenance:									
Educational Support	$ 243,086.77		$ 454,700.00		$ 600,000.00				
Administration	6,056.25		6,225.00		18,000.00				
Building and Grounds	23,000.02		12,000.00		80,000.00				
Liberal Arts, etc.	37,087.53		68,350.00		80,000.00				
Education	11,500.04		20,000.00		26,000.00				
Fine Arts	750.00		3,000.00						
Dentistry	10,931.28		23,725.00		20,000.00				
Medicine	18,750.00				75,000.00				
Graduate College	12,250.01		9,000.00		25,000.00				
Summer Session			16,000.00						
Commerce	12,500.02				50,000.00				
Soldier Tuition					35,000.00				
Total Support	($ 375,911.92)		($ 613,000.00)		($ 1,009,000.00)	($ 1,997,911.92)	($ 1,983,711.92)		($ 14,200.00)
Repair and Contingent			$ 35,000.00		$ 43,000.00	$ 78,000.00	$ 78,000.00		
Equipment and Supplies	$ 10,541.68		12,500.00		16,000.00	39,041.68	39,041.68		
Library	21,875.01		17,500.00		35,000.00	74,375.01	74,375.01		
University Extension	18,583.36		17,000.00		43,000.00	78,583.36	78,583.36		
University Epidemiology	5,000.02		5,000.00		15,000.00	25,000.02	25,000.02		
Nurses Training	8,333.34				20,000.00	28,333.34	28,333.34		
Child Welfare	6,250.01			$ 25,000.00		31,250.01	31,250.01		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	47,427.20				47,427.20	94,854.40	43,497.48		51,356.92
Sub-total	($ 493,922.54)		($ 700,000.00)	($25,000.00)	($ 1,228,427.20)	($ 2,447,349.74)	($ 2,381,792.82)		($ 65,556.92)
Buildings and Permanent Improvements:									
Building Fund	$ 30,000.00	$ 80,000.00				$ 110,000.00	$ 105,000.00	$ 5,000.00	
Old Capitol		25,000.00				25,000.00	25,000.00		
Equipment New Buildings	15,000.00	60,000.00			$ 85,000.00	160,000.00	155,000.00	5,000.00	
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers		10,000.00			30,000.00	40,000.00			40,000.00
Grading and Planting					7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00		
Campus Lighting					2,500.00	2,500.00			2,500.00
Library Reading Room					5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00		
Water Pump and Filter					15,000.00	15,000.00			15,000.00
New Medical Building					450,000.00	450,000.00	125,000.00		325,000.00
Maintenance and Building Fd.					471,288.00	471,288.00	175,000.00	50,000.00	246,288.00
Sub-total Buildings	($ 45,000.00)	($ 175,000.00)			($ 1,066,288.00)	($ 1,286,288.00)	($ 597,500.00)	($60,000.00)	($ 628,788.00)
Grand total	$ 538,922.54	$ 175,000.00	$ 700,000.00	$ 25,000.00	$ 2,294,715.20	$ 3,733,637.74	$ 2,979,292.82	$ 60,000.00	$ 694,344.92

SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS, UNIVERSITY TREASURER

Funds	July 1, 1923 Balance	State Wts. Cashed	Receipts Other Sources	Transfers	Total	Disbursed	Balance Univ. Treas. 6-30-1924	Balance State Treas. 6-30-1924	Total Available Balance 6-30-1924
For Teaching, Research and Maintenance									
Educational Support	$ 375,911.92*	$1,983,711.92	$ 83,453.71	$ 184,439.93	$ 1,875,693.64	$ 1,875,693.64		$ 14,200.00	$ 14,200.00
Repair and Contingent		78,000.00	1,766.69	48,701.28	128,467.97	128,467.97			
Equipment and Supplies	701.66	39,041.68	400.78	18,194.14	58,338.26	58,338.26			
Library	21,875.01*	74,375.01	351.16	45,307.87	98,159.03	98,159.03			
University Extension	18,583.36*	78,583.36	7,413.33	3,534.69	70,948.02	70,948.02			
University Epidemiology	5,000.02*	25,000.02			20,000.00	19,269.72	$ 730.28		730.28
Nurses' Training	27,665.08	28,333.34		38,000.00*	17,998.42	17,540.01	458.41		458.41
Child Welfare	11,424.58	31,250.01	10,696.17		53,370.76	41,118.90	12,251.86		12,251.86
Maternity and Infant Hygiene:									
State		15,933.64			15,933.64	26,044.81	10,111.17*	26,493.56	16,382.39
Federal		27,563.84			27,563.84	42,172.07	14,608.23*	24,863.36	10,255.13
Sub-total	($381,578.99)*	$(2,381,792.82)	($ 104,081.84)	($ 262,177.91)	($ 2,366,473.58)	($ 2,377,752.42)	($ 11,278.85)*	($ 65,556.92)	($ 54,278.07)
For Building, Equipment and Improvements:									
Chemistry Building	18,299.91*	105,000.00	2,355.89		89,055.98	90,881.53	1,825.55*	5,000.00	3,174.45
Nurses' Home	16,217.21				16,217.21		16,217.21		16,217.21
Old Capitol	12,839.83	25,000.00	106.40		37,946.23	37,946.23			
Equipment of New Building	20,018.41*	155,000.00	175.30	50,778.88	185,935.77	190,935.77	5,000.00*	5,000.00	
Paving and Sidewalks	23,843.03		43.76		23,886.79	10,916.48	12,970.31	40,000.00	52,970.31
Campus Lighting						1,262.50	1,262.50*	2,500.00	1,237.50
Grading and Planting	67.74	7,500.00		3,690.44	11,258.18	11,258.18			
Special Land	10,879.40		17,426.26		28,305.66	9,226.13	19,079.53		19,079.53
Donated Land	6,477.68		925.00		7,402.68		7,402.68		7,402.68
Library Reading Room	4,845.21	5,000.00	275.41		10,120.62	10,120.62			
Water Pump and Filter						1,693.53	1,693.53*	15,000.00	13,306.47
New Medical Building		125,000.00			125,000.00	166,416.87	41,416.87*	325,000.00	285,583.13
Maintenance and Buildings		175,000.00			175,000.00	285,593.34	110,593.34*	296,288.00	185,694.66
Sub-total	($ 36,851.78)	($ 597,500.00)	($ 21,308.02)	($ 54,469.32)	($ 710,129.12)	($ 816,251.18)	($106,122.06)*	($688,788.00)	($582,665.94)
Trust and Special	19,521.82		67,939.55		87,461.37	65,320.01	22,141.36		22,141.36
Income Fund	323,938.28		2,248,687.87	316,647.23*	2,255,978.92	2,147,662.75	108,316.17		108,316.17
Grand Total	$ 1,267.11*	$2,979,292.82	$2,442,017.28		$ 5,420,042.99	$ 5,406,986.37	$ 13,056.62	$ 754,344.92	$ 767,401.54

*Overdraft.

UNIVERSITY INCOME

STATE APPROPRIATIONS

From State Appropriations:		
For Operation		
Support	$1,983,711.92	
Equipment and Supplies	39,041.68	
Repair and Contingent	78,000.00	
Library Books and Periodicals	74,375.01	
Epidemiology	25,000.02	
Child Welfare	31,250.01	
Nurses Training	28,333.34	
Sub-total	(2,259,711.98)	
For University Extension		
Extension Division	78,583.36	
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	15,933.64	
Sub-total	(94,517.00)	
For Buildings and Permanent Improvements		
Chemistry Building	105,000.00	
Old Capitol Restoration	25,000.00	
Equipment of New Buildings	155,000.00	
Grading and Planting	7,500.00	
Library Reading Room	5,000.00	
New Medical Building	125,000.00	
Maintenance and Buildings	175,000.00	
Sub-total	(597,500.00)	
Total—State Appropriation		$2,951,728.98
From Federal Grants		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene		27,563.84
From Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous		
Dental Infirmary	29,233.44	
Ophthalmology and Otology	6,326.66	
Interest on Permanent Land Fund	14,243.88	
Interest on Daily Bank Balances	5,331.45	
Publications	1,007.59	
Building and Grounds—sale of materials and Heat, Light and Power	21,080.34	
Rentals on Tenant Property	17,426.26	
Interest on Donated Land	925.00	
Currier Hall*	21,750.00	
Sale of tests—Extension Division	7,413.33	
W. C. T. U. for Child Welfare	10,000.00	
Miscellaneous	12,401.91	
Total—Departmental Sales and Miscellaneous		147,139.86
From Student Fees		486,440.16
Grand Total—Income		$3,612,872.84

*Amount transferred from Currier Hall to Budget Income.

STUDENT FEES

	Collections (Gross)	Rebates for Scholarships & Withdrawals	Net Income from Fees
College of Liberal Arts	$271,652.10	$ 12,375.90	$259,276.20
College of Applied Science	28,931.50	2,227.31	26,704.19
College of Law	17,601.90	731.97	16,869.93
College of Medicine	64,168.00	2,243.21	61,924.79
College of Dentistry	38,417.34	702.50	37,714.84
College of Pharmacy	12,455.00	454.00	12,001.00
Graduate College	18,425.62	662.75	17,762.87
College of Commerce	19,207.00	259.50	18,947.50
High School	7,102.51	620.09	6,482.42
Elementary School	1,913.00	23.75	1,889.25
High School Commerce	495.00	.....	495.00
Correspondence Fees	7,320.00	.....	7,320.00
Sub-total—Tuitions and Fees	(487,688.97)	(20,300.98)	(467,387.99)
Dental Lockers	217.50	207.00	10.50
Gymnasium Fees	3,195.00	946.50	2,248.50
Diploma Fees	11,877.00	337.00	11,540.00
Law Lockers	250.00	50.50	199.50
Engineering Lockers	23.00	14.50	8.50
Laboratory Breakage—net Rec.	5,045.17	.....	5,045.17
Grand Total	$508,296.64	$ 21,856.48	$486,440.16

SUMMARY OF

OPERATION AND MAIN

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense
I. Administrative Offices	$ 88,982.89	$ 87,580.85	$ 75,514.37	$ 4,372.22	$ 1,423.97
II. General University Expense	70,501.45	70,397.90	16,650.02	6,333.92	18,924.01
III. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	403,751.04	400,353.97	11,080.00	142,293.42	828.52
IV. Library—Operation	37,240.79	36,038.20	28,633.59	5,127.39	881.31
Gen. Library, Books and Periodicals	73,898.31				
Law Library, Books and Periodicals	24,260.72				
Sub-totals A	($ 698,635.20)	($ 594,370.92)	$ 131,877.98	$158,126.95	$ 22,057.81
V. Teaching and Research:					
Liberal Arts	640,057.50	627,221.50	553,465.82	10,491.26	3,905.30
Applied Science	95,394.15	94,359.73	87,776.40	1,675.75	464.69
Education	88,630.92	87,459.88	78,741.16	3,086.33	785.27
Commerce	79,489.33	78,440.15	72,888.00	1,051.80	415.55
Law	52,052.21	51,588.04	48,720.00	877.05	432.34
Medicine	194,228.93	190,283.91	159,224.74	1,327.15	734.16
Dentistry	103,945.62	101,367.53	80,879.50	1,431.03	573.67
Pharmacy	16,347.93	15,440.14	12,000.00	152.26	257.46
Graduate School	48,433.40	43,305.02	30,506.10	3,154.59	308.47
Summer Session	85,105.45	85,105.45	75,196.00	1,994.62	957.05
Epidemiology Laboratory	19,269.72	18,517.54	15,476.51	544.47	192.62
Nurses' Training and P. H. N.	17,540.01	17,430.51	16,127.63	16.00	97.06
Child Welfare	41,118.90	40,784.02	34,988.33	2,801.14	460.45
Total—Teaching and Research	($1,481,614.07)	($1,451,303.42)	($1,265,990.19)	($28,603.45)	($ 9,584.09)
Sub-totals B	$ 2,180,249.27	$ 2,045,674.34	$ 1,397,868.17	$186,730.40	$ 31,641.90
VI. University Extension:					
Extension	70,948.02	70,663.97	38,992.84	6,438.38	2,899.54
Maternity and Infant Hygiene:					
Federal Appropriation	42,172.07	42,172.07	26,608.09		
State Appropriation	26,044.81	26,044.81	20,590.61		544.67
Total—Extension	($ 139,164.90)	($ 138,880.85)	($ 86,191.54)	($ 6,438.38)	($ 3,444.21)
Sub-totals C	$ 2,319,414.17	$ 2,184,555.19	$ 1,484,059.71	$193,168.78	$ 35,086.11
VII. Capital Additions:					
General Equipment	313,308.15				
Land	344,220.65				
Buildings and Permanent Improvements	644,222.29				
Total—Capital	($1,301,751.09)				
Grand Total	$ 3,621,165.26	$ 2,184,555.19	$ 1,484,059.71	$193,168.78	$ 35,086.11

EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

TENANCE EXPENDITURES				CAPITAL EXPENDITURES			
Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Total Capital	Equipment	Land and Buildings
$ 2,432.89	$ 1,696.47	$ 43.99	$ 1,333.49	$ 763.45	$ 1,402.04	$ 1,402.04	----------
8,003.32	9,999.19	293.62	2,208.97	7,984.85	103.55	103.55	----------
284.75	127,971.08	117,522.25	110.63	263.32	3,397.07	443.37	$ 2,953.70
316.64	796.53	138.64	117.50	26.60	1,202.59	1,202.59	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	73,898.31	73,898.31	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	24,260.72	24,260.72	----------
$ 11,037.60	$ 140,463.27	$117,998.50	$ 3,770.59	$ 9,038.22	$ 104,264.28	$ 101,310.58	$ 2,953.70
1,620.18	51,535.05	3,129.54	1,713.64	1,360.71	12,836.00	12,836.00	----------
377.02	3,301.23	432.49	318.65	13.50	1,034.42	1,034.42	----------
1,212.62	2,807.03	199.62	125.85	502.00	1,171.04	1,171.04	----------
446.11	276.12	124.03	1,393.86	1,844.68	1,049.18	1,049.18	----------
981.90	182.93	80.98	266.39	46.45	464.17	464.17	----------
307.37	25,022.34	143.72	3,370.18	154.25	3,945.02	3,945.02	----------
736.74	16,015.86	302.58	839.12	589.03	2,578.09	2,578.09	----------
107.45	2,667.67	255.30	----------	----------	907.79	907.79	----------
4,710.79	3,484.39	64.20	567.33	509.15	5,128.38	5,128.38	----------
5,281.41	1,217.84	86.10	223.73	148.70	----------	----------	----------
370.57	1,671.85	227.32	----------	34.20	752.18	752.18	----------
180.36	475.32	.40	448.74	85.00	109.50	109.50	----------
298.73	1,702.65	89.09	419.88	23.75	334.88	334.88	----------
($16,631.25)	($110,360.28)	($ 5,135.37)	($ 9,687.37)	($ 5,311.42)	($ 30,310.65)	($ 30,310.65)	----------
$ 27,668.85	$ 250,823.55	$123,133.87	$ 13,457.96	$ 14,349.64	$ 134,574.93	$ 131,621.23	$ 2,953.70
6,359.22	8,428.55	39.08	4,787.10	2,728.26	284.05	284.05	----------
----------	----------	----------	15,563.98	----------	----------	----------	----------
1,222.90	574.27	----------	1,999.80	1,112.56	----------	----------	----------
($ 7,573.12)	($ 9,002.82)	($ 39.08)	($22,350.88)	($ 3,840.82)	($ 284.05)	($ 284.05)	----------
$ 35,241.97	$ 259,826.37	$123,172.95	$ 35,808.84	$18,190.46	$ 134,858.98	$131,905.28	$ 2,953.70
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	313,308.15	313,308.15	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	344,220.65	----------	344,220.65
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	644,222.29	----------	644,222.29
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	($1,301,751.09)	($313,308.15)	($988,442.94)
$ 35,241.97	$ 259,826.37	$123,172.95	$ 35,808.84	$ 18,190.46	$ 1,436,610.07	$ 445,213.43	$ 991,396.64

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

OPERATION AND MAIN

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages	Office Expense
Administration (A)	$ 12,858.40	$ 12,564.35	$ 11,080.00	$ 653.43	$ 130.19
Power Plant (A-B)	25,039.62	24,890.30		7,800.76	
Heating Plant (A-B)	216,477.08	216,477.08		42,234.11	258.14
Building Operation (A)	91,580.26	91,580.26		78,109.24	440.19
Building Maintenance (B)	64,489.58	64,489.58			
Care of Grounds (B)	20,085.63	20,085.63		18,618.90	
Truck Operation (B)	1,347.32	1,347.32		120.60	
Armory Roof (A)	2,953.70				
Lib. Arts Htg. System (B)	6,501.96	6,501.96			
Totals(2)	$ 441,333.53	$ 437,936.48	$ 11,080.00	$147,537.04	$ 828.52
Heat, Light and Power transferred to other departments	37,582.51	37,582.51		5,243.62	
Grand Total	$ 403,751.04	$ 400,353.97	$ 11,080.00	$142,293.42	$ 828.52

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION SUPPORT FUND

Janitors' Wages				$ 65,552.59
Janitors' Supplies				6,500.90
Gas and Electricity				2,585.74
Water and Ice				3,957.72
Garbage Disposal				317.71
Mail Service				1,080.00
Foremen's Salaries				13,244.10
Miscellaneous				341.50
Total				$ 91,580.26
(1) Amount of Fuel Purchased				141,282.54
(2) Distribution between Support, Repair and Contingent Fund:				
(A) Support Fund		$302 378.35		
(B) Repair and Contingent			$138,955.20	
Total				$441,333.55
Deduct:				
Transfers of Heat, Light and Power:				
Men's Dormitory	$4,920.86			
Hospital	15,422.80			
Psychopathic Hospital	9,951.50			
Currier Hall	7,287.35	27,095.28	10,487.23	37,582.51
Totals		$275,283.07	$128,467.97	$403,751.04

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

TENANCE EXPENDITURES					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES		
Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Total Capital Expense	Equipment	Land and Buildings
$ 230.78	$ 345.25	----------	$ 110.63	$ 14.07	$ 294.05	$ 294.05	----------
----------	89.34	$ 17,000.20	----------	----------	149.32	149.32	----------
2.65	144,451.67[1]	29,530.51	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
51.32	12,730.26	----------	----------	249.25	----------	----------	----------
----------	----------	64,489.58	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
----------	1,466.73	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
----------	1,226.72	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,953.70	----------	$ 2,953.70
----------	----------	6,501.96	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
$ 284.75	$ 160,309.97	$117,522.25	$ 110.63	$ 263.32	$ 3,397.07	$ 443.37	$ 2,953.70
----------	32,338.89	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
$ 284.75	$ 127,971.08	$117,522.25	$ 110.63	$ 263.32	$ 3,397.07	$ 443.37	$ 2,953.70

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FROM REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND

	Labor	Supplies	Total
Power Plant, Lines and Electrical Supplies	$ 4,518.22	$ 12,481.98	$ 17,000.20
Heating System	8,128.56	21,401.95	29,530.51
Repairs to Liberal Arts Bldg. Htg. System	1,890.76	4,611.20	6,501.96
Building Maintenance:			
University Hospital	3,271.15	1,728.92	5,000.07
President's Home	985.68	284.18	1,269.86
Roofs	386.15	3,238.98	3,625.13
Plumbing	2,430.10	13,608.00	16,038.10
General Building Repairs	10,573.42	8,675.32	19,248.74
Painting	5,537.48	6,239.85	11,777.33
Machine Shop	172.78	1,384.95	1,557.73
Carpenter Shop	571.53	264.32	835.85
Tin Shop	174.85	331.65	506.50
Tools	----------	1,633.56	1,633.56
Window Shades and Keys	890.80	1,159.42	2,050.22
Repairs to Power Plant Dam	----------	566.80	566.80
Miscellaneous	7.15	372.54	379.69
Totals—Building Maintenance	($ 25,001.09)	($ 39,488.49)	($ 64,489.58)
Total—Repairs	($ 39,538.63)	($ 77,983.62)	($ 117,522.25)
Truck Operation	120.60	1,226.72	1,347.32
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	18,618.90	1,466.73	20,085.63
Total	$ 58,278.13	$ 80,677.07	$ 138,955.20
Less Transferred to other Departments	----------	10,487.23	10,487.23
Grand Total	$ 58,278.13	$ 70,189.84	$ 128,467.97

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPART

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administrative Offices:				
President's Office	$ 25,743.68	$ 25,481.90	$ 22,533.10	$ 238.01
Secretary's Office	14,415.55	14,415.55	14,215.78	----------
Registrar's Office	26,870.97	25,961.52	19,400.31	2,966.22
Dean of Men	9,010.19	8,875.48	7,501.50	955.51
Dean of Women	5,620.49	5,571.47	4,660.00	212.48
University Editor	5,925.20	5,925.20	5,883.68	----------
Inventory	1,396.81	1,349.73	1,320.00	----------
Total—Administrative Offices	$ 88,982.89	$ 87,580.85	$ 75,514.37	$ 4,372.22
General Expense:				
Alumni Bureau	$ 3,581.92	$ 3,581.92	$ 620.00	$ 1,652.15
Assn. Dues and Expenses	2,488.83	2,488.83	----------	1,613.97
Catalogs and Announcements	9,583.06	9,583.06	----------	----------
Commencement Expense	7,709.29	7,709.29	----------	90.85
General Lectures	3,331.08	3,331.08	----------	141.90
Incidentals	9,386.91	9,386.91	----------	2,489.42
News Service	955.69	955.69	----------	43.56
Printing and Paper	3,574.50	3,574.50	900.00	----------
Student Health	17,926.34	17,822.79	15,130.02	302.07
Telephone and Telegrams	4,408.85	4,408.85	----------	----------
Stamps and Postage	7,554.98	7,554.98	----------	----------
Total—General Expense	$ 70,501.45	$ 70,397.90	$ 16,650.02	$ 6,333.92

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	$ 2,893.89	$ 2,733.87	$ 1,290.00	$ 72.80
Instructional Departments:				
Botany	21,095.28	20,453.79	18,385.00	904.23
Chemistry	102,110.32	97,739.65	60,600.50	1,672.95
English	86,603.53	85,875.44	82,175.00	2,637.29
Geology	29,076.76	27,839.26	26,084.00	211.40
German	11,130.05	11,087.02	11,000.00	61.95
Graphic and Plastic Arts	20,186.66	19,988.06	19,510.00	138.25
History of Art	4,952.26	4,952.26	4,900.00	----------
History	32,685.73	32,654.23	32,400.00	----------
Home Economics	11,142.86	11,142.86	9,580.00	166.61
Latin and Greek	12,952.51	12,952.51	12,550.00	271.16
Mathematics	30,324.54	30,213.94	29,750.00	198.86
Military Science	6,125.93	6,033.70	4,093.05	1,449.30
Music	31,100.82	30,261.86	26,969.95	51.00
Philosophy and Psychology	33,653.86	33,498.30	32,025.04	744.50
Physical Trg.—Men	23,093.32	22,541.83	17,045.78	16.22
Physical Trg.—Women	18,354.83	18,007.73	13,880.00	904.81
Physics	32,757.58	30,036.54	25,685.00	319.74
Political Science	26,123.37	26,080.34	25,450.00	224.55
Romance Languages	40,875.45	40,815.17	40,140.00	344.76
Speech	27,756.44	27,399.14	26,647.50	----------
Zoology	34,609.06	34,461.55	33,305.00	46.88
Total—Instructional Depts.	($ 636,711.16)	($ 624,035.18)	($ 552,175.82)	($ 10,364.46)
Museum	452.45	452.45	----------	54.00
Grand Total	$ 640,057.50	$ 627,221.50	$ 553,465.82	$ 10,491.26

MENTS AND GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE

EXPENDITURES | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
$ 295.77	$ 183.56	$ 286.70		$ 1,206.31	$ 738.45	$ 261.78
183.38	7.21	6.20	$ 2.98			
666.05	1,989.05	810.97	16.84	87.08	25.00	909.45
177.10	148.32	70.91	22.14			134.71
69.78	83.03	504.73	1.35	40.10		49.02
27.10	12.00	1.74	.68			
4.70	9.72	15.22				47.08
$ 1,423.97	$ 2,432.89	$ 1,696.47	$ 43.99	$ 1,333.49	$ 763.45	$ 1,402.04
$ 295.63	$ 169.53	$ 515.19	$ 147.30	$ 43.58	$ 138.54	
	5.37	45.55		608.50	215.44	
4,746.93	4,824.92		1.09	10.12		
202.79	250.43	6,077.19			1,088.03	
50.08	175.39	429.51	38.91	401.89	2,093.40	
957.08	5.65	572.19	81.58	1,123.71	4,157.28	
300.45	77.07	519.61	15.00			
73.80	2,407.28	172.25		21.17		
333.42	87.68	1,667.70	9.74		292.16	$ 103.55
4,408.85						
7,554.98						
$ 18,924.01	$ 8,003.32	$ 9,999.19	$ 293.62	$ 2,208.97	$ 7,981.85	$ 103.55

OF LIBERAL ARTS

EXPENDITURES | CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
$ 105.42	$ 71.40	$ 61.04		$ 1,132.68	$ .53	$ 160.02
134.48	141.10	859.18	8.14	21.66		641.49
479.66	280.57	34,217.16	309.49	179.32		4,370.67
704.41	69.07	258.07	27.20	3.40	1.00	728.09
232.93	16.31	907.90	386.72			1,237.50
5.34	3.40	16.33				43.03
42.32	10.60	271.49	15.40			198.60
4.59		46.07	1.60			
130.45	41.03	82.75				31.50
76.45	26.08	1,215.27	78.45			
61.15	32.36	29.34			8.50	
203.93	9.10	45.50	6.55			110.60
83.28	134.57	189.44	84.06			92.23
534.23	155.58	795.41	462.57		1,293.12	838.96
108.38	230.16	386.57	3.65			155.56
104.65	44.56	3,828.10	1,267.19	235.33		551.49
113.50	53.26	2,849.25	183.56		23.35	347.10
157.75	34.55	3,707.95	129.55		2.00	2,721.04
84.12	90.20	204.99	26.48			43.03
167.43	38.97	102.59	21.42			60.28
231.09	109.88	244.19	26.47	110.01	30.00	357.30
116.60	21.18	881.65	90.24			147.51
($ 3,776.74)	($ 1,542.53)	($ 51,139.20)	($ 3,128.74)	($ 549.72)	($ 1,357.97)	($ 12,675.98)
23.14	6.25	334.81	.80	31.24	2.21	
$ 3,905.30	$ 1,620.18	$ 51,535.05	$ 3,129.54	$ 1,713.64	$ 1,360.71	$ 12,836.00

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	$ 10,400.85	$ 10,400.85	$ 9,610.00	$ 10.30
Civil Engineering	18,639.89	18,222.33	18,100.00	45.75
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing	14,634.84	14,634.84	14,500.00	
Electrical Engineering	8,546.53	8,546.53	7,766.64	106.30
Mechanical Engineering	26,478.38	26,323.45	23,799.76	186.80
Mechanics and Hydraulics	16,693.66	16,231.73	14,000.00	1,326.60
Grand Total	$ 95,394.15	$ 94,359.73	$ 87,776.40	$ 1,675.75

EXPENDITURES FOR

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	$ 3,130.43	$ 3,020.43		
Junior Dean's Office	1,921.71	1,921.71	$ 1,562.50	$ 258.82
Anatomy and Histology	25,838.38	25,268.58	23,856.34	22.75
Dermatology	804.52	804.52	800.00	
Dissecting Material	3,197.96	3,197.96		
Gynecology and Obstetrics	10,457.72	10,124.03	9,424.97	324.00
Materia Medica and Pharm	20,947.76	20,678.67	17,430.00	
Nutrition	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Neurology	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	
Ophthalmology and Otology	15,093.03	14,993.03	14,400.00	
Ophthalmology and Otology Refrac.	6,168.63	5,898.06		
Pathology and Bacteriology	28,285.62	27,718.90	20,963.69	613.73
Pediatrics	8,875.81	8,820.61	7,807.24	73.05
Physiology	15,702.74	15,299.74	13,200.00	34.80
Surgery	21,587.38	21,299.53	21,200.00	
Theory and Practice	25,583.39	24,601.29	22,080.00	
Medical Alumni Clinic	136.85	136.85		
Grand Total	$ 194,228.93	$ 190,283.91	$ 159,224.74	$ 1,327.15

EXPENDITURES FOR

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Education	$ 44,509.58	$ 44,091.36	$ 40,434.16	$ 1,511.24
High School	27,606.49	26,963.60	24,902.00	322.47
Elementary School	14,872.04	14,800.96	13,405.00	683.57
Conference on Supervision	777.78	777.78		195.70
Committee on Appointments	805.03	826.28		373.35
Grand Total	$ 88,630.92	$ 87,459.88	$ 78,741.16	$ 3,086.33

OF APPLIED SCIENCE

EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Equipment
$ 89.32	$ 156.47	$ 259.65	----------	$ 264.11	$ 11.00	----------
7.75	.65	64.81	3.37	----------	----------	$ 417.56
30.57	70.91	33.36	----------	----------	----------	----------
45.80	93.75	277.39	256.65	----------	----------	----------
195.24	50.89	1,925.24	163.02	----------	2.50	154.93
96.01	4.35	740.78	9.45	54.54	----------	461.93
$ 464.69	$ 377.02	$ 3,301.23	$ 432.49	$ 318.65	$ 13.50	$ 1,034.42

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Equipment
$ 170.04	$ 61.81	$ 99.89	----------	$ 2,589.69	$ 99.00	$ 110.00
5.25	43.67	51.47	----------	----------	----------	----------
96.60	4.30	1,150.34	$ 53.18	85.07	----------	569.80
----------	----------	4.52	----------	----------	----------	----------
----------	----------	2,749.01	----------	448.95	----------	----------
4.12	37.65	333.29	----------	----------	----------	333.69
137.97	44.65	3,010.80	----------	----------	55.25	209.09
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
----------	----------	593.03	----------	----------	----------	105.00
----------	----------	5,896.11	1.95	----------	----------	262.57
159.05	44.36	5,734.85	80.53	122.69	----------	566.72
35.41	17.35	887.56	----------	----------	----------	55.20
41.87	27.13	1,987.88	8.06	----------	----------	403.00
2.41	----------	97.12	----------	----------	----------	287.85
81.44	18.05	2,421.80	----------	----------	----------	982.10
----------	8.40	4.67	----------	123.78	----------	----------
$ 734.16	$ 307.37	$ 25,022.34	$ 143.72	$ 3,370.18	$ 154.25	$ 3,945.02

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Equipment
$ 346.46	$ 792.03	$ 821.06	$ 63.07	$ 96.84	$ 26.50	$ 418.22
207.97	47.46	1,319.04	135.55	29.01	----------	642.99
111.76	39.51	560.12	1.00	----------	----------	71.08
2.68	67.80	36.10	----------	----------	475.50	----------
116.40	265.82	70.71	----------	----------	----------	38.75
$ 785.27	$ 1,212.62	$ 2,807.03	$ 199.62	$ 125.85	$ 502.00	$ 1,171.04

EXPENDITURES FOR

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	$ 4,419.09	$ 4,284.12	$ 3,900.00	$ 4.90
Fellows and Scholars	9,190.00	9,190.00	9,190.00	
Research Service and Equipment	26,176.84	21,185.43	15,916.10	1,608.81
Honorarium	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Field Work	1,954.13	1,954.13		1,517.50
Lectures and Conferences	944.19	944.19		12.78
Learned Publications	4,249.15	4,249.15		10.60
Grand Total	$ 48,433.40	$ 43,305.02	$ 30,506.10	$ 3,154.59

EXPENDITURES FOR

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Extension General	$ 50,006.11	$ 49,722.06	$ 38,992.84	$ 964.76
Bulletins		4,047.92		5.99
Conferences		5,326.46		1,025.06
Library		239.06		
Slides and Films		1,050.90		156.21
Correspondence Study		4,380.60		4,273.50
Tests		5,804.79		12.86
Grand Total	$ 70,855.84	$ 70,571.79	$ 38,992.84	$ 6,438.38

EXPENDITURES FOR CHILD

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Child Welfare	$ 37,548.86	$ 37,503.08	$ 34,988.33	$ 1,840.16
Laboratory Equipment	3,256.95	2,967.85		960.98
Lectures and Conferences	105.55	105.55		
Survey and Field Work	207.54	207.54		
Grand Total	$ 41,118.90	$ 40,784.02	$ 34,988.33	$ 2,801.14

GRADUATE COLLEGE

EXPENDITURES					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Equipment
$ 182.86	$ 136.94	$ 24.79	$ 34.83			134.97
93.04	511.28	2,971.61	29.37	$ 2.12	$ 50.90	4,993.41
4.52	41.20	288.76		102.15		
.97	4.13	60.00		463.06	403.25	
27.08	4,017.24	139.23			55.00	
$ 308.47	$ 4,710.79	$ 3,484.39	$ 64.20	$ 567.33	$ 509.15	$ 5,128.38

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

EXPENDITURES					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Equipment
$ 2,772.47	$ 1,670.56	$ 905.24	$ 39.08	$ 4,274.01	$ 103.00	$ 284.05
26.06	3,127.51	888.36				
46.60	1,207.48	34.81		513.09	2,499.42	
		239.06				
41.50	31.90	815.29			6.00	
					107.10	
12.91	312.67	5,453.61			12.74	
$ 2,899.54	$ 6,350.22	$ 8,336.37	$ 39.08	$ 4,787.10	$ 2,728.26	$ 284.05

WELFARE RESEARCH STATION

EXPENDITURES					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel-laneous	Equipment
$ 372.82	$ 47.35	$ 225.36	$ 2.76	$ 6.79	$ 19.51	$ 45.78
87.63	251.38	1,477.29	86.33	100.00	4.24	289.10
				105.55		
				207.54		
$ 460.45	$ 298.73	$ 1,702.65	$ 89.09	$ 419.88	$ 23.75	$ 334.88

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS

Funds	Total	Land	Buildings	Improvement	General Equipment
New Chemistry Building Completion	$ 90,881.53		$ 90,881.53		
Old Capitol Restoration	37,946.23		37,946.23		
Maintenance and Buildings:					
New Recitation Building (Under Construction)	285,349.14		285,349.14		
New High School (Under Construction)	244.20		244.20		
Total—Maintenance and Buildings	($ 285,593.34)		($ 285,593.34)		
New Medical Building:					
Addition to Children's Hospital Building (Under Construction)	139,745.20		139,745.20		
Equipment for Addition to Children's Hospital	12,646.63				$ 12,646.63
General Expense for New Hospital (Under Construction)	14,025.04		14,025.04		
Total—New Medical Building	($ 166,416.87)		($ 153,770.24)		($ 12,646.63)
Equipment of New Buildings:					
New Chemistry Building	138,442.19				138,442.19
Equipment for Old Capitol Building	25,617.49				25,617.49
Equipment College of Applied Science	25,059.66				25,059.66
Miscellaneous Equipment	1,816.43				1,816.43
Total—Equipment New Buildings	($ 190,935.77)				($ 190,935.77)
Equipment and Supply Fund:					
New Radio Station	19,868.14				19,868.14
Equipment College of Liberal Arts	19,332.15				19,332.15
General Lockers for Gymnasium	2,899.72				2,899.72
General Equipment	16,238.25				16,238.25
Total—Equipment and Supplies	($ 58,338.26)				($ 58,338.26)
Expended From Tuitions—Income Fund:					
Annex to Botany Building	3,099.66		$ 3,099.66		
New Observatory Building	5,339.33		$ 5,339.33		
Stage Craft Shop—University Theatre	2,079.00		2,079.00		
Annex to Women's Gymnasium	7,744.97		7,744.97		
University Mailing Room (DeHaan Building)	3,602.18		3,602.18		
Addition to Botany Green House	2,440.72		2,440.72		
Redecorating Old Capitol Building	5,379.65		5,379.65		
Law Library Stacks	12,303.99				12,303.99
Remodeling and Equipping Library Reading Room	5,388.96			$ 3,561.53	1,827.43

Equipment of New Recitation Building	27,533.48				27,533.48
Equipment for University High School	5,549.71				5,549.71
Land Purchased	344,220.65	$ 344,220.65			
General Equipment	2,479.35				2,479.35
Total—Tuitions	($ 427,161.65)	($ 344,220.65)	($ 29,685.51)	($ 3,561.53)	($ 49,693.96)
Grading and Planting	11,258.18			11,258.18	
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers	10,916.48			10,916.48	
Library Reading Room	10,120.62			10,120.62	
Campus Lighting	1,262.50			1,262.50	
Water Pump and Filter	1,693.53				1,693.53
Special Land Fund (Tenant Properties)	9,226.13			9,226.13	
Grand Total	$ 1,301,751.09	$ 344,220.65	$ 597,876.85	$ 46,345.44	$ 313,308.15

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS—INCOME FUND

	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance 6-30-1924
Service Departments:					
Stores and Supplies	$ 5,718.14*	$ 367,650.25	$ 361,932.11	$ 356,456.96	$ 5,475.15
Bakery	8,757.30*	14,092.66	5,335.36	12,306.13	6,970.77*
Multigraph	1,638.12	7,552.90	9,191.02	5,944.19	3,246.83
Laundry	3,328.42	45,034.84	48,363.26	46,854.09	1,509.17
Drug Store	88.66*	34,218.02	34,129.36	47,711.96	13,582.60*
Jobs in Process		11,743.87	11,743.87	17,279.43	5,535.56*
Hospital and Dormitories:					
University Hospital	2,947.41	1,052,958.60	1,055,906.01	1,033,677.65	22,228.36
Currier Hall	22,486.68	60,379.67	82,866.35	65,390.85	17,475.50
Men's Dormitory	13,798.18*	59,441.22	45,643.04	46,600.49	957.45*
Miscellaneous:					
Auditorium	315.24*	805.00	489.76	941.85	452.09*
Commonwealth	1,137.24*	3,500.00	2,362.76	2,362.76	
Engineering Small Tool Fund	344.61	538.86	883.47	113.51	769.96
Fine Arts Sales	133.27*	2,809.05	2,675.78	2,638.59	37.19
Law Loan Book Account	1,635.02	700.20	2,335.22	1,587.66	747.56
Maternity and Infant Hygiene:					
State—(1922-23)	25.00		25.00	25.00	
Petty Cash Advance to Cashier	1,000.00*		1,000.00		1,000.00*

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS—INCOME FUND—Continued

	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance 6-30-1924
Petty Cash Advance to Dr. Orton				500.00	500.00*
Psychopathic Hospital—State Auditor		1,044.84	1,044.84	9,503.02	8,458.18*
Psychopathic Hospital Receipts		14,627.75	14,627.75	14,627.75	
Student Loan Fund	418.64	4,498.62	4,917.26	4,916.86	.40
U. S. Veteran's Bureau	6,070.37*	10,020.38	3,950.01	7,936.29	3,986.28*
Water Laboratory		926.20	926.20	926.20	
Military Uniform Deposits	494.55	11,916.85	12,411.40	11,701.03	710.37
Laboratory Breakage Collections		8,642.35	8,642.35	8,642.35	
Sub-totals	($ 3,699.95)*	($ 1,713,102.13)	($ 1,709,402.18)	($ 1,698,644.62)	($ 10,757.56)
Tuitions and Fees	327,638.23	508,296.64	835,934.87		
Re-imbursement From Currier Hall for Purchase of Burke Property		21,750.00	21,750.00		
Re-imbursement for Expenditures of 1922-23, New Recitation Building		5,539.10	5,539.10		
Less Transferred to Other Funds		($ 316,647.23)	($ 316,647.23)		
Expenditures				427,161.65	
Tuitions Refunded				21,856.48	97,558.61
Grand Totals	$ 323,938.28	$ 1,932,040.64	$ 2,255,978.92	$ 2,147,662.75	$ 108,316.17

*Debit Balance.

DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income for Year			$367,650.25
Expenses:			
Food Stuffs and Supplies	$345,614.63		
Inventory July 1, 1923	79,317.73	$424,932.36	
Less:			
Inventory June 30, 1924		75,709.40	
		$349,222.96	
Salaries	$ 14,504.85		
Office Expense	1,134.03		
Auto Truck Operation	281.33		
Miscellaneous	240.38		
Equipment	215.24	16,375.83	365,598.79
Net Operating Income			$ 2,051.46

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS

	July 1, 1923	July 1, 1924
Cash (Overdrawn 1923)	$ 5,718.14*	$ 5,475.15
Inventory of Merchandise	43,347.02	60,144.27
Accounts Receivable	27,744.43	6,123.71
Equipment, Less 10 per cent	8,226.28	9,441.42
Real Estate	5,533.50	
	$ 79,133.09	$ 81,184.55
Net Gain for Year	2,051.46	
	$ 81,184.55	$ 81,184.55

*Overdraft.

UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income		$ 45,034.84
Expenses:		
Salaries and Wages	$ 26,368.85	
Office Expense	162.27	
General Supplies	7,206.75	
Repairs	177.36	
Heat, Light, Water & Power	8,215.47	
Equipment and Replacements	1,394.97	43,525.67
Balance June 30, 1924 for Depreciation and Replacement		$ 1,509.17

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income		$ 7,552.90
Expenses:		
Office Expense	$ 99.58	
Salaries and Wages	2,239.04	
Supplies	3,177.37	
Miscellaneous	20.70	
Equipment and Replacements	407.50	5,944.19
		$ 1,608.71
Previous Balance Reported		1,638.12
Working Balance June 30, 1924		$ 3,246.83

UNIVERSITY BAKERY

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income for Year		$ 14,092.66
Expenses:		
Salaries and Wages	$ 3,391.99	
Baking Supplies	6,755.10	
Heat, Light and Water	2,159.04	12,306.09
		$ 1,786.57
Less:		
Debit Balance Previous Year		8,757.30
Net Debit Balance June 30, 1924*		$ 6,970.73

*The net operating income is being used to amortize the original cost of equipping the University Bakery, which was $12,381.31. This has been reduced to $6,970.73 since June 30, 1921.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS

Main Hospital	$130,755.26	
Children's Hospital	16,897.84	
Haskell-Klaus	461,657.66	
Perkins	421,060.31	$1,030,371.07

EXPENDITURES

	Salaries	Supplies	Total
Administration	$ 32,978.14	$ 9,521.20	$ 42,499.34
Professional Care of Patients:			
Salaries	$128,309.81	.....	$128,309.81
Supplies	.....	16,513.77	16,513.77
Nurses Trg. School	6,622.70	.....	6,622.70
East Lawn	5,075.02	23,375.74	28,450.76
West Lawn	4,657.96	18,779.26	23,437.22
Hydrotherapy	1,074.02	.....	1,074.02
X-Ray Dept.	11,267.44	17,089.91	28,357.35
Metabolism	1,200.00	5.03	1,205.03
Pathology	1,495.00	537.09	2,032.09
Diabetic Kitchen	1,419.21	3,002.50	4,421.71
Sub-total	(161,121.16)	(79,303.30)	(240,424.46)
Departmental:			
Nutrition	$ 45,518.95	$161,429.08	$206,948.03
Housekeeping	52,100.85	39,743.88	91,844.73
Perkins School	6,171.38	527.07	6,698.45
Store Room	2,398.89	.....	2,398.89
Brace Shop	11,063.37	6,452.83	17,516.20
Sub-total	(117,253.44)	(208,152.86)	(325,406.30)
Contingent Expense:			
Ambulance and Truck.		$ 5,684.28	$ 5,684.28
Laundry		38,395.91	38,395.91
Postage		1,556.50	1,556.50
Freight and Expense		1,071.04	1,071.04
Light and Gas		5,150.67	5,150.67
Telephone & Telegraph		3,975.63	3,975.63
Water		351.21	351.21
Rent—Nurses Homes		21,343.50	21,343.50
House Repairs		13,307.06	13,307.06
Sub-total		(90,835.80)	(90,835.80)
Salaries:			
Drugs		$ 22,539.95	$ 22,539.95
Surgical Supplies & Drugs		32,765.55	32,765.55
Heat, Light & Power—Children's Hospital & Nurses Homes		15,831.67	15,831.67
Equipment		39,963.79	39,963.79
Total Expenses	$311,352.74	$498,914.12	$810,266.86

Add: Transportation, Doctor's Examination fees State cases	200,823.26	$1,011,090.12

Total:	
Net Receipts	$ 19,280.95
Balance forward Previous Year	2,947.41
Working Balance June 30, 1924	$ 22,228.36

CURRIER HALL AND ANNEXES

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE INCLUDING SUMMER SESSION 1923 AND REGULAR SESSION 1923-1924

Income:

	House Operation	Dining Room	Total
Room Rent	$ 27,901.71	.....	$ 27,901.71
Board	.....	$ 52,790.28	52,790.28
Miscellaneous	.....	651.98	651.98
Total Income	$ 27,901.71	$ 53,442.26	$ 81,343.97

Expense:			
Food	.....	$ 27,441.26	$ 27,441.26
Salaries and Wages	8,279.35	7,852.77	16,132.12
General Supplies	2,299.49	651.65	2,951.14
Repairs	3,838.07	32.17	3,870.24
Heat, Light, Water and Gas	6,365.18	3,267.57	9,632.75
Office Expense and Miscellaneous	902.32	26.14	928.46
Total Expense	$ 21,684.41	$ 39,271.56	$ 60,955.97
Net Income for Year	$ 6,217.30	$ 14,170.70	$ 20,388.00
Balance Forward Previous Year			22,486.68
Total available for depreciation and replacement			$ 42,874.68
Deduct: Expended for equipment		$ 3,649.18	
Transferred to General Income for purchase of Burke property		21,750.00	25,399.18
Net working balance June 30, 1924			$ 17,475.50

MEN'S DORMITORY

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXPENSE INCLUDING SUMMER SESSION 1923 AND REGULAR SESSION 1923-1924

	House Operation	Canteen	Total
Income:			
Room Rent	$ 39,747.46	.....	$ 39,747.46
Canteen	.....	$ 12,736.96	12,736.96
Miscellaneous	314.69	.....	314.69
Total Income	$ 40,062.15	$ 12,736.96	$ 52,799.11
Expense			
Food	.....	$ 7,433.43	$ 7,433.43
General Supplies	$ 654.26	153.64	807.90
Repairs	4,785.55	.....	4,785.55
Salaries and Wages	8,739.62	2,006.24	10,745.86
Heat, light and water	10,904.57	600.00	11,504.57
Telephones	2,342.65	.....	2,342.65
Miscellaneous (A)	428.19	.....	428.19
	$ 27,854.84	$ 10,193.31	$ 38,048.15
Net income for year	$ 12,207.31	$ 2,543.65	$ 14,750.96
Deduct: Debit balance previous year	.....	$ 13,798.18	
Expended for equipment	.....	672.83	$ 14,471.01
Working balance June 30, 1924	.....	.....	$ 279.95

(A) Insurance deferred, $1,237.40.

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT, TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Funds	Date Established	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance 6-30-1924	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
Permanent Land Fund	1840	$284,889.36	$ 1,439.36	$57,900.00	$59,339.36	$43,000.00	$16,339.36	Mortgage Notes	$268,550.00	$284,889.36
Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grants—Income used for General University purposes.										
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	1908									
Principal		64,867.66	200.00	14,300.00	14,500.00	12,000.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes	82,500.00	85,000.00
Interest			10,880.65	3,858.21	14,738.86	1,595.99	13,142.87			
Established by Martha Ranney. Interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.										
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	1908									
Principal		8,757.08	1,900.00	----------	1,900.00	----------	1,900.00	Mortgage Note	8,100.00	10,000.00
Interest			2,491.82	461.50	2,953.32	50.85	2,902.47			
Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients.										
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	1900									
Principal		50,000.00	150.00	7,000.00	7,150.00	7,000.00	150.00	Mortgage Notes	49,850.00	50,000.00
Interest			3,133.11	3,582.17	6,715.28	6,765.00	49.72*			
Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest to be used for scholarships worth $40.00 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science; also loans to post graduate students.										
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	1914									
Principal		10,000.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Mortgage Notes	10,000.00	10,000.00

Interest			1,624.48	519.17	2,143.65	250.00	1,893.65			
Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for $200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.										
Wm. Jennings Bryan Prize Fund for Student Essays on Government	1903									
Principal		250.00						Mortgage Notes	250.00	250.00
Interest			55.43	12.50	67.93	10.00	57.93			
Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund	1900							25 shares Pref. stock Natl. Biscuit Co.	2,500.00	2,500.00
Principal		2,500.00								
Interest			593.75	175.00	768.75	175.00	593.75			
Chas. M. Jessup Prize Fund	1910	100.00	50.00		50.00		50.00			
Established for student essay on citizenship.										
W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund	1923							Jewett Building Mortgage Bond	1,000.00	2,000.00
Principal		2,000.00						Millane Hotel Bond	1,000.00	
Interest			70.00	35.00	105.00		105.00			
Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scolarships in the Art Department to students preferably from Warren County.										
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize	1923							Mo. River Bridge Co. Bond	400.00	400.00
Principal		400.00								
Interest				39.00	39.00	25.00	14.00			
Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of $25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of Liberal Arts for four years.										
Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize	1923							Iowa City Hotel Co. Bond	500.00	500.00
Principal		500.00								
Interest						20.00	20.00*			
Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for freshman oratorical prize.										
Julliard Musical Foundation	1923	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00				
Established to aid worthy students of good standing in School of Music.										

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT, TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS (Continued)

Funds	Date Established	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance 6-30-1924	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
King's Daughters Scholarship				200.00	200.00	200.00				
Research Funds:										
Rockefeller Medical Research	1923			10,000.00	10,000.00	7,175.53	2,824.47			
National Research Council	1923			300.00	300.00	300.00				
Laura Spellman Rockefeller Memorial Research in Child Welfare	1923			7,500.00	7,500.00	8,636.33	1,136.33*			
Parent-Training and Child Study Research				1,500.00	1,500.00	1,125.45	374.55			
Special Gifts:										
W. O. Finkbine gift for New Athletic Field				30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00				
Miscellaneous:										
University Theatre				7,122.88	7,122.88	6,801.13	321.75			
University Forensic Account				684.18	684.18	686.40	2.22*			
Library Fines:										
Principal								C. R. I. & P. Ry. Bond Brd. in Cont. Athletics	1,561.89 500.00	2,061.89
Interest			622.58	405.30	1,027.88	503.33	524.55			
Psychiatry				286.25	286.25		286.25			
Perkins School				258.39	258.39		258.39			
Total Principal			$ 3,689.36	$79,200.00	$82,889.36	$62,000.00	$20,889.36		$426,711.89	$447,601.25
Total Interest			19,521.82	67,939.55	87,461.37	65,320.01	22,141.36			22,141.36
										$469,742.61

*Overdrafts.

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Real Estate	$1,338,037.79
Improvements other than buildings	516,972.34
Buildings	3,939,951.95
Uncompleted buildings	447,341.44
Library (Cost of books)	479,300.88
Departmental Equipment	1,198,298.06
General equipment	520,368.64
Grand total	$8,440,271.10

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

Campus lighting system	$ 30,957.31
Heating tunnels (7,550 feet)	133,860.07
Sewer systems	14,999.66
Power dam	100,000.00
Paving and walks	51,648.43
Grading and planting	21,190.44
Tennis courts	2,316.43
Athletic bleachers and fence	162,000.00
Grand total	$516,972.34

REAL ESTATE ACQUIRED, 1923-1924

Block No.	Date Acquired	No. Acres	Legal Description	Location	From Whom Acquired	Cost
		266.15	Total Reported June 30, 1923			$ 944,473.29
85	1923	.135	North ½, Lot 4	Corner Market and Capitol Sts.	Mrs. A. E. Chesley	15,000.00
85	1923	.135	South ½, Lot 4	122 N Capitol Street	Miss Louise Hughes	14,735.40
85	1923	.11	East 44 feet of Lot 21 except part of S.E. corner	19 E Market Street	Bertha V. Yeager	5,500.00
85	1923	.27	Vacant Lot W. 55 feet, Lot 3 and East 5 feet, Lot 4	Market Street	Mary E. Cochrane Est.	9,500.00
89	1923	.09	Part of Lot 1	N Capitol Street near Chemistry Bldg.	Mary Lytle	5,000.00
79	1923	.14	North ½ of South ½ of Lot 4	N Clinton Street near School of Music	W. J. Welch	10,000.00
------	1923	.27	Out Lot 32, part of Lot 1	N Clinton Street, back of President's Home	Alice M. Wylie	2,100.00
------	1923	1.2	Out Lot 32, West section except east ½	N Clinton Street, back of President's Home	C. S. Welch	3,500.00
------	1924	.14	Part of Lot 4 of Spring Garden Sub-division of Lots 4 and 5, Varsity Heights	West Side facing Burlington Street Bridge	Adelaide Rogers	2,800.00
88	1924	.187	West 15 feet, Lot 3 and East 37½ feet, Lot 4	9 Fairchild Street	Eleanor M. Horack	17,232.00
88	1924	.18	Part of Lot 4	5 Fairchild Street	B. J. Lambert	19,786.50
85	1924	5.	S.E. ¼ of Section 9, Twp. 79, N Range 6 and part of S.W. ¼ of Section 10, lying north of C. R. & I. C. Ry. and west of Iowa River. Also Dillon's Island	West Side north of C. R. & I. C. Bridge over Templin Road	B. J. Lambert	2,320.00
86	1924	.21	Lot 5	4 East Market Street	Trustees of Presbyterian Church	$ 16,500.00
99	1924	.13	South 40 feet of Lot 1	125 N Madison Street	Leslie E. Freswick	4,612.00
99	1924	.13	North 40 feet of Lot 1	129 N Madison Street	Peter Freswick	9,012.42
------	1924	.52	South 25 feet Lot A and North 50 feet Lot B of Byington Riverview Addition	West Side on Templin Road Between Iowa Ave. and Burlington Street Bridge	R. L. Dunlap	14,000.00
------	1924	3.	Vacant Outlots 1 and 3 and all accretions thereto	On Templin Road North of I. C. & C. R. Ry.	B. E. Manville	11,500.00
------	1924	.125	Lot 13 Roseland Addition	Melrose Avenue	Geo. Liebig	9,000.00
------	1924	.125	Whetstone Lot 100 feet frontage on River Street	Byington Addition near Quadrangle	O. A. Byington	10,000.00
------	1924	1.875	Lot 8, Byington Addition	Near Quadrangle	O. A. Byington	14,750.00
------	1924	.18	Heberling Lot	Near Quadrangle on River Street	Koser Bros.	3,500.00
------	1924	.125	Lot 6, Varsity Heights	West Side Near Burlington Street Bridge	A. A. Welt	2,800.00

99	1924	.138	East ½ of Lot 5
------	1924	.09	Part of Outlot 35
------	1924	.309	1 Lot on Melrose Avenue
------	1924	.104	Part of Outlot 35
------	1924	.104	Part of Outlot 35
1	1924	.27	Lot 1, Block 1, Felkner Addition
1	1924	.482	Lots 5, 6 and 7, Felkner Addition
90	1924	.11	40 feet off of North end of West ½ of Lot 5
------	1924	.27	All of Outlot 31 West of the Extension of North Capitol Street
87	1924	.27	Lot 7, Block 87
100	1924	.195	Lot 1 and 2, Block 100, also west 10 feet of S 35 feet of Lot 2
99	1924	.091	South ½ of East ⅔ of Lot 4, Block 99
79	1924	.27	Lot 8, Block 79—80x150 feet
87	1924	.309	All of Lots 5 and a piece of land 10x150 feet on west side of lot
------	1924	.45	125 feet frontage on Madison Street, Outlot 35
------	1924	.137	Lot near Outlot 35—60x100
------	1924	37.	South ½ of Southwest ¼ of Section 9, Township 79, Range 6 except 1 acre piece west of southeast corner
		331.026	

[a]Gift of W. O. Finkbine for Athletic Field.

120 and 124 W. Jefferson St.	Ellen Thompson	8,520.00
219 North Madison Street	Mrs. Honora Kane	3,751.00
South of Armory	I. A. Snavely	10,000.00
217 North Madison Street	Peter Wyjack	2,500.00
231 North Madison Street	Milo Dimity	5,000.00
Corner Felkner & Lusk Ave., N. Side just North of Psychopathic Hospital	Stuart Sims	1,100.00
Corner Felkner & Woolfe Ave., N. & W. of Psychopathic Hospital	Lottie L. Felkner	3,250.00
Machine Shop on Madison Street	Evelyn B. Snyder	5,700.00
Located at N. End of Capitol St., on River Road	Frances B. Welch	300.00
22 E. Bloomington Street	Catherine Feeney	29,278.00
323 N. Capitol Street	Charles B. Wilson	14,300.00
Corner Jefferson & Madison Streets	Lydia Rogers	5,615.18
Close Hall, Corner Iowa Ave. & Dubuque Street	Board of Trustees of Close Hall	32,500.00
8 E. Bloomington Street	Ortillie Howard	20,000.00
North End of Madison Street	J. P. Langford	15,000.00
North End of Madison Street	Russell Woitshek	,3,600.00
Sub-total Purchased by University		$ 363,562.50
Part of Golf Links	Geo. and Lee Koser	30,000.00[a]
Grand Total—Value of Real Estate		$1,338,037.79

INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

Administration Group:	
Old Capitol	$ 247,000.88
Liberal Arts Group:	
Hall of Liberal Arts	191,407.82
New Chemistry	334,468.43
Chemistry Laboratory	81,682.15
Close Hall	8,000.00
Home Economics	33,000.00
Green House and Annex	6,750.92
High School	25,000.00
School of Music	4,420.21
Music Annex No. 2	3,578.57
Hall of Natural Science	275,432.00
Old Science Hall	68,000.00
Botany Annex	3,099.66
Chemical Annex	2,000.00
Kindergarten	2,720.95
Fine Arts Building	5,694.31
Chemical Annex No. 2	1,000.00
Liberal Arts Annex	11,224.46
Women's Gymnasium Annex	7,744.97
Applied Science Group:	
Hall of Engineering	126,915.12
Engineering Shops, Power Laboratory and Foundry	68,967.93
Hall of Physics	225,000.00
Hydraulic Testing Plant and Runways	20.300.00
Steam Laboratory	10,701.09
Observatory	5,339.33
Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Hospital Groups:	
Anatomy Building	48,834.00
Medical Laboratory	129,748.25
Dissection Annex	500.00
New Dental Building	175,000.00
Homeopathic Hospital	20,822.48
Children's Hospital and Heating Plant	146,638.77
University Hospital	360,917.19
New Isolation Hospital	42,000.00
Nurses Home—Eastlawn	50,184.64
Nurses Home—Westlawn	159,234.81
Hospital Annex No. 2—New	15,992.00
Convalescent Home Barn	262.64
Law Building	121,915.34
President's Home	25,167.76
Women's Gymnasium	74,238.00
Men's Gymnasium and Athletic Pavilion	95,000.00
New Armory	162,535.57
Extension Building	5,286.36
Quadrangle	241,536.24
Currier Hall	151,353.67
Service Buildings:	
Heating Plant No. 1 and Bunkers	58,179.07
Heating Plant No. 2 and Laundry	32,542.45
Hydro-Electric Plant	3,453.21
Ice House	861.63
Store House	3,421.35
University Bakery	1,000.00
Store House Annex	1,000.00
Plumbing Shop	500.00
Film Storage Vault	300.00
Warehouse	2,500.00
De Haan Dental Building	3,602.18
University Theatre Store Room	2,079.00
Tenant Houses:	
Tudor House, 17 E. Fairchild St.	5,000.00
Nurses Home No. 2, 19 N. Gilbert St.	2,500.00
Nurses Home No. 3, 21 N. Gilbert St.	2,000.00
Internes Home No. 6, 318 Iowa Avenue	1,000.00
Internes Home No. 7, 319 Jefferson St.	800.00
Maids Home No. 9, 404 Iowa Avenue	1,000.00
Maids Home No. 8, 406 Iowa Avenue	1,000.00
Currier Annex No. 1, 429 N. Clinton St.	5,000.00
Home No. 23, Gilroy	5,296.54
Home No. 22, Grover	4,000.00
Home No. 21, Folsom	1,200.00
Convalescent Home, 24 E. Jefferson St.	2,000.00
Robinson Building, 22 E. Jefferson St.	2,500.00
Grand total	$ 3,939,951.95

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS

	Cost to Date
Recitation Building	$ 290,886.24
Addition to Children's Hospital	139,745.20
New Medical Building and Hospital	14,025.04
Addition to Botany Greenhouse	2,440.72
High School Building	244.24
Grand total	$ 447,341.44

SUMMARY OF DEPARTMENTAL EQUIPMENT

	Cost
Administration	21,510.51
College of Liberal Arts	446,811.46
College of Applied Science	131,725.36
College of Dentistry	100,974.80
College of Law	3,981.61
College of Pharmacy	5,789.36
College of Commerce	3,638.46
Graduate College	16,267.41
College of Education	21,656.11
College of Medicine	120,159.57
Hospitals and Nurses Homes	168,962.57
Libraries	50,051.51
Dormatories	56,439.87
Auxiliary Departments	50,329.46
Grand total	$ 1,198,298.06

SUMMARY OF GENERAL EQUIPMENT

Buildings and Grounds Office	$ 2,203.90	
General Machinery	59,110.56	
Heating Plants' Equipment	190,800.25	
Hydro-Electric Plant and Sub-station	21,484.19	
Carpenter Shop	2,207.82	
Paint Shop	463.64	
Machine and Tin Shop	2,337.53	
Plumbing and Pipe Shop	691.29	
Ice Plant	2,850.15	
General Building Equipment	238,219.31	
Grand total		$ 520,368.64

SALARIES

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office:		
W. A. Jessup, president	$ 14,500.00	
T. H. McBride, president emeritus	2,500.00	
Marcella Hotz, secretary	2,400.00	
Nan C. Mitchem, stenographer	1,500.00	
R. W. Tallman, statistician	1,633.10	
		22,533.10
Secretary's Office:		
W. H. Bates, secretary	5,000.00	
W. H. Cobb, auditor	3,250.00	
Verne Schillig, accountant	1,500.00	
Ruth Fairall, cashier	1,200.00	
Mattie Davis, stenographer	1,200.00	
Mary Miller, order clerk	927.60	
Gladys Western, clerk	133.06	
Margaret Schindhelm, clerk	46.16	
Doloras Johnson, clerk	198.96	
H. B. Shiley, clerk	760.00	
		$ 14,215.78
Registrar's Office:		
H. C. Dorcas, registrar	3,700.00	
C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar	2,700.00	
Nell E. Harris, assistant examiner	1,900.00	
Myrtle Keeley, secretary	1,500.00	
Rena Sporleder, chief clerk and stenographer	1,260.00	
Helen Bloom, stenographer	600.00	
Eleanor Schmidt, stenographer	1,192.70	
Katherine Lorenz, tuition clerk	340.00	
Marguerite Chapman, stenographer	500.00	
Cynthia Tudor, clerk	840.00	
Mrs. H. D. Palmer, recorder	900.00	
Marguerite Ziethamel, clerk	751.11	
Mrs. Gail Rotton, clerk	700.00	

Mrs. H. G. Baker, filing clerk	840.00	
Zella Clifford, stenographer	411.50	
Ruth Benson, statist. clerk	480.00	
Elizabeth Barrett, stenographer	125.00	
Gertrude Schindhelm, tuition clerk	560.00	
Roberta Santee, secretary	100.00	
		$ 19,400.31
Dean of Men:		
R. E. Rienow, acting professor and dean	$ 4,500.00	
Berenice Hemphill, secretary	700.00	
Carl Morrow, assistant	720.00	
Vivian Humphrey, clerk	480.00	
Mrs. Amelia Erbe, clerk	566.00	
Joe Hauser, secretary	400.00	
Mrs. Mabel Allen, clerk	135.50	
		$ 7,501.50
Dean of Women:		
Mrs. Adelaide Burge, acting dean	$ 2,400.00	
Helen Peterson, social assistant	1,200.00	
Louise Gray, assistant	1,000.00	
Mrs. C. Peters	60.00	
		$ 4,660.00
University Editor:		
F. D. Hicks, news editor	2,000.00	
Hiram Gillespie, assistant	1,650.00	
Bertha Sparks, secretary	1,140.00	
Loretta Madden, mailing clerk	750.00	
Barbara Schrampfer, stenographer	343.68	
		$ 5,883.68
Inventory:		
Carl McLachlan, clerk	$ 1,320.00	1,320.00
Total Administration salaries		$ 75,514.37

GENERAL SALARIES

Student Health:		
W. J. McDonald, director	$ 5,000.00	
N. W. Loud, assistant director	3,000.00	
A. L. Pettis, assistant director	1.666.68	
Ora M. Armstrong, woman physician	2,083.34	
Ada Buck Baldridge, junior nurse	660.00	
Laura Chennell, senior nurse	1,140.00	
Florence Baker, secretary	840.00	
W. E. Gatewood, medical examiner	300.00	
Ruth Annis	440.00	
		$ 15,130.02
Alumni Bureau:		
Mrs. Grace Smith, secretary	620.00	620.00
General Printing:		
Florence Smith, clerk	900.00	900.00
Total General Salaries		$ 16,650.02

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

J. M. Fisk, superintendent	$ 5,000.00	
A. A. Smith, assistant superintendent	4,000.00	
John C. Warner, assistant	960.00	
Marguerite Bouser, secretary	1,080.00	
A. F. Rosenbaugh, landscape architect	40.00	
		$ 11,080.00
Total Buildings and Grounds salaries		$ 11,080.00

LIBRARY

John B. Kaiser, Librarian	$ 2,291.67
Grace Wormer, act. librarian	2,250.00
Mabel Gould, supervisor	1,425.00
Althea B. Redman, assistant	504.00
Sarah Edwards, reference librarian	2,050.00
Iren Steidl, reference assistant	1,277.30
Velma Bredahl, reference assistant	1,137.50
Alice Gay, reference assistant	780.85
Bessie Stover, head cataloguer	2,150.00
Gertrude Kingsbury, assistant cataloguer	1,581.25
Mabel Morech, assistant cataloguer	1,225.00
Iva Wolfe, assistant cataloguer	450.00
Mary Marshall, assistant binder	1,146.92
Elizabeth Thomas, bibliographical assistant	747.64
Delvina Anderson, secretary	1,020.00
Lottie Oldaker, clerk and typist	840.00

Adelaide Gill, clerk	412.50	
Carl R. White, clerk	220.00	
Dorothy Webbles, reserve assistant	840.00	
Maurine Jackson, reserve assistant	805.00	
Harriet Davis, reserve assistant	584.56	
Lucile D. Waddell, reserve assistant	185.00	
Martha H. Doodrich, reserve assistant	387.50	
Elsie Remley, reference assistant	375.00	
Ethel Tiffy, assistant	300.00	
Minnie K. Brown, assistant	886.64	
Florence Miller, assistant	520.00	
Winifred Morris, assistant	480.00	
Miriam E. Clay, assistant	653.32	
Mabel Zike, assistant	202.66	
Frances Nies, assistant	151.58	
Ada O. Walton, assistant	200.00	
Cora Hendee, assistant	154.73	
Bessie Green Loeck, assistant	106.66	
Lois White, assistant	80.00	
Arthur E. Teeter, assistant binder	60.00	
Blanche Cecil, assistant	34.56	
Velda Ware, assistant	65.00	
Antoinette Goetz, assistant	51.75	
Total Library salaries		$ 28,633.59

LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES

Administration:		
Laura C. Ansel, secretary	$ 1,020.00	
Marie Taylor, secretary P. T.	270.00	
		$ 1,290.00
Botany:		
R. B. Wylie, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
B. Shimek, professor	4,000.00	
C. H. Farr, assistant professor	2,750.00	
C. W. Martin, assistant professor	3,000.00	
Lucy M. Cavanagh, assistant curator	1,400.00	
W. J. Himel, graduate assistant	800.00	
Edward Jones, graduate assistant	800.00	
Kathryn Gilmore, graduate assistant	700.00	
Ruby DeKlotz, graduate assistant	90.00	
Raymond Wallace, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
Lucille Sipe, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
Gertrude Westphal, undergraduate assistant	90.00	
Mary Dowling, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
		$ 18,385.00
Chemistry:		
Edward Bartow, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
E. W. Rockwood, professor	4,000.00	
J. N. Pearce, professor	3,700.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor	3,250.00	
H. L. Olin, associate professor	3,250.00	
P. A. Bond, assistant professor	2,750.00	
Jacob Cornog, associate	2,400.00	
Stephen Popoff, associate	2,100.00	
G. H. Coleman, associate	2,400.00	
N. O. Taylor, associate	2,100.00	
D. H. Cameron, instructor	2,000.00	
G. C. Baker, instructor	900.00	
R. A. Johnson, glassblower	2,100.00	
E. W. Dickett, mechanician	415.50	
Alfonso Alvarado, graduate assistant	800.00	
E. J. Barta, graduate assistant	800.00	
Howard Beach, graduate assistant	750.00	
J. C. Colbert, graduate assistant	800.00	
D. N. Craig, graduate assistant	700.00	
W. H. Dorgan, graduate assistant	750.00	
W. G. Eversole, graduate assistant	800.00	
Irvin C. Brown, graduate assistant	800.00	
J. M. Holderby, graduate assistant	560.00	
H. W. McLain, graduate assistant	800.00	
C. N. Ott, graduate assistant	750.00	
W. R. Skidmore, graduate assistant	800.00	
F. E. Ware, graduate assistant	800.00	
A. W. Campbell, graduate assistant	700.00	
Marie C. D'Amour, graduate assistant	700.00	
H. L. Davis, graduate assistant	700.00	
H. F. Johnston, graduate assistant	700.00	
F. B. Lazell, graduate assitant	700.00	
C. W. Tucker, graduate assistant	700.00	
Anna Keltch, graduate assistant	700.00	
J. T. Walsh, graduate assistant	700.00	

J. N. Street, graduate assistant	700.00	
Dr. F. H. Battey, custodian	1,500.00	
F. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper	1,080.00	
R. H. Schillig, assistant storekeeper	1,080.00	
J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper	1,080.00	
W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper	900.00	
Marie Taylor, stenographer and clerk	540.00	
Helen E. Brum, stenographer and clerk	525.00	
Ernest Bright	180.00	
Cecil W. Powell, graduate assistant	140.00	
		$ 60,600.50
English:		
Hardin Craig, professor and head	$ 5,500.00	
T. A. Knott, professor	4,250.00	
E. N. S. Thompson, professor	3,700.00	
E. F. Piper, professor	3,700.00	
S. B. Sloan, associate professor	3,250.00	
M. A. Shaw, associate professor	3,000.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor	2,500.00	
H. Larsen, assistant professor	625.00	
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor	2,600.00	
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor	2,500.00	
B. V. Crawford, assistant professor	2,500.00	
J. T. Frederick, assistant professor	3,500.00	
W. L. Sowers, assistant professor	2,300.00	
H. Y. Moffett, associate	2,200.00	
Estelle M. Boot, associate	1,800.00	
Esther L. Swenson, associate	2,000.00	
George Carver, associate	2,000.00	
Hilda Taylor, instructor	1,800.00	
Mary Mueller, instructor	1,600.00	
Luella M. Wright, instructor	1,700.00	
R. W. Babcock, instructor	1,800.00	
Melvin Van Denberk, instructor	1,600.00	
Rudolph Kirk, instructor	1,500.00	
W. J. Muilenburg, instructor	1,700.00	
Carrie Stanley, instructor	1,700.00	
Edwin Bashe, instructor	1,800.00	
J. C. McGraw, instructor	1,700.00	
F. V. Harper, instructor	1,500.00	
C. L. Finney, assistant professor	2,300.00	
Anette Anderson, instructor	1,500.00	
A. H. Hensinkveld, instructor	1,900.00	
G. H. Gallup, instructor	1,500.00	
Margaret Alterton, instructor	1,800.00	
J. W. Ashton, instructor	1,500.00	
M. F. Carpenter, instructor	300.00	
Alma Hovey, instructor	1,500.00	
Grace I. Gill, graduate assistant	350.00	
Georgiana E. Smith, graduate assistant	350.00	
Bessie Loeck, graduate assistant	350.00	
Mary Proestler, graduate assistant	700.00	
Hazel M. Roth, graduate assistant	350.00	
Margaret Boillin, graduate assistant	700.00	
Mrs. H. Y. Moffett, secretary	300.00	
Rena L. Welty, secretary	450.00	
		$ 82,175.00
Geology:		
G. F. Kay, professor and head	$ 6,750.00	
A. C. Trowbridge, professor	4,000.00	
A. C. Thomas, associate professor	3,000.00	
J. J. Runner, associate professor	2,500.00	
Paul Storm, instructor	2,000.00	
Benjamin Cox, instructor	2,200.00	
A. S. Furcron, graduate assistant	700.00	
M. A. Harrell, graduate assistant	490.00	
A. L. Lugu, graduate assistant	490.00	
Louise Fillman, graduate assistant	800.00	
Harry S. Ladd, graduate assistant	800.00	
W. V. Searight, graduate assistant	525.00	
E. H. Woods, graduate assistant	175.00	
Marian Ansel, graduate assistant	204.00	
Phillip King, graduate assistant	80.00	
M. E. Leatslear, graduate assistant	80.00	
P. F. Corey, assistant in library	300.00	
J. W. Carville, attendant	200.00	
L. Lambert, attendant	500.00	
Dean Cornwall, undergraduate assistant	180.00	
Allen Dakin, undergraduate assistant	70.00	
Robert King	40.00	
		$ 26,084.00

German:		
C. B. Wilson, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
Bonno Tapper, assistant professor	2,400.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor	2,500.00	
E. Hemminghaus, instructor	1,600.00	
		$ 11,000.00
Graphic and Plastic Arts:		
C. A. Cumming, professor and head	$ 2,750.00	
Catherine McCartney, associate professor	2,200.00	
Alma M. Patzig, associate professor	2,000.00	
Ellen M. Thornburg, instructor	1,700.00	
Alma M. Held, instructor	1,400.00	
Frances Price, instructor	1,400.00	
G. L. Stout, instructor	1,900.00	
Lowell Smith, instructor	1,400.00	
Jane Coventry, instructor	1,400.00	
Irma Bratton, instructor	1,300.00	
Margaret Hayes, instructor	1,200.00	
Emma Zara, secretary	720.00	
Harry Stenson	140.00	
		$ 19,510.00
History:		
A. M. Schlesinger, professor and head	$ 5,500.00	
H. G. Plum, professor	3,700.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor	3,700.00	
L. Pelzer, associate professor	3,500.00	
Clara M. Daley, associate professor	2,500.00	
D. L. McMurry, associate professor	2,750.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor	500.00	
Bruce E. Mahon, lecturer	500.00	
W. I. Brandt, instructor	2,500.00	
R. E. Turner, instructor	1,700.00	
J. H. Wuorinen, instructor	1,700.00	
R. H. Harvey, instructor	1,800.00	
John O'Brien, graduate assistant	350.00	
Helen Baldwin, graduate assistant	350.00	
Berenice Hawkins, graduate assistant	175.00	
Halma Hanawalt, graduate assistant	175.00	
Vernon Cooper, graduate assistant	175.00	
Esther Cooper, graduate assistant	175.00	
Veva Cox, secretary	650.00	
		$ 32,400.00
History of Art:		
C. H. Weller, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
Lillian B. Lawler, instructor	400.00	
		$ 4,900.00
Home Economics:		
Agnes Brady, associate professor	$ 2,100.00	
Jean Richmond, instructor	1,100.00	
Lucile M. Wisner, instructor	1,800.00	
Edna Reitzel, instructor	2,000.00	
Olive L. Norminton, instructor	2,000.00	
Vera Hadley, graduate assistant	160.00	
Josephine Missell, attendant	420.00	
		$ 9,580.00
Latin and Greek:		
B. L. Ullman, professor and head	$ 5,000.00	
F. H. Potter, professor	3,700.00	
J. S. Magnuson, associate professor	2,350.00	
Lillian B. Lawler, Instructor	1,200.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor	300.00	
		$ 12,550.00
Mathematics:		
H. L. Rietz, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor	3,250.00	
J. F. Rielly, associate professor	3,250.00	
E. W. Chittenden, associate professor	3,250.00	
Roscoe Woods, associate professor	2,300.00	
H. M. Jeffers, associate in astronomy	2,200.00	
H. M. Weida, Instructor	2,000.00	
Jessie Osborn, instructor	2,000.00	
G. P. Aldrich, instructor	1,500.00	
C. A. Balof, graduate assistant	800.00	
H. S. Pollard, graduate assistant	800.00	
E. E. Erickson, graduate assistant	700.00	
Carl Strom, graduate assistant	700.00	
H. K. Hughes, graduate assistant	700.00	
Marion Berner, secretary	300.00	
		$ 29,750.00

Military Science and Tactics:		
Major E. L. Hooper, professor	$ 500.00	
Sgt. M. F.DeRahming, property clerk	1,200.00	
John A. Lemons, assistant clerk	300.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band instructor	2,000.00	
Sgt. Jacob Maier, assistant clerk	93.05	
		$ 4,093.05
Music:		
P. G. Clapp, professor and head	$ 5,500.00	
F. E. Kendrie, professor of violin	4,500.00	
Walter Leon, professor of vocal training	4,250.00	
Mrs. Anna D. Starbuck, associate in piano	3,000.00	
Esther Swisher, associate in piano	1,500.00	
Jacob Kwalwasser, assoc. in public school music	2,200.00	
Mrs. Mildred Paddock, instructor in voice	2,400.00	
Verness Fraser, instructor in piano	2,150.00	
Marie Louise Baker, secretary	280.00	
Alice Ingham, secretary	270.00	
Mary Rome, secretary	209.95	
Doloras Johnson, secretary	10.00	
Audrey Camp, graduate assistant	280.00	
Jessie Culver, graduate assistant	280.00	
Geraldine Mars, graduate assistant	140.00	
		$ 26,969.95
Philosophy and Psychology:		
C. E. Seashore, professor and head	$ 4,750.04	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor	3,500.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor	4,000.00	
C. F. Tausch, associate professor	4,000.00	
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor	2,750.00	
F. B. Knight, associate professor	2,125.00	
J. J. B. Morgan, assistant professor	2,000.00	
O. M. Ruch, assistant professor	1,800.00	
Amalie Kraushaar, instructor	1,500.00	
N. G. Meier, instructor	1,800.00	
H. J. Arnold, graduate assistant	800.00	
O. A. Ohmann, graduate assistant	700.00	
H. R. Fossler, graduate assistant	960.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker	800.00	
Elizabeth B. Gribble, librarian	500.00	
Mrs. Flora B. Brennan, lecturer	40.00	
		$ 32,025.04
Physical Education for Men:		
E. G. Schroeder, director of gymnasium	$ 2,800.00	
D. A. Armbuster, instructor	2,400.00	
H. E. Briceland, instructor	2,200.00	
Albert Baumgartner, instructor	2,000.00	
P. W. Lukens, instructor	1,600.00	
H. M. Howard, instructor	700.00	
G. W. Tompkins, assistant	368.00	
C. Hoag, assistant	192.00	
G. Schrieber, assistant	810.00	
H. H. Jones, director of athletics	960.00	
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant coach	250.00	
J. M. Barry, base and basket ball	1,800.00	
W. R. Fieseler, medical supervisor	250.00	
Roscoe Hall, assistant part time	288.00	
Paul E. Belting, physical director	427.78	
		$ 17,045.78
Physical Education for Women:		
Marion L. Schwob, acting director	$ 2,200.00	
Rachel Sickman, instructor	1,800.00	
Mirian Taylor, instructor	1,800.00	
Louise Boillin, instructor	1,700.00	
Elsie H. Bockstruck, instructor	1,600.00	
Helen Saum, instructor	1,800.00	
Charlotte MacDougal, instructor	1,800.00	
Anna Freyder, matron	550.00	
Ruth Garner, assistant	450.00	
Mrs. Helen Greenwood, secretary part time	180.00	
		$ 13,880.00
Physics:		
G. W. Stewart, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
L. P. Sieg, professor	3,700.00	
O. L. Hulburt, associate professor	3,500.00	
C. J. Lapp, associate professor	2,350.00	
R. V. Zumstein, instructor	800.00	
Marie Miller, instructor	300.00	
H. B. Peacock, graduate assistant	800.00	
L. H. Rowse, graduate assistant	700.00	
K. V. Manning, graduate assistant	800.00	
R. A. Rogers, graduate assistant	800.00	

E. H. Collins, graduate assistant	800.00	
Roger Morrow, graduate assistant	700.00	
E. G. Linder, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
W. E. Jones, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
P. O. Bucy, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
A. W. Stanton, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
O. B. Davidson, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
H. E. Raymond, undergraduate assistant	75.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker	1,600.00	
Leonard Holubar, attendant	650.00	
Marian Berner, secretary	600.00	
E. P. Tyndall, instructor	1,125.00	
		$ 25,685.00
Political Science:		
B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head	$ 3,000.00	
F. E. Horack, professor	3,700.00	
Jacob Van der Zee, associate professor	1,500.00	
I. L. Pollock, assistant professor	2,750.00	
K. H. Porter, assistant professor	2,750.00	
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor	2,750.00	
G. F. Robeson, associate professor	2,200.00	
S. Bose, lecturer	1,250.00	
Jacob Van Ek, instructor	1,800.00	
H. W. Voltmer, graduate assistant	700.00	
J. J. Sherman, instructor	1,600.00	
Thelma Whimpey, secretary	600.00	
Virgil Hancher	500.00	
James R. McVicker	350.00	
		$ 25,450.00
Romance Languages:		
S. H. Bush, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
R. E. House, professor in Spanish	3,700.00	
C. E. Young, associate professor	3,500.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor	3,500.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor	2,750.00	
A. Heras, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Tacie K. McGrew, instructor	1,900.00	
A. Dickman, instructor	1,900.00	
Ruth Davis, instructor	1,600.00	
Claire Leveque, instructor	1,600.00	
W. J. Dennis, instructor	1,800.00	
Beatrice Beam, instructor	1,600.00	
Ilse G. Probst, instructor	1,800.00	
Helen M. Eddy, instructor	300.00	
Mabel Maxwell, graduate assistant	700.00	
Oscar Johnson, graduate assistant	700.00	
Mildred Davis, graduate assistant	700.00	
Winifred Dunham, graduate assistant	700.00	
Doris Potter, graduate assistant	700.00	
Edna Boak, graduate assistant	700.00	
Adele Coffman, graduate asisstant	700.00	
Maurine Yaggy, undergraduate assistant	700.00	
Josephine Daus, graduate assistant	700.00	
Ophelia Miller, undergraduate assistant	700.00	
Olive K. Martin, instructor	190.00	
		$ 40,140.00
Speech:		
G. N. Merry, professor and head	$ 3,187.50	
E. C. Mabie, assistant professor	3,500.00	
Alice Mills, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor	2,500.00	
L. R. Norville, associate professor	2,100.00	
Vance Morton, associate professor	2,100.00	
W. Arthur Cable, instructor	1,900.00	
Wm. J. Jackson, instructor	1,500.00	
Helene Blattner, instructor	1,700.00	
H. T. Wood, instructor	1,800.00	
Helen Langworthy, instructor	1,500.00	
Mildred Freburg, instructor	1,500.00	
Melba Carpenter, secretary	360.00	
Chester J. Meyers	150.00	
Marguerite Morrow	350.00	
		$ 26,647.50
Zoology:		
C. C. Nutting, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
G. D. Houser, professor	3,700.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor	3,700.00	
F. A. Stromsten, associate professor	3,000.00	
H. R. Dill, assistant professor	3,250.00	
Dayton Stoner, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Willis DeRyke, instructor	2,000.00	
G. E. Potter, instructor	1,600.00	

Catherine Mullin, instructor	1,500.00	
Ruth E. Sailor, instructor	1,500.00	
D. T. Jones, graduate assistant	700.00	
Jasper M. Molsberry, graduate assistant	700.00	
Wendell Drull, graduate assistant	800.00	
H. E. Low, graduate assistant	750.00	
T. C. Byerly, graduate assistant	750.00	
Marjorie Ellis, graduate assistant	350.00	
W. U. Keck, undergraduate assistant	240.00	
Agnes A. Kelleher, undergraduate assistant	200.00	
Alma D. Olerich, undergraduate assistant	80.00	
Bernard H. Andrews, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Keith Droz, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
G. E. Harrison, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Leonard Hospodarsky, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Otto Kraushaar, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
C. A. Lamb, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
E. A. Larsen, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Kermit Christensen, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
Wyland Hicks, undergraduate assistant	50.00	
C. M. Pyle, assistant in museum	900.00	
Arthur Kahler, storekeeper	50.00	
Otto Kraushaar, mimeographer	85.00	
F. L. Fitzpatrick	100.00	
		$ 33,305.00
Total Liberal Arts Salaries		$ 553,465.82

APPLIED SCIENCE SALARIES

Administration:		
Wm. G. Raymond, professor and head	$ 7,250.00	
Regina Schneider, secretary	1,400.00	
Norma Englert, librarian and clerk	960.00	
		$ 9,610.00
Civil Engineering:		
B. J. Lambert, professor and head	$ 5,500.00	
D. P. Gilmore, associate professor	2,750.00	
R. B. Kittredge, associate professor	3,600.00	
A. H. Holt, assistant professor	3,000.00	
E. L. Waterman, associate professor	3,250.00	
		$ 18,100.00
Electrical Engineering:		
Thos. Matthews, assistant professor	$ 2,800.00	
Carl Menzer, instructor	1,800.00	
J. R. Eyre, instructor	2,100.00	
Walter E. Schwob, instructor	1,066.64	
		$ 7,766.64
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:		
F. G. Higbee, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
T. G. Caywood, associate professor	3,000.00	
F. P. Schone, associate professor	2,750.00	
I. H. Prageman, instructor	2,250.00	
A. W. Volkmer, instructor	2,000.00	
		$ 14,500.00
Mechanical Engineering:		
B. P. Fleming, professor and head	$ 4,000.00	
G. J. Keller, associate professor	3,500.00	
M. L. Fox, assistant professor	2,500.00	
A. V. O'Brien, assistant professor	2,500.00	
K. H. Ekstrand, instructor	2,400.00	
J. Fielding, instructor	2,000.00	
Joseph Kusick, instructor	2,000.00	
E. A. Putman, mechanician	2,000.00	
W. J. Reed, shop assistant	1,200.00	
John Bright, janitor	540.00	
Victor Johnson, assistant professor	1,159.76	
		$ 23,799.76
Mechanics and Hydraulics:		
S. M. Woodward, professor and head	$ 5,500.00	
F. A. Nagler, associate professor	3,900.00	
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor	2,500.00	
D. D. Curtis, instructor	2,100.00	14,000.00
Total Applied Science Salaries		$ 87,776.40

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES

P. C. Packer, professor and head	$ 6,000.00
F. C. Ensign, professor	4,500.00
C. L. Robbins, professor	3,700.00
E. E. Horn, professor	6,000.00
T. J. Kirby, professor	4,750.00
Lee Byrne, associate professor	1,493.33
F. B. Knight, associate professor	2,125.00

H. A. Grene, associate professor	1,750.00	
G. M. Ruch, associate professor	1,800.00	
T. P. Christensen, instructor	80.00	
S. C. Gribble, assistant	225.00	
R. G. Beall, assistant	252.50	
Willis McMartin, instructor	400.00	
L. R. Wilkerson, instructor	722.50	
Mabel Snedaker, instructor	700.00	
Bruce Fowler, assistant	375.00	
Harry I. Stevenson, stenographer	400.00	
Alice E. Pierson, stenographer	630.00	
Elizabeth Gribble, librarian	500.00	
Ruth Pieper, secretary	950.00	
Cora Masson, secretary	1,237.50	
Alvin Johnson, clerk	352.50	
Barbara Mezek	175.00	
Ollie DeWolfe	270.83	
Lucile Wadsworth	80.00	
Elsie Zeithamel	210.00	
Luberta Stone, clerk	450.00	
Mrs. O. T. Doran	245.00	
Alba Kolda	80.00	
		$ 40,434.16
High School:		
M. C. Del Manzo, principal	$ 1,500.00	
Helen Eddy, assistant	1,400.00	
Marie Miller, head science	1,200.00	
Grace Beatty, assistant	750.00	
Roy Kenworthy, assistant	175.00	
Ruth Lane, head mathematics	1,700.00	
Lois Hochstettler, mathematics and science	1,500.00	
Bessie Pierce, assistant history	2,000.00	
Esther Sharpe, assistant history	1,250.00	
M. F. Carpenter, head English	1,600.00	
Chester Meyers, assistant English	1,400.00	
Jean Richmond, head home economics	1,000.00	
Robert King, instructor commerce	1,000.00	
Alta Santee, assistant commerce	800.00	
J. Kwalwasser, superintendent music	1,000.00	
Rhoda Doolittle, teacher	1,000.00	
Irene G. Porter, teacher of art	1,300.00	
W. L. Hunter, teacher of manual training	1,600.00	
L. G. Lindahl, Asst. teacher of manual training	250.00	
Margaret Hayes, instructor	400.00	
Marion Scanlon, physical training girls	140.00	
John Shein, teacher of athletics	850.00	
Amy Bliss, clerk and assistant	1,000.00	
A. E. Burton	87.00	
		$ 24,902.00
Elementary School:		
M. C. Del Manzo, principal	$ 1,000.00	
Maude McBroom, supervisor	2,500.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher	1,450.00	
Edna Wiese, teacher	1,200.00	
Elsie Lorenz, teacher	1,200.00	
Wilma Garnett, teacher	1,600.00	
Helen Mackintosh, teacher	1,600.00	
Elizabeth Luzmoor, teacher	1,000.00	
Frances Hungerford, assistant part time	350.00	
Elsie Kimmell, assistant part time	300.00	
Ruth Moscript, assistant part time	300.00	
Marion Scanlon, physical training	100.00	
Laura Chennell, nurse	300.00	
Ruth Hoadley, secretary	450.00	
Margaret V. Nelson	55.00	
		$ 13,405.00
Total Education Salaries		$ 78,741.16

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES

C. A. Phillips, professor and head	$ 7,250.00
C. O. Hardy, professor	2,600.00
F. H. Knight, professor	5,250.00
E. B. Reuter, associate professor	3,500.00
E. W. Hills, assistant professor	3,250.00
R. G. Walker, assistant professor	3,500.00
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor	2,500.00
F. E. Hayes, assistant professor	2,500.00
W. W. Jennings, assistant professor	2,600.00
C. W. Hart, assistant professor	3,000.00
G. D. Koser, lecturer	500.00
W. J. Burney, associate	2,750.00

M. Gamber, associate	2,250.00	
P. A. Nutter, associate	3,000.00	
E. M. Winslow, associate	2,250.00	
Grace Chaffee, associate	2,500.00	
H. W. Gray, instructor	2,150.00	
H. S. Crim, instructor	1,800.00	
Beulah Briley, instructor	1,850.00	
B. N. Davis, instructor	2,150.00	
R. W. Nelson, instructor	2,000.00	
H. C. Simons, instructor	2,150.00	
J. P. Jones, instructor	1,980.00	
H. H. McCarty, instructor	1,600.00	
H. H. Saunderson, instructor	1,800.00	
J. E. Partington, instructor	1,800.00	
Rudolph Peterson, graduate assistant	750.00	
Robert King, teacher shorthand and typewriting	1,000.00	
Alta Santee, teacher typewriting	125.00	
Leona Yoder, secretary	1,200.00	
Earl D. Strong, lecturer	933.00	
Ruth Forster, stenographer	400.00	
		$ 72,888.00
Total College of Commerce Salaries		$ 72,888.00

COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES

H. C. Jones, professor and head	$ 8,000.00	
D. O. McGovney, professor	6,500.00	
P. Brodwell, professor	6,500.00	
H. C. Horak, professor	6,500.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor	4,000.00	
R. M. Perkins, professor	5,500.00	
M. S. Breckenridge, assistant professor	3,600.00	
Helen S. Moylan, librarian	2,250.00	
Eula Van Meter, secretary	1,000.00	
Edward F. Rate, assistant	200.00	
W. G. Cook, lecturer first semester	2,700.00	
S. H. Erwin, lecturer first semester	650.00	
C. P. Luberger, lecturer first semester	530.00	
G. F. Cray, library assistant	200.00	
J. M. Stewart, library assistant	200.00	
G. C. Mauman, library assistant	200.00	
Rose Reeve	190.00	
		$ 48,720.00
Total College of Law Salaries		$ 48,720.00

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES

Anatomy, Histology, Embryology and Neuro-Anatomy:		
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head	$ 6,500.00	
E. M. McEwen, professor	4,500.00	
J. J. Lambert, professor	4,000.00	
A. M. Bagusin, instructor	466.66	
J. M. Cadwallader, demonstrator	2,000.00	
B. J. Burns, demonstrator	2,300.00	
A. W. Bennett, assistant part time	300.00	
H. R. Jenkinson, assistant part time	300.00	
Bertha Grigsby, technician	1,366.68	
Alex Storey, technician	360.00	
Ruth Augustine, technician assistant	420.00	
Wm. Jelly, technician	1,080.00	
Arthur McMahon	150.00	
Clarence Fitzgerald, laboratory assistant	113.00	
		$ 23,856.34
Dermatology:		
J. B. Kessler, professor and head	$ 500.00	
J. C. Kessler, assistant	300.00	
		$ 800.00
Gynecology and Obstetrics:		
F. H. Falls, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
O. J. Pederson, instructor	624.99	
G. L. Rosene, instructor	2,000.00	
G. E. Rotton, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
Alice Whiteford, research assistant	800.00	
William Browne, clinical assistant	499.98	
		$ 9,424.97
Nutrition:		
Ruth Wheeler, head of department	$ 3,000.00	
		$ 3,000.00
Materia Medica and Pharmacology:		
O. H. Plant, professor and head	$ 6,000.00	
C. S. Chase, professor emeritus	1,775.00	
G. H. Miller, assistant professor	3,750.00	
E. A. Nixon, instructor	2,000.00	

A. P. Freund, mechanician	875.00	
F. W. Cooney, technician	1,200.00	
J. J. Wildman, animal caretaker	1,200.00	
Richard E. Shope, student assistant	630.00	
		$ 17,430.00
Neurology:		
C. Van Epps, professor and head	$ 2,500.00	
D. V. Conwell, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
		$ 3,500.00
Ophthalmology, Oto-Laryngology and Oral Surgery:		
L. W. Dean, professor and head	$ 5,000.00	
W. F. Boiler, professor of Ophthalmology	2,500.00	
Dean M. Lierle, instructor	1,500.00	
C. C. Bunch, research assistant	3,000.00	
F. H. Fillenworth, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
J. L. Jenkins, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
F. C. Nilsson, clinical assistant	400.00	
		$ 14,400.00
Dean's Budget:		
Alice White, secretary	$ 1,500.00	
Alice Shaw, secretary	62.50	
		$ 1,562.50
Pathology and Bacteriology:		
F. W. Mulsow, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
A. J. Miller, assistant to instructor	3,000.00	
T. L. Johnson, instructor	2,000.00	
Margaret Armstrong, pathologist	569.34	
W. W. Woodhouse, clinical assistant	374.98	
L. H. Smith, assistant	70.00	
Fred C. Paine, assistant	700.00	
F. W. Wicklund, teacher pathology	1,800.00	
Irving Boarts, teacher bacteriology	1,389.96	
Roy Fowler, teacher bacteriology	600.00	
Harley Dolan, teacher bacteriology	140.00	
J. J. Seemuth, teacher bacteriology	703.85	
B. E. Clarke, student assistant	700.00	
H. D. Palmer, student assistant	300.00	
W. T. Judge, student assistant	260.00	
Florence Saveraid, stenographer	842.28	
Agnes Roberson, stenographer	62.28	
G. H. Hansman, hospital pathology	2,312.50	
B. M. Biersborn	346.67	
Wm. Brecht	262.50	
Dwight Ensign, teacher	29.33	
		$ 20,963.69
Pediatrics:		
A. H. Byfield, professor and head	$ 2,500.00	
M. L. Floyd, instructor	2,500.00	
Genevieve Stearns, research chemist	1,600.00	
Margaret Davin, laboratory servant	120.00	
Marion Bell, research chemist	133.33	
Irma Rose	90.00	
Mae Haggenbuch, laboratory servant	400.00	
J. N. Lande, assistant	463.91	
		$ 7,807.24
Physiology:		
J. T. McClintock, Jr. dean, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
H. M. Hines, assistant professor	3,000.00	
A. W. L. Bray, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Chester E. Leese, instructor	1,500.00	
R. J. Solnar, laboratory assistant	1,200.00	
A. P. Freund, mechanician	500.00	
		$ 13,200.00
Surgery:		
C. J. Rowan, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
A. Steindler, professor	2,500.00	
H. L. Beye, professor	3,500.00	
N. C. Alcock, professor	2,500.00	
A. E. Bence, instructor	1,416.68	
H. W. Scott, instructor	2,000.00	
Frank Peterson, instructor	2,000.00	
E. C. Yoder, assistant	1,500.00	
H. C. King, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
E. M. Van Dyke, instructor	283.32	
		$ 21,200.00
Theory and Practice:		
C. P. Howard, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
R. B. Gibson, assistant professor	4,000.00	
F. J. Rohner, assistant professor	3,000.00	
W. E. Gatewood, lecturer	3,000.00	
V. C. Graber, lecturer	2,500.00	
C. W. Baldridge, lecturer and clinic assistant	2,000.00	

J. D. Boyd, clinical assistant	1,000.00	
J. C. Shrader, hospital chemist	1,000.00	
G. W. Servoss, janitor	1,080.00	
		$ 22,080.00
Total College of Medicine Salaries		$ 159,224.74

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES

Administration:		
Helen Baschnagel, clerk	$ 1,400.00	
L. D. Anderson, assistant clerk	472.00	
Louise Anderson, assistant clerk	997.50	
Jessie Jones, clinical nurse	1,000.00	
Mary Huls, Supt. nurses	1,200.00	
Helen Juhl, clinical nurse	1,000.00	
Marcella McInnerny, clinical nurse	1,000.00	
C. L. Hoffman, librarian	500.00	
Edna Trumpp, assistant clerk	660.00	
Mary Otto, secretary to dean	1,500.00	
		$ 9,729.50
Operative Dentistry and Therapeutics:		
F. T. Breene, professor and dean		$ 5,500.00
Prosthetic and Crown and Bridge Technics:		
R. V. Smith, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
W. R. Kern, instructor	2,750.00	
H. J. Piercy, demonstrator	2,250.00	
		$ 9,500.00
Dental Pathology, Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics:		
Erling Thoen, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
J. V. Blackman, instructor	3,000.00	
R. H. Moore, instructor	2,500.00	
		$ 10,000.00
Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:		
E. S. Smith, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
Cecil Bliss, assistant demonstrator	2,000.00	
E. T. Hubbard, demonstrator	2,500.00	
		$ 9,000.00
Oral Surgery:		
R. A. Fenton, professor	$ 2,500.00	
W. I. Rotton, demonstrator	1,000.00	
		$ 3,500.00
Dental Pathology, Dental Therapeutics and Periodontia:		
A. W. Byron, professor and head		4,750.00
Clinical Operative Radiography:		
E. A. Rogers, professor and head	$ 4,500.00	
O. E. Schlanbusch, instructor	3,250.00	
D. A. Wittrig, instructor	2,750.00	
P. G. Danforth, instructor	2,500.00	
D. L. Drain, lecturer and instructor	3,400.00	
J. H. Wick, demonstrator	2,250.00	
J. D. Wells, assistant demonstrator	1,500.00	
		$ 20,150.00
Clinical Crown and Bridge:		
A. O. Klaffenbach, associate professor	$ 4,000.00	
P. W. Richardson, instructor	2,750.00	
W. A. Jarvis, demonstrator	2,000.00	
		$ 8,750.00
Total College of Dentistry Salaries		$ 80,879.50

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES

W. J. Teeters, professor and dean	$ 4,500.00	
R. A. Kuever, associate professor	3,700.00	
Zada M. Cooper, assistant professor	2,000.00	
David Boot, instructor	1,200.00	
Roberta Anderson, stenographer	600.00	
		$ 12,000.00
Total Pharmacy Salaries		$ 12,000.00

GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES

Administration:		
C. E. Seashore, dean	$ 2,500.00	
Helen M. Clark, secretary	1,400.00	
		$ 3,900.00
Research Assistants:		
J. M. Fletcher, speech	$ 1,500.00	
E. T. Apfel, geology	700.00	
E. P. Clark, chemistry	800.00	
R. V. Guthrie, physics	850.00	
F. L. Herrick, hydraulics	133.32	
C. M. Knudson, chemistry	800.00	
Max Littlefield, geology	700.00	
G. E. Shafer, hydraulics	133.32	
M. A. Stainbrook, geology	800.00	

M. C. Towner, philosophy	800.00	
R. Travis, psychology	700.00	
Geo. W. Stoddard, university examiner	700.00	
Flora M. Brennan, psychology of music	480.00	
Hilda Ohsmann, stenographer	270.00	
Beth McCall, stenographer	135.00	
Mrs. Gladys P. Horsley, stenographer	300.00	
		$ 9,801.64
Other Service Appointments:		
Mildred Brown, metabolism assistant	$ 1,200.00	
Rose Kraupa, metabolism nurse	262.50	
Aetna Hunt, metabolism nurse	900.00	
Althea Wastun, metabolism nurse	750.00	
Alta Ribyn, editorial assistant	600.00	
Lonzo Jones, assistant	700.00	
Ella Kraushaar, stenographer	161.24	
Darlean Breeding, stenographer	80.72	
Estelle MacKinus, metabolism nurse	600.00	
Ethel Golden, research assistant	360.00	
Eleana Close, research assistant	275.00	
Emma J. Victor, stenographer p. t.	225.00	
		$ 6,114.46
Fellows:		
LaVerne K. Bowersox, history	$ 300.00	
Myron E. Graber, physics	400.00	
Ninar A. Hansen, education	300.00	
Thomas C. Holy, education	300.00	
B. J. Hovde, history	500.00	
Leonard S. Hsu, political science	350.00	
Paul Gordon McKee, education	400.00	
Clarence Simon, speech	300.00	
Andrew J. Sorenson, physics	400.00	
Lee Edward Travis, psychology	400.00	
Horace T Tu Chow, education	300.00	
Raymond Leo Welty, history	300.00	
Jas. L. Whitman, chemistry	400.00	
Herbert D. Williams, psychology	150.00	
Edward Franklin Wilsey	400.00	
Clifford Paul Archer	40.00	
		$ 5,240.00
Scholars:		
John Chas. Bennett, mathematics	$ 200.00	
Audrey B. Camp, music	100.00	
Wm. Dwight Crozier, physics	300.00	
James Edward Hacke, education	200.00	
Jos. S. Jackson, history	200.00	
Alfhild H. R. Kalijarvi, chemistry	200.00	
Neomi J. Klauer, music	200.00	
Robt. B. McElderry, Jr., English	250.00	
Milton F. Metfessel, speech	300.00	
Helen Nicholson, botany	200.00	
Eber Lenon Palmer, education	200.00	
Vedasto Jose Samonte, political science	200.00	
Dorothy M. Schloeman, philosophy	200.00	
Waldo Edward Smith, engineering	200.00	
Robert Dewey Snow, chemistry	200.00	
Alvah L. Taylor, chemistry	200.00	
Morgan John Vittengl, chemistry	200.00	
Felix John Vondracek, history	200.00	
Inda Wilson, history	200.00	
		$ 3,950.00
Graduate College Honoraria:		
F. F. Smith	$ 100.00	
L. M. Coffin	150.00	
Elmer Moots	150.00	
J. S. Bueno	150.00	
G. W. Rutherford	150.00	
E. D. Strong	150.00	
J. W. Charles	150.00	
M. H. Frytton	150.00	
M. E. Graber	150.00	
J. A. Baker	150.00	
		1,500.00
Total Graduate College Salaries		$ 30,506.10

SUMMER SESSION SALARIES

	1st Session	2nd Session
Botany:		
Bohumil Shimek, professor	$ 225.00	
W. J. Himmel, assistant	125.00	$ 104.00
G. W. Martin, lecturer	350.00	146.00
Total Botany	$ 730.00	$ 250.00
Chemistry:		
E. W. Rockwood, professor	$ 498.00	
J. N. Pearce, professor	472.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor	414.00	
J. Cornog, associate professor	293.00	
S. J. Popoff, associate professor	250.00	
J. C. Colbert, assistant	125.00	
W. J. Husa, assistant	125.00	
W. R. Skidmore, assistant	62.00	$ 52.00
E. P. Clark, assistant	62.00	$ 52.00
J. L. Whitman, assistant	62.00	52.00
C. H. Knudson, assistant	125.00	
W. H. McLain, assistant	62.00	
G. H. Coleman, professor	293.00	234.00
H. L. Olin, associate professor		345.00
P. A. Bond, associate professor		292.00
D. H. Cameron, instructor		208.00
G. C. Baker, instructor		208.00
S. M. Gordon, assistant		52.00
C. W. Tucker, assistant		52.00
H. T. Beach, assistant		52.00
Total Chemistry	$ 2,843.00	$ 1,599.00
Economics:		
C. A. Phillips, head	$ 234.00	
F. H. Knight, professor	638.00	$ 532.00
E. B. Reuter, associate professor	446.00	372.00
C. M. Case, associate professor	414.00	
E. W. Hills, associate professor	383.00	
F. E. Haynes, associate professor	350.00	
Grace E. Chaffee, instructor	250.00	
H. H. Preston, lecturer	312.00	388.00
F. Walsh, assistant professor		292.00
Total Economics	$ 3,027.00	$ 1,584.00
Education:		
P. C. Packer, head of department	$ 700.00	$ 584.00
E. Horn, professor	700.00	
T. J. Kirby, professor	606.00	505.00
F. B. Knight, associate professor	255.00	213.00
H. A. Greene, associate professor	446.00	372.00
L. Byrne, associate professor	446.00	372.00
G. M. Ruch, associate professor	192.00	160.00
P. B. Brainerd, lecturer	250.00	
Mabel I. Snedaker, lecturer	500.00	
O. Bishop, lecturer	300.00	
C. L. Bane, lecturer	300.00	
W. J. Osburn, lecturer	600.00	
J. Borass, lecturer	450.00	
J. W. Harris, lecturer	382.00	318.00
Alice Dunham, librarian	125.00	
Elizabeth Ensign, reader	50.00	
Amy Bliss, assistant	50.00	
C. L. Hoffman		100.00
Total Education	$ 6,352.00	$ 2,624.00
High School:		
M. C. Del Manzo, principal	$ 267.00	$ 133.00
Marie C. Miller, teacher	233.00	117.00
Esther Sharpe, teacher	150.00	75.00
Lois V. Hochstettler, teacher	150.00	75.00
Frieda L. Warriner, teacher	150.00	75.00
Agnes M. Kelly, teacher	150.00	75.00
Total High School	$ 1,100.00	$ 550.00
Elementary School:		
Bess Goodykoontz, principal	$ 100.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher	180.00	
Wilma L. Garnett, teacher	180.00	
Elizabeth Luzmoor, teacher	180.00	
Annie Pierce, teacher	25.00	
Total Elementary School	$ 665.00	

	1st Session	2nd Session
Stenography:		
R. D. King, teacher	$ 85.00	
Eula Van Meter, teacher	200.00	$ 150.00
Leona Yoder, teacher	75.00	
Total Stenography	$ 360.00	$ 150.00
English:		
Hardin Craig, head	$ 638.00	$ 532.00
T. A. Knott, professor	510.00	
H. Larson, assistant professor	350.00	
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor	350.00	292.00
F. L. Mott, lecturer	383.00	
Esther L. Swenson, instructor	250.00	85.00
C. Carver, instructor	250.00	
M. F. Carpenter, instructor	250.00	
P. Sours, instructor	167.00	
Rena L. Welty, assistant	100.00	75.00
F. E. Pierce, lecturer	800.00	
Alma B. Hovey, reader	50.00	25.00
J. H. Scott, assistant professor		292.00
E. J. Bashe, instructor		208.00
R. R. Aurner, instructor		208.00
Total English	$ 4,098.00	$ 1,717.00
Geology:		
J. J. Runner, assistant professor	$ 350.00	$ 292.00
C. K. Wentworth, instructor	250.00	
D. H. Davis, lecturer	500.00	
Total Geology	$ 1,100.00	$ 292.00
German:		
C. B. Wilson, head	$ 574.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, assistant professor	350.00	
J. A. Campbell, lecturer		$ 345.00
Total German	$ 924.00	$ 345.00
Graphic Arts:		
C. A. Cumming, head	$ 450.00	
Edna M. Patzig, instructor	250.00	$ 208.00
Alice McKee, instructor	250.00	
Total Graphic Arts	$ 950.00	$ 208.00
History:		
G. G. Benjamin, professor	$ 472.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate	287.00	
W. I. Brandt, instructor	255.00	
E. B. Hewes, instructor	250.00	
M. L. Bonham, instructor	500.00	
L. Pelzer, associate professor		$ 345.00
Clara M. Daley, associate professor		292.00
J. H. Wourinen, instructor		208.00
Total History	$ 1,764.00	$ 845.00
Latin and Greek:		
B. L. Ullman, head	$ 574.00	
J. S. Magnuson, associate professor	350.00	
F. J. Miller, lecturer	650.00	
F. H. Potter, professor		$ 393.00
Total Latin and Greek	$ 1,574.00	$ 393.00
Law:		
H. C. Horack, professor	$ 700.00	
P. Bordwell, professor	700.00	
D. O. McGovney, professor	466.00	
A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer	400.00	
J. F. Ryan, lecturer	300.00	
W. G. Cook, instructor	250.00	
Total Law	$ 2,816.00	
Library School:		
Blanche V. Watts, director	$ 400.00	
Eva Taylor, instructor	150.00	
Alice Story, instructor	250.00	
Cora Hendee, instructor	250.00	
Elizabeth Gribble, instructor	200.00	
Pearl Carlson, reviser	200.00	
Mary E. Stewart, assistant	75.00	
Donald E. White, page	25.00	
Total Library School	$ 1,550.00	

	1st Session	2nd Session
Manual Arts:		
F. G. Higbee, head	$ 542.00	$ 452.00
W. L. Hunter, teacher	250.00	208.00
V. E. Thompson, lecturer	518.00	432.00
Total Manual Arts	$ 1,310.00	$ 1,092.00
Mathematics:		
J. F. Reilly, associate professor	$ 400.00	
E. W. Christianson, associate professor	400.00	
R. Woods, associate professor	281.00	
F. M. Weida, instructor	250.00	
O. E. Brown, assistant	100.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor		$ 345.00
R. E. Gleason, instructor		208.00
G. P. Aldrich, assistant		100.00
Total Mathematics	$ 1,431.00	$ 653.00
Medicine:		
J. T. McClintock, junior dean	$ 574.00	
H. J. Prentiss, head	600.00	
J. J. Lambert, professor	472.00	
E. M. MacEwen, professor	510.00	
Total Medicine	$ 2,156.00	
Music:		
Esther Swisher, associate		$ 319.00
Mildred Paddock, instructor		239.00
P. G. Clapp, head	$ 638.00	
F. E. Kendrie, professor	542.00	
W. Leon, professor	510.00	
Anna D. Starbuck, associate	383.00	
Verness M. Fraser, instructor	255.00	
J. Kwalwasser, instructor	250.00	
Annie Pierce, instructor	25.00	
Alva R. Lauer, instructor		208.00
Total Music	$ 2,603.00	$ 766.00
Nursing:		
Mary C. Wheeler, instruotor	$ 500.00	
Total Nursing	$ 500.00	
Philosophy and Psychology:		
E. D. Starbuck, professor	$ 472.00	
Mabel C. Williams, associate professor	400.00	
F. B. Knight, associate professor	255.00	$ 213.00
G. M. Ruch, assistant professor	192.00	160.00
C. A. Ruckmick, lecturer	450.00	350.00
D. A. Laird, lecturer	250.00	
Lee Travis, assistant	62.00	52.00
Lonzo Jones, assistant	62.00	
C. F. Taousch, lecturer		400.00
Total Philosophy and Psychology	$ 2,143.00	$ 1,175.00
Physical Education for Men (Coaching)		
H. H. Jones, coach	$ 400.00	
J. M. Barry, coach	350.00	
G. T. Bresnahan, coach	300.00	
W. R. Fieseler, medical supervisor	300.00	
A. A. Devine, assistant	300.00	
G. C. Locke, assistant	250.00	
Total Physical Education for Men	$ 1,900.00	
Gymnasium:		
E. O. Schroeder, director	$ 300.00	$ 208.00
W. A. McCullough, assistant	144.00	
R. O. McIntosh, attendant	50.00	
Total Gymnasium	$ 494.00	$ 208.00
Physical Education for Women:		
Marion L. Schwob, director	$ 300.00	
Miriam W. Taylor, instructor	250.00	$ 63.00
Bess M. Baker, instructor	250.00	145.00
Anna Freyder, matron	85.00	70.00
Ruth Garner, assistant matron	68.00	
T. L. Ward, guard	52.00	
Grace L. Schafer, pianist	30.00	
W. A. McCullough		44.00
Total Physical Education for Women	$ 1,035.00	$ 322.00

	1st Session	2nd Session
Physics:		
G. W. Stewart, head	$ 750.00	
C. J. Lapp, associate	287.00	
R. V. Zumstein, instructor	250.00	
R. A. Rogers, assistant	125.00	
C. B. Crofutt, assistant	125.00	
F. E. Goodell, lecturer	350.00	
E. H. Collins, assistant		$ 104.00
H. B. Peacock, assistant		104.00
L. P. Sieg, professor		393.00
E. O. Hulbert, assistant professor		319.00
Total Physics	$ 1,887.00	$ 920.00
Political Science:		
B. F. Shambaugh, head	$ 600.00	
F. E. Horack, professor	472.00	$ 393.00
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor	175.00	
G. F. Robeson, associate professor	281.00	
I. L. Pollock, assistant professor		292.00
Total Political Science	$ 1,528.00	$ 685.00
Romance Languages:		
C. E. Young, associate professor	$ 446.00	$ 372.00
R. E. House, professor	472.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor	400.00	
Olive K. Martin, instructor	250.00	
Beatrice E. Beam, instructor	250.00	
P. S. Zampier, lecturer	400.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor		372.00
Tacie K. McGrew, instructor		208.00
Esther Crooks, lecturer		300.00
Total Romance Languages	$ 2,218.00	$ 1,252.00
Speech:		
G. E. Merry, head	$ 170.00	
E. C. Mabie, assistant professor	383.00	$ 319.00
L. E. Norvelle, instructor	250.00	
Helene Blattner, instructor	125.00	
G. Foley, staff lecturer	200.00	
Alice W. Mills, instructor	125.00	
Sarah T. Barrows, lecturer	450.00	350.00
V. H. Merton, instructor		208.00
Total Speech	$ 1,703.00	$ 877.00
Zoology:		
C. C. Nutting, head	$ 574.00	
G. L. Houser, professor	472.00	
W. H. Krull, assistant	125.00	$ 108.00
G. E. Potter, assistant	125.00	
D. Stoner, assistant professor		292.00
Total Zoology	$ 1,296.00	$ 400.00
Administration:		
C. R. Weller, director	$ 950.00	$ 800.00
Total Administration	$ 950.00	$ 800.00
Summer Session 1924 (Paid before June 30, 1924):		
C. L. Drain	$ 75.00	
A. W. Freeman	750.00	
V. C. Vaughn	700.00	
R. L. Dixon	150.00	
W. A. Evans	150.00	
O. P. Kimball	150.00	
Ethel Perrin	300.00	
E. L. Waterman	207.00	
Total 1924 Summer Session	$ 2,482.00	
Total Summer Session—1st session	$ 53,007.00	
Total Summer Session—2nd session	19,707.00	$ 72,714.00
Total Summer Session 1924		2,482.00
		$ 75,196.00

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SALARIES

E. H. Lauer, director and professor	$ 4,500.00
Lee Byrne, associate professor	1,493.33
H. A. Greene, associate professor	1,750.00
W. F. Bristol, assistant professor	3,500.00
Louise Cottrell, assistant professor	2,700.00
Lydia Eicher, assistant professor	420.96
W. C. Murden, lecturer	4,000.00

Angeline Smith, lecturer	3,000.00	
Mabel Snedaker, instructor	1,800.00	
L. R. Wilkerson, instructor	722.50	
Sophia Potgieter, public health nurse	2,500.00	
Helen Williams	2,299.92	
Pauline Lierle, follow-up nurse	923.04	
Susan B. Lentz, follow-up nurse	300.00	
Bruce Fowler, assistant in education	375.00	
Loie M. Randall, secretary	500.00	
Neva Steele, stenographer	1,160.00	
Mrs. W. J. Himmel, stenographer	960.00	
Mary Younkin, stenographer	960.00	
Pauline Graef, stenographer	1,020.00	
Elizabeth Glenn, stenographer	565.00	
Margaret Martin, stenographer	660.00	
Alta Santee, high school debating	375.00	
Maude Bozarth, social worker	450.00	
W. J. Scott, assistant professor	346.15	
O. E. Klingaman	69.44	
Eugenia Lechty, stenographer	80.00	
Agatha G. Bauer	1,075.00	
Susan B. Lentz	35.00	
Gertrude Morehead	425.00	
R. H. Beall	27.50	
Total University Extension Salaries		$ 38,992.84

SALARIES 1923-1924

Epidemiology Laboratory:		
Don M. Griswold, acting head	$ 4,500.00	
Jack J. Hinman, Jr., associate professor	3,000.00	
M. R. French, assistant epidemiologist	1,299.96	
K. C. Armstrong, assistant water analyst	1,261.55	
Katherine Brady, instructor in hygiene	1,800.00	
Irene Hogan, technician	840.00	
Edith Dana, stenographer	900.00	
Belva Swalwell, instructor	1,500.00	
K. D. Karter, assistant	375.00	
Total Epidemiology		$ 15,476.51
Nurses Training and Public Health Nursing:		
Helena R. Stewart, director	$ 2,624.94	
Nelle R. Morris, field instructor	2,500.00	
Mabel C. Green, field instructor	2,291.63	
Pearl Kamerer, field instructor	2,500.00	
Margaret Kamerer, field instructor	969.43	
Anna Fobes, field instructor	2,291.63	
Emma E. Gesberg, secretary	960.00	
Myrtle Dollmire, stenographer	600.00	
Helen Boyd, director	1,140.00	
Cora N. Gray	250.00	
Total Nurses Training		$ 16,1[illegible]7.63
Child Welfare Research Station:		
B. T. Baldwin, director and professor	$ 5,500.00	
Amy L. Daniels, research professor	5,000.00	
P. W. Whiting, research assistant professor	4,000.00	
Hornell Hart, research assistant professor	3,500.00	
Lorle I. Stecher, research assistant professor	3,000.00	
Genevieve Stearns, research assistant nutrition	900.00	
Mary K. Hutton, research assistant nutrition	1,700.00	
Gladys F. Davis, statistician	1,075.00	
Helen Moon, assistant statistician	1,400.00	
Madorah Smith, residence assistant	1,400.00	
Bertha Wellman, residence assistant	840.00	
Isabel Potter, residence assistant	720.00	
Isabel Olander, residence assistant	720.00	
Harriett Horn, residence assistant	700.00	
Julia Kirkwood, residence assistant	770.00	
Wilma Walker, residence assistant	600.00	
Eva Fillmore	700.00	
Frances Hungerford, residence assistant	350.00	
Thera E. Rotton, secretary	1,200.00	
Marral J. Michael, secretary	270.00	
Leslie Marstow	50.00	
Marion Bell	33.33	
Helene Blattner	125.00	
Modena Faas, metabolism nurse	435.00	
Total Salaries Child Welfare Station		$ 34,988.33

MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE

Federal:		
L. M. Randall, obstetrician	$ 1,999.98	
Josephine Rust, woman physician	3,923.03	
Velura Powell, woman physician	3,846.11	
Helen Johnston, woman physician	3,543.17	
Mary K. Heard, woman physician	3,333.30	
S. H. Wendel, orthodontist	3,750.00	
Alice Pattee, nurse	2,100.00	
Marianne Zichy, nurse	2,012.50	
Carrie Campbell, nurse	1,925.00	
Dr. L. F. Richdorf, temporary physician	150.00	
Gertrude Donnelly, temporary nurse	25.00	
Total Federal		$ 26,608.09
State:		
J. W. Prentice, pediatrician	$ 4,500.00	
T. B. Gay, pediatrician	3,999.96	
J. F. Gerkin, pediatrician	3,000.00	
Alice Baker, nurse	1,860.18	
Eugenia Lechty, stenographer	1,080.00	
Marie Jacobs, stenographer	990.00	
Fern Elefson, stenographer	923.00	
Ina Tyler, social worker	1,874.97	
Frances Brophy, nurse	1,312.50	
Nan Clack, nurse	1,050.00	
Total State		$ 20,590.61
Total salaries Maternity & Infant Hygiene		$ 47,198.70
Grand total salaries		$ 1,484,059.71

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924

W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER

TREASURER'S REPORT—FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Funds	Balance July 1, 1922	Receipts	Transfers	Total Receipts	Warrants Paid	Charges and Credits	Total Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1923
Educational Support Fund	$253,897.02*	$1,576,063.65	$ 62,407.03	$1,638,470.68	$1,783,493.73	$ 37,970.98*	$1,745,522.75	$360,949.06*
Equipment and Supplies	50,584.11	32,254.64	7,964.17*	24,290.47	79,200.98	5,937.05*	73,263.93	1,610.65
Repair and Contingent	221.19	82,951.42		82,951.42	84,293.57	2,862.29*	81,431.28	1,741.33
Nurses Training	22,772.05	21,707.38	35,998.42*	14,291.04*	16,298.32		16,298.32	7,817.31*
Library	6,602.48	44,002.28	31,878.88*	12,123.40	40,249.63		40,249.63	21,523.75*
University Extension	7,771.75	63,098.18	20,292.45*	42,805.73	68,748.43		68,748.43	16,170.95*
University Epidem. Laboratory	501.86	16,666.68	2,271.53*	14,395.15	19,877.27	25.00*	19,852.27	4,955.26*
Child Welfare	11,251.20	41,855.74		41,855.74	41,266.58		41,266.58	11,840.36
Nurses Home Fund	16,238.61				21.40		21.40	16,217.21
Old Capitol Building Fund	3,825.19	51,496.07		51,496.07	40,146.90		40,146.90	15,174.36
Building Fund	20,296.99*	245,762.73		245,762.73	239,850.83	421.81*	239,429.02	13,963.28*
Equipment New Building Fund	18,579.97	20,250.00		20,250.00	47,429.24	4,664.10	52,093.34	13,263.37*
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	3,212.34	30,000.00		30,000.00	8,967.34		8,967.34	24,245.00
Campus Lighting Fund	4,726.82	335.55		335.55	5,031.10		5,031.10	31.27
Grading and Planting Fund	5,173.38				4,968.48		4,968.48	204.90
Library Reading Room Fund	5,000.00				71.90		71.90	4,928.10
Library Fine Fund		2,184.47		2,184.47	1,561.89		1,561.89	622.58
Special Land Fund	2,712.03	14,163.95		14,163.95	5,880.23		5,880.23	10,995.75
Donated Land Fund	5,552.68	925.00		925.00				6,477.68
Ranney Interest Fund	9,732.18	4,006.77		4,006.77	2,858.30		2,858.30	10,880.65
Carr Interest Fund	3,355.25	3,824.86		3,824.86	4,047.00		4,047.00	3,133.11
Gifford Interest Fund	3,397.49	504.00		504.00	1,400.67		1,400.67	2,491.82
Dillon Interest Fund	1,311.73	512.75		512.75	200.00		200.00	1,624.48
Lowden Interest Fund	568.75	175.00		175.00	150.00		150.00	593.75
Bryan Interest Fund	52.93	12.50		12.50	10.00		10.00	55.43
W. T. Proudfoot Interest		70.00		70.00				70.00
Jessup Interest	50.00							50.00
Income	211,270.76	1,859,522.12	35,998.42	1,895,520.54	1,660,411.10	42,553.03	1,702,964.13	403,827.17
	$120,270.74	$4,112,345.74		$4,112,345.74	$4,118,443.89		$4,156,443.89	$ 76,172.59
Permanent Fund	389.36			100,800.00			99,750.00	1,439.36
Ranney Memorial Fund	136.67			33,563.33			33,500.00	200.00
Carr Scholarship Fund	950.00			29,700.00			30,500.00	150.00
Gifford Memorial Fund	137.08			4,762.92			3,000.00	1,900.00
Bryan Prize Fund								
Dillon Scholarship Fund				6,000.00			6,000.00	
	$ 1,613.11			$ 174,826.25			$ 172,750.00	$ 3,689.36

*Overdraft.

PERMANENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 389.36	
RECEIPTS			
Loan No. 1122 John Ryan	$ 4,000.00		
1148 Samuel Mohler	2,500.00		
1162 Jas. L. Chamberlain	2,400.00		
1166 Jacob L. Yoder	900.00		
1176 Thos. A. Coglan	8,500.00		
1179 M. J. McEnany	15,000.00		
1181 John G. Donohoe	5,000.00		
1182 John G. Donohoe	5,000.00		
1183 John G. Donohoe	10,000.00		
1186 L. G. Shaver	11,000.00		
1193 Edward F. McCabe	6,500.00		
1194 Edward F. McCabe	6,000.00		
1202 Viggo Peterson	8,000.00		
1204 W. W. Townsley	2,000.00		
1212 Frank Armbruster	10,000.00		
1219 Wesley Erusha	4,000.00		
		$ 100,800.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
New loans Nos. 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235			$ 99,750.00
		$ 101,189.36	$ 99,750.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			$ 1,439.36
		$ 101,189.36	$ 101,189.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 136.67	
RECEIPTS			
Loan No. R 47 Geo. McCann	$ 4,000.00		
55 S. C. Cozine	2,500.00		
57 John W. Pichner	7,000.00		
62 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00		
63 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00		
64 Edw. F. McCabe	2,500.00		
65 Philip Schwimley	3,000.00		
66 George R. Leeney	6,000.00		
67 Stephen R. McCook	5,000.00		
		$ 32,000.00	
From State University of Iowa transfer from Ranney Interest Fund		1,563.33	
DISBURSEMENTS			
New Loans Nos. 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79			$ 33,500.00
		$ 33,700.00	$ 33,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			200.00
		$ 33,700.00	$ 33,700.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 950.00	
RECEIPTS			
Loan No. C 51 Geo. P. Leeney	$ 6,000.00		
55 Jacob P. Miller	4,000.00		
60 Angline Yenter	1,200.00		
61 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00		
62 Edw. F. McCabe	1,000.00		
65 Joseph H. Miller	1,500.00		
67 Joseph H. Miller	5,500.00		
68 Emily Brown	9,500.00		
		$ 29,700.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
New Loans Nos. C 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74			$ 30,500.00
		$ 30,650.00	$ 30,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			150.00
		$ 30,650.00	$ 30,650.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 137.08	
RECEIPTS			
Loan No. G 7 Joseph Bonar		$ 3,500.00	
From Gifford Interest Fund		1,262.92	
DISBURSEMENTS			
New Loan No. G 10 P. F. Schwimley			$ 3,000.00
		$ 4,900.00	$ 3,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			1,900.00
		$ 4,900.00	$ 4,900.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

RECEIPTS			
Loan No. D 6 Everett C. Brown	$ 5,000.00		
7 Louis F. Zillman	1,000.00		
		$ 6,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
New Loan No. D 10			$ 6,000.00
		$ 6,000.00	$ 6,000.00

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FUND

RECEIPTS			
From state appropriations		$ 1,504,430.14	
From Dental Clinic Receipts		35,311.39	
Ophth. & Otology		3,587.40	
Publication Account		2,103.17	
Permanent Fund Interest		14,907.18	
Daily Balance Interest		1,594.14	
Miscellaneous Cash Credit to			
Department of Chemistry	$ 1,613.89		
Materia Medica	954.76		
Pharmacy	140.79		
Bulletin Fund—Directories	364.00		
Postage account	838.34		
Telephone	281.34		
Salary refunds	307.99		
Transcripts	182.90		
Building and Grounds Department Sale of Materials and Heat and Light to Psychopath Hospital	7,925.30		
M. J. Wade Debating Prize	25.00		
Ruth Powell Scholarship	200.00		
Miscellaneous—unclassified	1,295.92		
		14,130.23	
Total receipts		$ 1,576,063.65	
Transferred from other funds			
Equipment and Supplies	$ 7,964.17		
Library	31,878.88		
Epidemiology Laboratory	2,271.53		
University Extension	20,292.45		
		$ 62,407.03	
Total net receipts			$ 1,638,470.68
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1923			360,949.09
			$ 1,999,419.77
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 17, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 1,783,493.73	
Credits for Support Fund			
From Income Fund	$ 37,204.22		
Eq. New Building Fund	672.44		
Repr. and cont.	119.32		
	$ 37,995.98		
Deduct:			
Epidemiology Laboratory Fund	25.00		
		37,970.98	
Total net disbursements		$ 1,745,522.75	
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1922		253,897.02	
			$ 1,998,419.77

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922			$ 50,584.11	
RECEIPTS				
From state appropriations	$ 32,208.32			
From secretary	46.32			
Total receipts	$ 32,254.64			
Less transfer to Support Fund	7,964.17		24,290.47	
DISBURSEMENTS				
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923				$ 79,200.98
Credit from				
Repair and Contingent Fund	$ 1,758.55			
Eq. New Building Fund	4,178.50			5,937.05
Total net disbursements				$ 73,263.93
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923				1,610.65
			$ 74,874.58	$ 74,874.58

REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922			$ 221.19	
RECEIPTS				
From state appropriation	$ 78.000.00			
From secretary	4,951.42		$ 82,951.42	
DISBURSEMENTS				
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923				$ 84,293.57
Credits from				
Income Fund	$ 4,749.66			
Less charges				
Repair & Cont. Fd.	$ 115.32			
Eq. & Supplies Fd.	1,758.55			
Building Fd.	9.50			
Support Fd.	4.00	1,887.37		2,862.29
Total net disbursements				$ 81,431.28
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923				1,741.33
			$ 83,172.61	$ 83,172.61

NURSES TRAINING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922			$ 22,772.05	
RECEIPTS				
From state appropriation	$ 21,666.66			
From secretary	40.72			
Total receipts			$ 21,707.38	
			$ 44,479.43	
Less:				
Transfer to Income Fund (University Hospital)			35,998.42	
			$ 8,481.01	
DISBURSEMENTS				
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923				$ 16,298.32
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923			7,817.31	
			$ 16,298,32	$ 16,298.32

LIBRARY FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922			$ 6,602.48	
RECEIPTS				
From state appropriation	$ 43,750.02			
From secretary	252.26			
Total receipts	$ 44,002.28			
Less transfer to Support Fund	31,878.88			
Total net receipts			$ 12,123.40	
DISBURSEMENTS				
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923				$ 40,249.63
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923			21,523.75	
			$ 40,249.63	$ 40,249.63

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 7,771.75	
RECEIPTS			
From state appropriation	$ 56,416.67		
From secretary	6,681.51		
	63,098.18		
Less transfer to Support Fund	20,292.45	42,805.73	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 68,748.43
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923		18,170.95	
		$ 68,748.43	$ 68,748.43

EPIDEMIOLOGY LABORATORY FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 501.86	
RECEIPTS			
From state appropriation	$ 16,666.68		
Less transfer to Support Fund	2,271.53		
Total net receipts		$ 14,395.15	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 19,877.27
Less transfer to Support Fund			25.00
Balance cash overdrawn June 30, 1923		4,955.26	
		$ 19,852.27	$ 19,852.27

CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH STATION

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 11,251.20	
RECEIPTS			
From state appropriations	$ 31,249.99		
From secretary	10,605.75		
		$ 41,855.74	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 41,266.58
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			11,840.36
		$ 53,106.94	$ 53,106.94

NURSES HOME FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 16,238.61	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 21.40
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			16,217.21
		$ 16,238.61	$ 16,238.61

OLD CAPITOL BUILDING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 3,825.19	
RECEIPTS			
From state appropriations	$ 50,000		
From secretary	1,496.07		
		$ 51,496.07	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 40,146.90
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			15,174.36
		$ 55,321.26	$ 55,321.26

BUILDING FUND

RECEIPTS			
From state appropriations	$240,000.00		
From secretary	5,762.73		
		$ 245,762.73	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 239,850.83
Less credit—Income Fund	$ 412.31		
Repair and Cont.	9.50		421.81
			$ 239,429.02
Balance overdrawn July 1, 1922			$ 20,296.99
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1923		13,963.28	
		$ 259,726.01	$ 259,726.01

EQUIPMENT NEW BUILDING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 18,579.97	
RECEIPTS			
From state appropriations	$ 20,000.00		
From secretary	250.00		
		$ 20,250.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 47,429.24
Plus added charges Support Fund	$ 672.44		
Eq. & Supplies	4,178.50		
	$ 4,850.94		
Less charges—Income Fund	186.84		
			4,664.10
Total net disbursements			$ 52,093.34
Balance overdrawn June 30, 1923		13,263.37	
		$ 52,093.34	$ 52,093.34

PAVING AND SIDEWALKS FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 3,212.34	
RECEIPTS		
From state appropriations	30,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 8,967.34
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		24,245.00
	$ 33,212.34	$ 33,212.34

CAMPUS LIGHTING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 4,726.82	
RECEIPTS		
From secretary	335.55	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 5,031.10
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		31.27
	$ 5,062.37	$ 5,062.37

GRADING AND PLANTING FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 5,173.38	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 4,968.48
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		204.90
	$ 5,173.38	$ 5,173.38

LIBRARY READING ROOM

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 5,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 71.90
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		4,928.10
	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00

LIBRARY FINE FUND

RECEIPTS		
From secretary	$ 2,184.47	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 1,561.89
Balance Cash on hand June 30, 1923		622.58
	$ 2,184.47	$ 2,184.47

SPECIAL LAND FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 2,712.03	
RECEIPTS		
From secretary	14,163.95	
DISBURSEMENTS		
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 5,880.23
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		10,995.75
	$ 16,875.98	$ 16,875.98

DONATED LAND FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 5,552.68	
RECEIPTS			
From secretary—rents		925.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			$ 6,477.68
		$ 6,477.68	$ 6,477.68

RANNEY MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 9,732.18	
RECEIPTS			
From Interest Ranney Memorial Fund		4,006.77	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 2,858.30
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			10,880.65
		$ 13,738.95	$ 13,738.95

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 3,355.25	
RECEIPTS			
From Interest Carr Scholarship Fund	$ 2,684.30		
From Interest Carr Scholarship Interest Fund	1,140.56		
		$ 3,824.86	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 4,047.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			3,133.11
		$ 7,180.11	$ 7,180.11

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923		$ 3,397.49	
RECEIPTS			
From Interest Gifford Memorial Fund		504.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 1,409.67
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			2,491.82
		$ 3,901.49	$ 3,901.49

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 1,311.73	
RECEIPTS			
From Interest Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund		512.75	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 200.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			1,624.48
		$ 1,824.48	$ 1,824.48

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 568.75	
RECEIPTS			
From secretary		175.00	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 150.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			593.75
		$ 743.75	$ 743.75

W. J. BRYAN PRIZE INTEREST FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922		$ 52.93	
RECEIPTS			
From Interest Bryan Prize Fund		12.50	
DISBURSEMENTS			
Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923			$ 10.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923			55.43
		$ 65.43	$ 65.43

W. T. PROUDFOOT SCHOLARSHIP INTEREST FUND

RECEIPTS

From secretary	$ 70.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		$ 70.00

CHAS. M. JESSUP PRIZE FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 50.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		$ 50.00

INCOME FUND—1922-23

RECEIPTS

University Hospital receipts	$ 909,645.27	
Currier Hall receipts	77,052.07	
Quadrangle receipts	55,765.79	
Store House receipts	284,373.20	
University Bakery receipts	13,824.00	
University Multigraph & Mimeograph receipts	6,311.48	
University Laundry receipts	42,766.24	
Auditorium Fund receipts	1,809.47	
Commonwealth Fund receipts	1,500.00	
Fine Art Sales receipts	2,625.50	
Law Loan Book receipts	566.70	
Maternity and Infant Hygiene account	15,872.12	
Psychopathic Hospital account	15,084.23	
Students Revolving Loan Fund	4,302.53	
U. S. Veterans Bureau	18,218.47	
Water Laboratory	1,863.25	
Engineering Small Tool account	284.00	
Uniform account	12,273.91	
Laboratory deposits	12,633.05	
Hospital Annex	15,707.21	
Tuitions	353,265.43	
Men's and Women's Gymnasium fees	2,835.85	
Diploma fees	10,377.35	
Law Lockers and Keys	276.00	
Dental Lockers	289.00	
Total receipts	$ 1,859,522.12	
Add:		
Transfer from Public Health Nursing Fund to University Hospital account	35,998.42	
Total net receipts	1,895,520.54	
Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	211,270.76	
		$ 2,106,791.30

DISBURSEMENTS

Warrants paid July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923		$ 1,660,411.10	
Add Charges:			
Support Fund	$ 37,204.22		
Repair and Contingent	4,749.66		
Building Fund	412.31		
Building Equipment	186.84		
		$ 42,553.03	
Total net disbursements		1,702,964.13	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		403,827.17	
		$ 2,106,791.30	$ 2,106,791.30

CAPITAL

PERMANENT FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922		$ 284,500.00
By cash balance July 1, 1922		389.36
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923	$ 283,450.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923	1,439.36	
	$ 284,889.36	$ 284,889.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922		$ 83,300.00
By cash balance July 1, 1922		136.67
By cash receipts from Ranney Interest Fund		1,563.33
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923	$ 84,800.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923	200.00	
	$ 85,000.00	$ 85,000.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922		$ 49,050.00
By cash balance July 1, 1922		950.00
To Mortgage notes June 30, 1923	$ 49,850.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923	150.00	
	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922		$ 8,600.00
By cash balance July 1, 1922		137.08
By cash receipts from Gifford Interest Fund		1,262.92
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923	$ 8,100.00	
To cash balance June 30, 1923	1,900.00	
	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00

JNO. F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922		$ 10,000.00
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923	$ 10,000.00	
	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00

WM. JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

By mortgage notes July 1, 1922		$ 250.00
To mortgage notes June 30, 1923	$ 250.00	
	$ 250.00	$ 250.00

FRANK O. LOWDEN PRIZE FUND

By 25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co. July 1, 1922		$ 2,500.00
To 25 shares preferred stock National Biscuit Co. June 30, 1923	$ 2,500.00	
	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00

W. T. PROUDFOOT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

RECEIPTS

10 shares Class A, 7% Jewett Building Mortgage Bond	$ 1,000.00	
On hand June 30, 1923		$ 1,000.00
	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00

RECAPITULATION OF BALANCES JUNE 30, 1923

Equipment and Supplies Fund	$ 1,610.65
Repair and Contingent Fund	1,741.33
Child Welfare Fund	11,840.36
Nurses Home	16,217.21
Old Capitol Building Fund	15,174.36
Paving and Sidewalks Fund	24,245.00
Campus Lighting Fund	31.27
Grading and Planting Fund	204.90
Library Reading Room Fund	4,928.10
Library Fine Fund	622.58
Special Land Fund	10,995.75
Donated Land Fund	6,477.68
Ranney Interest Fund	10,880.65
Carr Interest Fund	3,133.11
Gifford Interest Fund	2,491.82
Dillon Interest Fund	1,624.48
Lowden Interest Fund	593.75
Bryan Interest Fund	55.43
Proudfoot Interest Fund	70.00
Jessup Interest Fund	50.00
Income Fund	403,827.17
	$ 516,815.60

Less Funds overdrawn:

Support Fund	$360,949.09
Nurses Training Fund	7,817.31
Library Fund	21,523.75

University Extension Fund	18,170.95		
Epidem. Laboratory Fund	4,955.26		
Building Fund	13,963.28		
Eqs. New Building Fund	13,263.37		
		$ 440,643.01	$ 76,172.59

LOAN FUNDS

Permanent Fund	$ 1,439.36	
Ranney Memorial Fund	200.00	
Carr Scholarship Fund	150.00	
Gifford Memorial Fund	1,900.00	
		$ 3,689.36

MORTGAGE LOANS

Permanent Fund	$ 283,450.00	
Ranney Memorial Fund	84,800.00	
Carr Scholarship Fund	49,850.00	
Gifford Memorial Fund	8,100.00	
Bryan Prize Fund	250.00	
Dillon Scholarship Fund	10,000.00	
		$ 436,450.00
F. O. Lowden Fund preferred stock National Biscuit Co.	$ 2,500.00	
W. T. Proudfoot Scholarship Fund Class A Stock, Jewett Building Bonds	1,000.00	
		$ 3,500.00
		$ 519,811.85

June 30, 1923

First National Bank, W. J. McChesney, Treas. S. U. I.	$ 76,172.49
First National Bank, W. J. McChesney Loan Funds	3,689.36
Mortgage notes on hand	436,450.00
National Biscuit Co., 25 shares preferred stock	2,500.00
Jewett Building Co. 10 shares Class A Building Bonds	1,000.00
	$ 519,811.85

PERMANENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 389.36	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	100,800.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 99,750.00
	$101,189.36	$ 99,750.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		1,439.36
	$101,189.36	$101,189.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 136.67	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	32,000.00	
From State University of Iowa Transfer from Ranney Interest Fund	1,563.33	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 33,500.00
	$ 33,700.00	$ 33,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		200.00
	$ 33,700.00	$ 33,700.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 950.00	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	29,700.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 30,500.00
	$ 30,650.00	$ 30,500.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		150.00
	$ 30,650.00	$ 30,650.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1922	$ 137.08	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	3,500.00	
From Gifford Interest Fund	1,262.92	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 3,000.00
	$ 4,900.00	$ 3,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1923		1,900.00
	$ 4,900.00	$ 4,900.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	$ 6,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 6,000.00
	$ 6,000.00	$ 6,000.00

AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND JUNE 30, 1923

Permanent Fund	$283,450.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	49,850.00
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	84,800.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	8,100.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	10,000.00
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund	250.00

INTEREST COLLECTIONS FROM JULY 1, 1922, TO JUNE 30, 1923

Permanent Loan Interest Fund	$ 14,907.18
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	3,824.86
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund	4,006.77
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Interest Fund	504.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Interest Fund	512.75
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund	12.50

During the year that ended June 30, 1923, new loans were made, as follows:

Permanent Fund	$ 99,750.00
Mark Panney Memorial Fund	33,500.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	30,500.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	3,000.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	6,000.00

FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS

	36th G. A. Chapter 305 Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chapter 282 Sec. 2	39th G. A. Chapter 375 Sec. 1	Total Received	Warrants in Hands of Treas. Uncashed	Balance in State Treas.	Total
Educational Support Fund	$ 454,700.00		$ 517,647.00	$ 972,347.00	$ 243,086.77		$ 1,215,433.77
College of Applied Science, Etc., Fund	56,958.32		66,666.64	123,624.96	37,087.53		160,712.49
College of Education Fund	16,666.64		21,666.64	38,333.28	11,500.04		49,833.32
College of Fine Arts Fund	2,500.00			2,500.00	750.00		3,250.00
College of Dentistry Fund	19,770.82		16,666.64	36,437.46	10,931.28		47,368.74
College of Medicine Fund			56,250.00	56,250.00	18,750.00		75,000.00
Graduate College Fund	7,500.00		33,333.32	40,833.32	12,250.01		53,083.33
Summer Session Fund	32,000.00		38,000.00	70,000.00			70,000.00
Administration Fund	5,187.50		15,000.00	20,187.50	6,056.25		26,243.75
Building and Grounds Fund	9,000.00		59,999.98	68,999.98	23,000.02		92,000.00
School of Commerce Fund			41,666.64	41,666.64	12,500.02		54,166.66
Soldier Tuition Fund			33,250.00	33,250.00		$ 26,750.00	60,000.00
	($ 604,283.28)		($ 900,146.86)	($ 1,504,430.14)	($ 375,911.92)	($ 26,750.00)	($ 1,907,092.06)
Equipment and Supplies Fund	13,541.66		18,666.66	32,208.32	10,541.68		42,750.00
Repair and Contingent Fund	35,000.00		43,000.00	78,000.00			78,000.00
Nurses Training Fund			21,666.66	21,666.66	8,333.34		30,000.00
Library Fund	14,583.34		29,166.68	43,750.02	21,875.01		65,625.03
University Extension Fund	17,000.00		39,416.67	56,416.67	18,583.36		75,000.03
University Epidemiology Fund	4,166.68		12,500.00	16,666.68	5,000.02		21,666.70
Child Welfare Fund		$ 31,249.99		31,249.99	6,250.01		37,500.00
	($ 688,574.96	($ 31,249.99)	($ 1,064,563.53)	($ 1,784,388.48)	($ 446,495.34)	($ 26,750.00)	($ 2,257,633.82)
Buildings:							
Old Capitol Bldg. (37th G. A., Ch. 259, Sec. 1)				25,000.00			25,000.00
Old Capitol Bldg. (40th G. A., Ch. 325, Sec. 1)				25,000.00		25,000.00	50,000.00
Building Fund (39th G. A., Ch. 289, Sec. 1)				240,000.00	30,000.00	80,000.00	350,000.00
Special Purposes:							
Eq. New Bldgs. (39th G. A., Ch. 287, Sec. 2)				20,000.00	15,000.00	60,000.00	95,000.00
Paving and Sidewalks (39th G. A., Ch. 287, Sec. 2)				30,000.00		10,000.00	40,000.00
Total	$ 688,574.96	$ 31,249.99	$ 1,064,563.53	$ 2,124,388.48	$ 491,495.34	$ 201,750.00	$ 2,817,633.82

REPORT OF TREASURER, STATE UNIVERSITY

Treasurer's Report Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1924

Funds	State Wts. Held by Univ. Treas. 7-1-1923	Balance State Treasurer 7-1-1923	36th G. A. Chap. 305 Sec. 1	37th G. A. Chap. 282 Sec. 2	40th G. A. Chap. 308 Sec. 1	Total	Warrants Cashed	State Wts. Not Cashed Held by University Treasurer	Balance State Treasurer
For Teaching, Research, Extension and Maintenance:									
Educational Support	$ 243,086.77		$ 454,700.00		$ 600,000.00				
Administration	6,056.25		6,225.00		18,000.00				
Building and Grounds	23,000.02		12,000.00		80,000.00				
Liberal Arts, etc.	37,087.53		68,350.00		80,000.00				
Education	11,500.04		20,000.00		26,000.00				
Fine Arts	750.00		3,000.00						
Dentistry	10,931.28		23,725.00		20,000.00				
Medicine	18,750.00				75,000.00				
Graduate College	12,250.01		9,000.00		25,000.00				
Summer Session			16,000.00						
Commerce	12,500.02				50,000.00				
Soldier Tuition					35,000.00				
Total—Support	($ 375,911.92)		($ 613,000.00)		($ 1,009,000.00)	($ 1,997,911.92)	($ 1,983,711.92)		($ 14,200.00)
Repair and Contingent			35,000.00		43,000.00	78,000.00	78,000.00		
Equipment and Supplies	10,541.68		12,500.00		16,000.00	39,041.68	39,041.68		
Library	21,875.01		17,500.00		35,000.00	74,375.01	74,375.01		
University Extension	18,583.36		17,000.00		43,000.00	78,583.36	78,583.36		
University Epidemiology	5,000.02		5,000.00		15,000.00	25,000.02	25,000.02		
Nurses Training	8,333.34				20,000.00	28,333.34	28,333.34		
Child Welfare	6,250.01			$ 25,000.00		31,250.01	31,250.01		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	47,427.20				47,427.20	94,854.40	43,497.48		51,356.92
Sub-total	($ 493,922.54)		($ 700,000.00)	($25,000.00)	($ 1,228,427.20)	($ 2,447,349.74)	($ 2,381,792.82)		($ 65,556.92)
Buildings and Permanent Improvements									
Building Fund	30,000.00	$ 80,000.00				110,000.00	105,000.00	5,000.00	
Old Capitol		25,000.00				25,000.00	25,000.00		
Equipment New Buildings	15,000.00	60,000.00			85,000.00	160,000.00	155,000.00	5,000.00	
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers		10,000.00			30,000.00	40,000.00			40,000.00
Grading and Planting					7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00		
Campus Lighting					2,500.00	2,500.00			2,500.00
Library Reading Room					5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00		
Water Pump and Filter					15,000.00	15,000.00			15,000.00
New Medical Building					450,000.00	450,000.00	125,000.00		325,000.00
Maintenance and Build'g Fund					471,288.00	471,288.00	175,000.00	50,000.00	246,288.00
Sub-total—Buildings	($ 45,000.00)	($ 175,000.00)			($ 1,066,288.00)	($ 1,286,288.00)	($ 597,500.00)	($60,000.00)	($628,788.00)
Grand Total	$ 538,922.54	$ 175,000.00	$ 700,000.00	$ 25,000.00	$ 2,294,715.20	$ 3,733,637.74	$ 2,979,292.82	$ 60,000.00	$ 694,344.92

SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS—UNIVERSITY TREASURER
July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924

Funds	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Transferred	Total	Warrants Paid	Transfers	Balance 6-30-1924
Educational Support	$ 360,949.09*	$ 2,067,165.63	$ 184,439.93	$ 1,890,656.47	$ 1,903,703.78	$ 28,258.62*	$ 15,211.31
Repair and Contingent	1,741.33*	79,766.69	48,701.28	130,209.30	138,458.23	9,859.08*	1,610.15
Equipment and Supplies	1,610.65	39,442.46	18,194.14	59,247.25	70,185.12	11,056.09*	118.22
Library	21,523.75*	74,726.17	45,307.87	98,510.29	95,295.59	36.16	3,178.54
Nurses Training	7,817.31*	28,333.34	2,001.58*	18,514.45	16,970.07		1,544.38
University Extension	18,170.95*	85,996.69	3,534.69	71,360.43	70,252.24	131.71	976.48
University Epidemiology	4,955.26*	25,000.02		20,044.76	19,297.39	17.09	730.28
Child Welfare	11,840.36	41,946.18		53,786.54	40,984.03	49.03	12,753.48
Maternity and Infant Hygiene		43,497.48		43,497.48	67,453.82		23,956.34*
Building Fund	15,963.28*	107,355.89		93,392.61	97,365.48	2,192.32*	1,780.55*
Nurses Home	16,217.21			16,217.21			16,217.21
Old Capitol	15,174.36	25,106.40		40,280.76	40,491.46	210.70*	
Equipment of New Buildings	13,263.37*	155,175.30	50,778.88	192,690.81	185,836.54	11,112.51	4,258.24*
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer	24,245.00	43.76		24,288.76	10,216.42	1,086.67	12,985.67
Campus Lighting	31.27			31.27	31.27		
Grading and Planting	204.90	7,500.00	3,690.44	11,395.34	9,221.81	2,160.06	13.47
Special Land	10,995.75	17,426.26		28,422.01	13,831.66	4,701.23*	19,291.58
Donated Land	6,477.68	925.00		7,402.68			7,402.68
Library Reading Room	4,928.10	5,275.41		10,203.51	10,239.64	36.13*	
Water Pump and Filter					834.70		834.70*
New Medical Building		125,000.00		125,000.00	165,258.63	151.56*	40,107.07*
Maintenance and Building		175,000.00		175,000.00	284,844.29	654.44	110,498.73*
Trust and Special Interests	19,521.82	67,939.55		87,461.37	33,871.78	29,929.58	23,660.01
Income	403,827.17	2,248,687.87	352,645.65*	2,299,869.39	2,136,074.98	11,288.48	152,505.93
Grand Total	$ 76,172.59	$ 5,421,310.10		$ 5,497,482.69	$ 5,410,718.93		$ 86,763.76
Trust and Special Principal	$ 3,689.36	$ 79,200.00		$ 82,859.36	$ 62,000.00		$ 20,889.36

*Overdraft.

SUMMARY OF DEPOSITS

1923-1924

FUNDS	Deposits State Appropriations	Deposits by University Secretary	Total Deposits
Educational Support	$1,983,711.92		
Ophthalmology and Otology		$ 6,326.66	
Interest on Daily Balances.		5,331.45	
Permanent Fund Interest...		14,243.88	
Dental Clinic		29,233.44	
Law Bulletins		98.33	
Graduate School Publications		518.75	
Transcripts of Student Credits		270.96	
Sale of Directories		462.34	
Department of Materia Medica Sales		1,126.77	
Buildings and Grounds--Sale of heat, light, power and materials		21,080.34	
Miscellaneous sources		4,760.79	
Total Support	($1,983,711.92)	($ 83,453.71)	($2,067,165.63)
Repair and Contingent	78,000.00	1,766.69	79,766.69
Equipment and Supplies	39,041.68	400.78	39,442.46
Library	74,375.01	351.16	74,726.17
University Extension	78,583.36	7,413.33	85,996.69
University Epidemiology	25,000.02		25,000.02
Nurses Training	28,333.34		28,333.34
Child Welfare	31,250.01	10,696.17	41,946.18
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	43,497.48		43,497.48
Building	105,000.00	2,355.89	107,355.89
Old Capitol	25,000.00	106.40	25,106.40
Equipment of New Buildings..	155,000.00	175.30	155,175.30
Paving, sidewalks and sewers.		43.76	43.76
Grading and planting	7,500.00		7,500.00
Special Land		17,426.26	17,426.26
Donated Land		925.00	925.00
Library Reading Room	5,000.00	275.41	5,275.41
New Medical Building	125,000.00		125,000.00
Maintenance and building	175,000.00		175,000.00
Income:			
Stores and supplies		367,650.25	
Bakery		14,092.66	
Multigraph		7,552.90	
Laundry		45,034.84	
Drug store		34,218.02	
Job system		11,743.87	
Hospital		1,052,958.60	
Men's dormitory		59,441.22	
Currier Hall		82,129.00	
Military deposits		11,916.85	
Laboratory deposits		16,643.34	
Tuitions and fees		503,251.47	
Miscellaneous sources		42,054.85	
Total income		($2,248,687.87)	($2,248,687.87)
Trust and Special Interest:			
Bryan Prize		12.50	
A. Whitney Carr Scholarships		3,582.17	
Jno. F. Dillon Scholarship..		519.17	
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize		39.00	
Julliard Music Foundation Scholarship		1,000.00	
King's Daughters Scholarship		200.00	
Frank O. Lowden Prize		175.00	
W. T. Proudfoot Prize		35.00	
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial		461.50	
Mark Ranney Memorial		3,858.21	
Rockefeller Medical Research		10,000.00	
National Research Council.		300.00	
Laura Spellman Research..		7,500.00	
Parent Trg. & Child Study Res.		1,500.00	
Library Fine Fund		405.30	
W. O. Finkbine Gift for Athletic Field		30,000.00	
Perkins School		258.39	

Psychiatry		286.25	
University Forensic		684.18	
University Theatre		7,122.88	
Total Trust and Special		($ 67,939.55)	($ $ 67,939.55)
Grand Total	$2,979,292.82	$2,442,017.28	$5,421,310.10

PERMANENT FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	$ 1,439.36	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	57,900.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 43,000.00
	$ 59,339.36	$ 43,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924		16,339.36
	$ 59,339.36	$ 59,339.36

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	$ 200.00	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	14,300.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 12,000.00
	$ 14,500.00	$ 12,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924		2,500.00
	$ 14,500.00	$ 14,500.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	$ 150.00	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	7,000.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		$ 7,000.00
	$ 7,150.00	$ 7,000.00
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924		150.00
	$ 7,150.00	$ 7,150.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

Balance cash on hand July 1, 1923	$ 1,900.00	
RECEIPTS		
Loans paid	.....	
DISBURSEMENTS		
New Loans		.....
	$ 1,900.00	
Balance cash on hand June 30, 1924		$ 1,900.00
	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,900.00

AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND JUNE 30, 1924

Permanent Fund	$268,550.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	49,850.00
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	82,500.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	8,100.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	10,000.00
W. J. Bryan Prize Fund	250.00
Gifts for Medical Plant:	
General Education Board	225,000.00
Rockefeller Foundation	225,000.00

INTEREST COLLECTIONS FROM JULY 1, 1923 TO JUNE 30, 1924

Permanent Loan Interest Fund	$ 14,243.88
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Interest Fund	3,582.17
Mark Ranney Memorial Interest Fund	3,858.21
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund	461.50
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	519.17
W. J. Bryan Prize Interest Fund	12.50

During the year that ended June 30, 1924, new loans were made, as follows:

Permanent Fund	$ 43,000.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	7,000.00
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	12,000.00

TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924

Fund	Date Established	Original Am't of Principal	Balance 7-1-1923	Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Balance 6-30-24	Nature of Investments	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
Permanent Land Fund: Accrued from sale of land from federal grants; income used for general university purposes	1840	$284,889.36	$ 1,439.36	$57,900.00	$59,339.36	$43,000.00	$16,339.36	Mortgage Notes	$268,550.00	$ 284,889.36
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund: Established by Martha W. Ranney; interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts	1908	64,867.66	200.00	14,300.00	14,500.00	12,000.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes	82,500.00	85,000.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial: Established by Helen J. Gifford; interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients	1908	8,757.08	1,900.00	----------	1,900.00	----------	1,900.00	Mortgage Notes	8,100.00	10,000.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship: Established by A. Whitney Carr; interest to be used for scholarships worth $40.00 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students	1900	50,000.00	150.00	7,000.00	7,150.00	7,000.00	150.00	Mortgage Notes	49,850.00	50,000.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship: Establishd by John F. Dillon; interest used for $200.00 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law scholarships	1914	10,000.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Mortgage Notes	10,000.00	10,000.00
Wm. Jennings Bryan Prize: For students' essays on Government	1903	250.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Mortgage Notes	250.00	250.00

Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize	1900	2,500.00						25 shares of Pref. stock in Nat'l Biscuit Co.	2,500.00	2,500.00
W. T. Proudfoot Prize	1923-4	2,000.00						Jewett Building Mtg., $1,000 Millane Hotel $1,000	2,000.00	2,000.00
Library Fine Fund	1923-4							C., R. I. & P. Bds., $1,561.89 Brd. Control Athl., $1,500	2,061.89	2,061.89
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize	1923	400.00						Mo. River Bridge Co.	400.00	400.00
Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize	1923	500.00						Iowa City Hotel Co., Bond	500.00	500.00
Grand Total			$ 3,689.36	$79,200.00	$82,889.36	$62,000.00	$20,889.36		$426,711.89	$ 447,601.25

Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

Ames

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1924

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds for the Biennial Period from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

E. M. EFFLER, SECRETARY

RECEIPTS FOR THE ANNUAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND

	1922-23
From National Government:	
Interest on endowment fund	$ 35,276.80
Morrill Fund	50,000.00
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	9,052.88
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	539,083.35
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	822,250.00
Allotment from the $20,000.00 set aside by law for four-year and two-year Home Economics courses	12,500.00
Special appropriation to pay tuition of honorably discharged soldiers and sailors	27,522.29
From miscellaneous sources:	
Scholarship funds	8,295.50
Interest on treasurer's balances	3,010.34
Cancelled checks	211.63
	$ 1,507,202.79

II. NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND

From National Government:	
U. S. Veterans' Bureau, tuition for vocational students ($5.00 per month per man)	7,803.13
U. S. Veterans' Bureau, for tutoring ungraded students ($20.00 per month per man)	45,880.78
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	301.62
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	54,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
Allotment from the $20,00.00 set aside for four-year and two-year Home Economics	7,500.00
Allotment from appropriation for Engineering Extension and Trade School work, assigned to Trade School work at the college	3,000.00
From miscellaneous sources:	
Cancelled checks	250.00
	$ 138,735.53

III. INCOME ACCOUNT

General:	
Incidental fees	$ 43,819.79
Student repair fund (set aside from incidental fees)	2,000.00
Hospital fee	23,587.58
Physical education (women)	3,125.31
Physical training (men)	12,697.68
Diploma fee	3,115.00
Piano rentals	341.50
Special examination and library fees	684.00
Tuition	24,300.14
Collegiate departmental fees	92,296.22
Non-collegiate departmental fees	16,325.11
Non-collegiate tuition	5,555.41
General registration summer session	5,500.00
Summer session	6,358.69
	$ 239,706.43

IV. VACATION COURSES

From State:	
For summer session (permanent)	$ 20,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
From National Government:	
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	175.00
From miscellaneous sources:	
Cancelled checks	250.00
	$ 40,425.00

From State:	
For winter short courses in agriculture, home economics and engineering	$ 9,500.00
Veterinary practitioners course	2,500.00
	$ 52,425.00

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

From State:	
Additional construction and equipment (39th G. A.)	$ 55,000.00
Armory (40th G. A.)	12,000.00
Books and periodicals (36th G. A.)	5,000.00
Books and periodicals (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of land (39th G. A.)	309,000.00
Equipment of buildings and departments (39th G. A.)	56,000.00
Extension of heating system (39th G. A.)	4,000.00
Library building (38th G. A.)	69,879.87
Public grounds maintenance and improvements (36th G. A.)	10,000.00
Public grounds maintenance and improvements (39th G. A.)	10,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (36th G. A.)	46,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (39th G. A.)	10,000.00
Special building fund (37th G. A.)	5,000.00
	$ 611,879.87
From students and others:	
Rental of dormitories and houses, etc.	$ 69,584.26
Rental of west farm	326.65
	$ 681,790.78

VI. EXTENSION FUNDS

Agriculture and home economics:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Lever	$ 170,596.43
Interest on bank balances	744.66
Rehabilitation	2,025.00
	$ 173,366.09
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	$ 90,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	85,000.00
From Others:	
Flax development	250.00
Vaccination school	1,367.50
From State:	
Apiary inspection (permanent)	1,500.00
Engineering Extension:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Hughes act for vocational education	2,646.73
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent) (less amount set aside for two-year trade school work)	22,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	10,000.00
	$ 386,130.32

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Agricultural Experiment station:	
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	$ 115,500.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	134,500.00
From National Government:	
Hatch Act	15,000.00
Adams Act	15,000.00
	$ 280,000.00
Engineering Experiment Station:	
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	15,000.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	20,000.00
Good Roads Experimentation:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	10,000.00
Veterinary Investigations:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	12,500.00
Additional appropriation (39th G. A.)	6,000.00
	$ 343,500.00

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS

EDUCATIONAL

I.	Collegiate Support Fund	$ 1,507,202.79
II.	Non-Collegiate Support Fund	138,735.53
III.	Student Fees	239,706.43
IV.	Vacation Courses	52,425.00

V.	Buildings, Improvements and Equipment Funds	681,790.78
	Total for Educational Work	$ 2,619,860.53

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

VI.	Extension Funds	$ 386,130.32
VII.	Experimental Funds	343,500.00
	Total for Industrial Service	$ 729,630.32
	Total receipts from all sources	3,349,490.85

SALES OF DEPARTMENTS

Department	1922-23
Collegiate:	
Agricultural engineering	$ 2,326.85
Agricultural engineering—tractor service	565.89
Agricultural journalism	15.00
Animal husbandry	18,549.92
Animal husbandry meat laboratory	4,307.07
Bacteriology	110.30
Botany	23.48
Buildings and grounds, for power, light, etc.	45,940.12
Ceramic engineering	53.50
Chemical engineering	75.00
Chemistry	5,400.92
Commencement fund	5.00
Dairy husbandry	6,619.47
Dairying	117,564.38
Electrical engineering	44.00
Equipment	65.00
Farm crops	89.00
Forestry	33.80
General stores	7,876.77
Genetics	6.45
Home economics	39.92
Horticulture	9,943.59
Hospital	12,060.80
Landscape Architecture	31.00
Library	265.74
Mechanical engineering	3,294.20
Mining engineering	3.00
Motion picture fund	20.50
Non-resident lecture fund	2,533.70
Physical education	10.00
Physical training	176.20
Physics	16.21
Poultry husbandry	2,538.20
Printing	9,390.63
Publications and printing	2.85
Publicity, high school pictures	87.15
Registrar	101.00
Soils	6.77
State fair fund	25.00
Veterinary ambulatory clinic	6,994.06
Veterinary physiology	7.20
Veterinary surgery	2,777.40
Zoology	274.39
	$ 260,271.43
Non-Collegiate:	
Agricultural engineering	31.56
Animal husbandry	2.00
Horticulture	3.50
Poultry	2,353.88
Trades and Industries	1,505.35
	$ 3,896.29
Vacation Courses:	
Summer session	19.80
Winter short course	410.50
	$ 430.30
Buildings, Improvements and Equipment:	
Armory (transfer of material)	$ 741.00
Enlargement of buildings (transfer of material)	927.44
Equipment of buildings and departments	363.54
Extension of heating system and plant	140.89
Library building	.90
Public grounds, maintenance and improvements	370.35
Repairs to barns, pavilions and fences	3.20

Repairs and minor improvements	102.74
Sewer construction	1.40
Superintendent's storeroom	54,747.19
	$ 57,398.65
Industrial Service:	
Agricultural extension	$ 4,652.83
Engineering extension	6,763.28
Agricultural experiment station	40,886.25
Engineering experiment station	1,146.65
Veterinary investigations	575.48
Hog cholera serum	16,282.89
Total Industrial Service	$ 70,307.38
Grand Total Sales	392,304.05

ANNUAL INCOME

The statements of receipts do not show the entire income of the college, because some appropriations are not drawn in full from the state treasurer. The summary below shows the actual accrued income for the fiscal year.

Educational:	
Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	$ 94,329.68
From the state	1,304,022.29
From miscellaneous sources	11,517.47
Non-Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	53,985.53
From the state	84,500.00
From miscellaneous sources	250.00
Student Fees	239,706.43
Vacation Courses:	
From national government	175.00
From the state	52,000.00
From miscellaneous sources	250.00
Buildings and Improvements:	
From the state	481,000.00
From dormitory rentals, etc.	69,910.91
Total Educational Income	$ 2,391,647.31
Industrial Service:	
Extension Funds:	
From national government	$ 173,243.16
From the state	208,500.00
From miscellaneous sources	4,387.16
Experimental Funds:	
From national government	30,000.00
From the state	313,500.00
Total Industrial Service Income	$ 729,630.32
Total Income all sources	$ 3,121,277.63
SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF INCOME	
From national government	$ 351,733.37
From the state	2,443,522.29
From miscellaneous sources	326,021.97
Total Income	$ 3,121,277.63

EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1922-1923

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT

	From Income Fund Current Exp.	From Support Fund Current Exp.	From Support Fund Salaries
Department Expenses:			
Agricultural Engineering	$ 690.29	$ 2,431.90	$ 21,285.83
Agricultural Engineering Tractor Service		—565.89	
Agricultural Journalism		1,138.14	8,835.57
Animal Husbandry	1,920.37	16,326.07	36,347.26
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	182.22	1,258.61	
Applied Art			21,667.54
Architectural Engineering		904.04	13,273.33
Bacteriology	922.52	2,151.58	14,258.33
Botany	1,028.00	2,142.01	25,988.77
Botany Museum		210.01	
Ceramic Engineering	432.00	1,105.46	6,850.00

Chemical Engineering	465.25	750.32	9,540.00
Chemistry	21,472.22	30,766.43	95,583.45
Civil Engineering	1,556.35	2,833.27	42,335.96
Dairy Husbandry		4,427.00	5,722.05
Dairying	1,538.07	2,142.24	18,420.84
Economics		1,179.91	25,998.70
Electrical Engineering	1,159.02	2,978.42	27,155.76
English		509.02	41,999.37
Farm Crops	692.25	2,014.71	14,874.15
Forestry	16.00	1,900.82	11,760.00
General Stores		10,574.30	
Genetics	25.50	1,597.37	3,716.16
Geology		517.75	7,475.75
History		200.51	8,821.05
Home Economics (General)		17,735.52	
Horticulture	21.30	500.00	23,103.81
Hospital	23,587.58	1,302.98	
Hygiene		314.70	12,093.32
Landscape Architecture	91.10	1,095.68	7,305.49
Library, General	684.00	3,568.77	27,413.50
Mathematics		275.35	43,016.68
Mechanical Engineering	2,724.40	4,979.30	53,223.42
Military		2,715.93	5,154.86
Mining Engineering		271.31	3,100.00
Modern Languages		102.04	10,675.00
Music		194.33	3,699.99
Physical Education	1,562.54	2,137.10	10,600.00
Physical Training	12,652.68	792.39	13,025.00
Physics	1,252.52	1,589.26	35,887.40
Piano Rent	341.50	269.90	5,971.66
Poultry Husbandry	370.27	3,948.26	
Printing (Multigraph)		36.84	
Psychology		374.35	9,323.43
Public Speaking		563.42	13,750.00
Research Fund		2,639.82	
Soils	780.00	1,902.76	16,911.07
Soldier Tuition		22,520.85	
Summer Session		16,337.06	
Trades and Industries			4,150.00
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic		160.79	
Veterinary Anatomy	286.75	554.20	11,066.66
Veterinary Pathology	168.12	721.53	9,086.68
Veterinary Physiology	89.00	763.00	7,240.00
Veterinary Surgery	98.00	1,630.00	11,206.70
Vocational Education		1,670.03	17,230.26
Zoology and Entomology	38.77	4,514.54	31,085.93
Household Art			18,720.92
Household Science			32,246.16
	$ 76,848.59	$ 184,814.63	$ 898,197.81
Scholarship Funds:			
Agricultural		$ 250.00	
American Jersey Cattle Club Scholarship		466.66	
George W. Catt Scholarship		4,445.80	
John Clay Scholarship		240.00	
John Clay Endowment		1,000.00	
Fleischmann Yeast Co., Fellowship		200.00	
Gypsum Industries Assoc. Scholarship		962.65	
National Fertilizers Assoc. Fellow		1,009.53	
North Western Yeast Co., Fellowship		837.50	
State Fair Scholarships		700.00	
College Tuition Scholarships		2,295.00	
Administration and General Expense:			
Expenses of the Executive and Administrative Offices	929.02	18,862.64	121,536.29
General Expenses, including lectures, Commencement, Sabbath services, Advertising, printing, ringing chimes, etc.		27,821.85	
Heat, Light and Janitor Services for Public Buildings	4,112.05	223,288.34	
Student Repair Fund	2,000.00	2,380.89	
	$ 83,889.66		$ 1,019,734.10

For Equipment and Improvements:	
Equipment:	
Agricultural Engineering	$ 1,337.30
Animal Husbandry	143.05
Books and Periodicals.....	4,513.22
Botany	8.50
Buildings and Grounds (Fire Ext.)	2,488.68
Ceramic Engineering	4.45
Chemical Engineering	115.20
Chemistry	79.80
Civil Engineering	1,235.55
Dairy	7.20
Electrical Engineering (Radio)	418.38
Engineering Experiment Station	3.30
Forestry	53.00
Home Economics	410.70
Horticulture	18.00
Hospital	27.50
Inventory	17.17
Library	62.96
Mathematics	27.17
Mechanical Engineering	436.75
Military	885.46
Modern Language	6.00
Music	105.00
Physics	7.30
Secretary's Office	2.50
Storeroom	980.00
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	1,260.00
Western Union Clocks.....	51.60
	$ 14,705.74
Improvements:	
Animal husbandry fences....	$ 118.20
Campus lights	3,632.92
Cement walks	4,625.74
Dairy farm pole line.....	19.50
Grading area north of Lodges	1,025.68
Grading hog lots.....	4,135.05
Handball courts	808.90
Hog barn fences.....	463.97
Horse paddocks	1,604.78
Men's tennis courts	1,920.28
Utility survey	165.41
Women's tennis courts.....	784.41
Water lines	1,464.18
	$ 20,769.02
Summary of Collegiate expenditures:	
Salaries	$ 1,019,734.10
Department expenses	184,814.63
Scholarship funds	12,407.14
Administration and general expense	49,065.38
Heat. light and janitor service	223,288.34
Equipment and improvement.	35,474.76
	$ 1,524,784.35

II. NON-COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES

Department Expenses:			
Administration		$ 977.02	$ 230.00
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management .....$	139.95	—100.96	4,919.79
Agricultural engineering	576.30	887.60	6,811.67
Animal husbandry	1,431.95	474.80	14,247.02
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	66.20	448.89	
Animal Husbandry--Herdsman Course		139.30	
Animal Husbandry — Rent of Poultry Laboratory		3,600.00	
Chemistry		99.99	3,230.54
Dairy	541.00	709.46	4,313.00
English		204.45	9,211.10
Farm Crops and Soils	478.25	189.88	7,200.00
Home Economics	464.00	507.21	6,690.00
Horticulture	637.30	1,430.28	8,286.62

Mathematics		52.07	6,041.66
Poultry	5,215.00	948.41	
Physical training			1,800.00
Public Speaking		19.95	540.00
Trades and Industries	6,430.16	1,310.45	25,774.40
U. S. Vet. Bureau Students		269.01	
U. S. Vet. Bureau Students Salaries	16,061.76		2,602.42
Vet. Pathology			500.00
Vet. Surgery			200.00
Zoology	345.00	1,418.41	1,800.00
	$ 32,386.87	$ 13,586.22	$ 104,398.22

SUMMARY OF NON-COLLEGIATE

Salaries	$104,398.22
Department Expenses	9,009.20
Administrative Expenses	977.02
Heat, Light and Janitor Service	3,600.00
	$117,984.44

III. INCOME FUND

Collegiate Expenditures, see Table I	$ 83,889.66
Non Collegiate Expenditures, see Table II	32,386.87
Vacation Courses, see Table IV	839.89
Total	$117,115.42

IV. VACATION COURSES

Summer School:	
Summer school salaries:	
First term 1922 (part)	$ 28,397.50
Second term 1922	13,490.83
General labor and clerical help	217.91
Lecturers' fees and expenses	503.57
Stationery and printing	708.07
Postage	22.89
Telegrams and telephone	8.47
Freight and express	185.86
	$ 43,542.21
Less amount paid from Income Fund	838.89
	$ 42,703.32
Winter Short Courses:	
General Expenses, Accommodations, etc.	587.65
Agricultural dean's fund	3.00
Agricultural economics	157.14
Agricultural engineering	215.78
Agricultural journalism	85.85
Animal husbandry	4,150.32
Botanical Exhibit	71.54
Boys' and girls' club work	78.62
Conservation conference	178.85
Dairymen's course	1,619.00
Engineering division courses and exhibits	1,871.27
Farm crops	953.14
Forestry	111.61
Home economics	770.97
Horticulture	332.39
Landscape architecture	400.00
Industrial Science division	12.34
Publicity and printing	1,712.28
Rural life conference	161.86
Small grain and corn show	600.23
Soils	289.90
Vocational education	55.26
Beekeepers' short course	163.36
	$ 14,582.36
Veterinary Practitioners' Courses:	
Salaries	$ 1,575.69
General labor	40.72
General supplies	319.71
Printing and stationery	625.49
Freight, express and drayage	10.05
Live stock for experiments	684.20
Postage	30.00
	$ 3,285.86

Summary of Vacation Courses Expenditures:	
Summer School	$ 42,703.32
Winter Short Courses	14,582.36
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	3,285.86
	$ 60,571.54

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment:	
Agricultural engineering laboratory sidewalk	$ 547.56
Agronomy farm house	5,642.43
A. H. experimental farm house	1,988.27
A. H. experimental farm scale house	343.95
Armory fire	1,295.64
Birch hall	6,147.74
Bleachers, military storage	2,682.26
Dairy farm judging pavilion	39.37
Engineering annex	700.13
Hog barn and pavilion	2,701.94
Hog barn, A. H. exp. farm	3,733.67
Horse barn	11,558.72
Military forage shed	1,375.33
Powder magazine	302.22
Sewer construction	4,856.13
Sheep paddocks	485.18
Water meters	4,939.12
Water system, extension	6,473.57
	$ 55,813.23
Armory:	
Labor and sundries	$ 48.52
New Armory:	
Contract, roofing	$ 4,879.00
Labor and sundries	3,315.89
Steel	4,559.12
	$ 12,754.01
Books and Periodicals:	
Purchase of books, etc., for library	$ 32,486.71
Construction of Buildings and Purchase of Lands:	
Agricultural engineering laboratory	$ 180.82
Birch Hall	33,711.75
Hog barn and pavilion	67.29
Lee acreage	15,000.00
Library building	721.68
McDonald farm	30,000.00
Physics Building	181,664.14
Sheep barns	18,736.57
Sigma Nu lot	6,253.53
West farm	28,000.00
	$314,335.78
Equipment of Buildings and Departments:	
Agricultural engineering	$ 1,390.35
Animal husbandry	7,860.20
Bacteriology	829.98
Home management house	16.50
Botany	855.66
Botany section	70.90
Buildings and grounds	66.72
Central building	28.42
Ceramic engineering	337.79
Chemical engineering	912.18
Chemistry	4,784.84
Chemistry section	6.48
Civil engineering	637.80
Dairy	186.40
Dairy husbandry	88.00
Dean of men	192.40
Dean of women	28.25
East Hall	1,359.70
Economic science	150.00
Electrical engineering	1,624.95
Forestry	130.74
General stores	.27
Genetics	1,583.20
Geology	300.38
Government committee	48.00
Hand ball courts	560.45
History	70.21
Home economics	2,771.80
Horticulture	567.55

Hospital	948.73
Inventory	748.23
Kewanee tables	11.00
The Knoll	743.96
Library	97.88
Mathematics	86.09
Mechanical engineering	1,883.26
Military	1,237.64
Mining engineering	2,121.42
Music	16.11
Birch Hall	5,987.74
Non-collegiate home economics	134.38
Physical education	6.00
Poultry farm	157.20
President's Office	57.64
Public speaking	57.64
Registrar's office	467.05
Secretary's office	278.63
South Hall	252.00
Trades and Industries	412.34
Treasurer's office	838.34
Veterinary dean's office	166.65
Veterinary pathology	355.07
Veterinary physiology	83.03
West Hall	260.75
Zoology	1,986.17
	$ 46,855.07
Less credits	363.54
	$ 46,491.53
Extension of Heating System and Plant:	
Drilling new well	$ 522.90
Lake La Verne	1.60
Library Building:	
Contracts	$ 52,508.25
Architect's plans	7,000.00
Labor	7,004.57
Sundries	7,685.22
	$ 74,198.04
Public Grounds Maintenance and Improvement:	
Salaries, regular employees	3,958.62
Miscellaneous labor and supplies	17,287.54
	$ 21,246.16
Repairs and Improvements to Dairy Building, Old Ag. Hall, etc.:	
Bee house	1,139.79
Repairs and Improvements to barns, pavilions and fences:	
Animal husbandry experimental farm barn	1,134.06
Animal husbandry experimental farm fences	2,113.60
Dairy farm fences	92.02
Animal husbandry farm fences	18.00
Poultry farm fences	1,110.25
Truck crops shed	488.94
Sheep barn fences	86.99
	$ 5,043.86
Repairs and Minor Improvements:	
Salaries, regular employees	$ 11,886.66
Agricultural Hall	792.47
Agricultural Hall (old)	4,914.82
Agricultural Hall library	197.39
Agricultural engineering laboratory	769.82
Animal husbandry laboratory	35.51
Auto garage	280.67
Armory	559.16
Central building	2,214.08
Chemistry building	1,488.90
Dairy building	1,476.58
Dormitories	1,007.07
Engineering Hall	511.22
Engineering buildings	3,582.20
Fire protection	222.21
Farm buildings	4,221.02
Fire, lights and incidentals	864.30
General buildings	613.32
Gymnasium and Athletic Grounds	629.69
Home economics buildings	633.04
Horticultural buildings and green houses	757.77
Hospital	1,063.53

Library	209.56
Morrill Hall	99.86
Physics building	71.40
Residences on campus	4,157.48
Science building	654.96
Sewer maintenance	1,043.57
Storeroom	561.96
Superintendent's horse and auto upkeep	1,100.91
Tools and machinery (general)	1,779.51
Veterinary buildings	713.69
	$ 49,114.33
Less cancelled checks	102.74
	$ 49,011.59
Sewer Construction	58.82
Special Building Fund:	
Poultry laboratory	6,276.60
Birch Hall	745.09
	$ 7,021.69
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory:	
Labor and sundries	$ 131.09

ROOM RENT FUND

	Salaries	Current Expenses	Rent Refunded	Total
Margaret Hall	$ 2,459.56	$ 1,865.58	$ 179.30	$ 4,504.44
West Hall	2,145.00	2,736.42	321.00	5,202.42
East Hall	2,223.53	2,330.94	341.00	4,895.47
South Hall	1,479.72	1,264.25	172.00	2,915.97
The Lodges	3,256.84	5,538.99	507.10	9,302.93
West Gate Cottage	81.84	553.52	40.00	675.36
Lincoln Way Cottage	190.25	459.20	63.60	713.05
Gray Cottage	220.82	182.75	10.00	413.57
General Fund	1,694.55	2,592.68		4,287.23
Four Apartment House		306.16		306.16
The Maples		214.63		214.63
Office Building		236.79		236.79
Post Office and Book Store		38.67		38.67
Birch Hall Construction		12,670.08		12,670.08
	$ 13,752.11	$ 30,990.66	$ 1,634.00	$ 46,376.77

Storeroom Fund:	
Receipts in excess of expenditures	$—2,381.65
Summary of Building, Improvement and Equipment Expenditures:	
Additional construction and equipment	$ 55,813.23
Armory	48.52
New Armory	12,754.01
Books and periodicals	32,486.71
Construction of buildings and purchase of lands	314,335.78
Equipment of buildings and departments	46,491.53
Extension of heating system and plant	522.90
Lake LaVerne Fund	1.60
Library building	74,198.04
Public grounds maintenance and improvements	21,246.16
Repairs and improvemnts to dairy building, old Ag. Hall, etc.	1,139.79
Repairs and improvements to barns, pavilions and fences	5,043.86
Repairs and minor improvements	49,011.59
Sewer construction	58.82
Special building fund	7,021.69
Temporary home economics laboratory	131.09
Room rent fund	46,376.77
Storeroom fund	—2,381.65
Enlargement of buildings (net receipts)	—909.06
	$663,391.38

VI. EXTENSION FUND EXPENDITURES

	Federal	State
Salaries	$161,142.36	$109,325.61
Labor	829.44	16,228.29
Supplies and materials, stationery, etc.		16,980.77
Communication service		5,686.55
Traveling expenses	8,624.63	35,121.37
Transportation of things		1,915.94
Printing, binding and distribution of publications		10,675.22
Heat, light, water and power		1,800.00

Equipment		3,863.40
Miscellaneous		269.48
		$201,866.63
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.		4,652.83
	$170,596.43	$197,213.80
Apiary Inspection:		
Salaries		$ 1,044.94
Traveling expense		469.91
		$ 1,514.85
Engineering extension:		
Salaries		$ 27,080.20
Labor and clerical help		3,288.77
Traveling expense		3,162.07
General supplies		5,673.12
Printing and stationery		3,598.20
Postage		1,099.51
Telephone and telegraph		149.10
Freight, express and drayage		497.99
Equipment		582.48
Heat, light, water and power		350.00
Incidentals		41.70
		$ 45,523.14
Less sales and fees		6,763.28
		$ 38,759.86

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Agricultural Experiment Station:

	State	Adams	Hatch	Total
Agricultural economics	$ 31,775.96			$ 31,775.96
Agricultural engineering	10,388.82			10,388.82
Animal husbandry	18,231.23	$ 2,124.57	$ 5,261.88	$ 25,617.68
Bacteriology	1,683.93			1,683.93
Botany & plant pathology	15,278.54		136.23	15,414.77
Bulletin	14,073.08		758.81	14,831.89
Chemistry	6,689.29	1,301.55	1,200.00	9,190.84
Dairy	10,254.78			10,254.78
Dairy husbandry	6,578.85	1,912.15	1,000.00	9,491.00
Director	3,740.51		703.96	4,444.47
Entomology	9,274.29			9,274.29
Farm crops	19,039.30		2,606.13	21,645.43
Forestry	3,726.34		300.00	4,026.34
General expenses	9,188.32			9,188.32
Genetics	1,957.39			1,957.39
Landscape architecture	614.70			614.70
Photography	2,292.89		300.00	2,592.89
Pomology	14,240.60	4,076.63	1,479.71	19,796.94
Poultry husbandry	4,727.31		53.28	4,780.59
Rural sociology	3,971.86			3,971.86
Soils	11,924.10	5,585.10	600.00	18,109.20
Soil survey	40,542.86			40,542.86
Truck crops	9,530.81		600.00	10,130.81
	$249,725.76	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$279,725.76
Salaries	$159,075.74	$ 9,395.00	$ 8,415.00	$176,885.74
Labor	40,055.10	2,772.38	752.92	43,580.40
Publications	14,956.92		462.96	15,419.88
Postage and stationery	6,742.94	112.89	259.54	7,115.37
Freight and express	3,001.75			3,001.75
Heat, light, water, power	7,854.11	110.85	189.17	8,154.13
Chemicals & lab. supplies	3,694.12	821.79	149.87	4,665.78
Seeds, plants, sundry supplies	10,448.58	442.01	427.38	11,317.97
Fertilizers	823.81			823.81
Feeding stuffs	11,880.25	588.66	4,147.26	16,616.17
Library	34.87			34.87
Tools, machinery and appliances	4,501.61	334.40	39.04	4,875.05
Furniture and fixtures	1,297.73		2.80	1,300.53
Scientific app. & spec.	397.88		1.21	399.09
Live stock	5,815.42			5,815.42
Traveling expenses	17,123.64	275.77	143.71	17,543.12

Contingent expenses	31.50			31.50
Buildings and land	2,876.04	146.25	9.14	3,031.43
	$290,612.01	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$320,612.01
Less Sales	40,886.25			4,886.25
	$249,725.76			$279,725.76

Engineering Experiment Station:	
Salaries	$ 26,326.78
Labor, testing and experimental	1,547.97
Publications	552.00
Postage, stationery, telephone and telegraph	1,214.10
Freight and express	217.76
Heat, light, water and power	1,170.42
Chemicals and laboratory supplies	504.07
Sundry supplies	1,836.51
Library	7.00
Tools, machinery and appliances	509.34
Furniture and fixtures	463.07
Scientific apparatus	15.46
Traveling expenses	746.56
	$ 35,111.04
Less sales and testing fees	1,146.65
Total	$ 33,964.39
Good Roads, Experimentation:	
Salaries	$ 4,275.77
Labor, testing and experimental	697.40
Postage, stationery, telephone and telegraph	302.11
Freight, express and drayage	4.65
Heat, light, water and power	805.00
Chemicals and laboratory supplies	62.88
Miscellaneous supplies	168.70
Tools, machinery and appliances	142.54
Traveling expenses	513.20
	$ 6,972.25
Veterinary Investigations:	
Salaries	$ 14,209.42
General labor	475.25
Postage, stationery, telephone and telegraph	104.51
Freight and express	46.49
Heat, light, water and power	796.26
Chemicals and laboratory supplies	228.31
Miscellaneous supplies	2,477.87
Feeding stuffs	638.68
Tools, machinery and appliances	102.68
Live stock	202.77
Traveling expenses	10.36
	$ 19,292.60
Less sales	575.48
	$ 18,717.12
Hog Cholera Serum Fund:	
Salaries	$ 180.00
Labor	25.20
Postage, stationery, telephone, telegraph	23.90
Freight and express	7.22
General supplies and serum	12,555.04
Furniture and fixtures	11.41
Refunds, serum returned	55.99
	$ 12,858.76
Less sales of serum	16,282.89
	$—3,424.13

Summary of Experimental Funds Expenditures:	
Agricultural Experiment Station:	
State funds	$249,725.76
Adams funds	15,000.00
Hatch funds	15,000.00
	$279,725.76
Engineering Experiment Station	$ 33,964.39
Good Roads Experimentation	6,972.25
Veterinary Investigations	18,717.12
Hog Cholera Serum Fund	—3,424.13
	$335,955.39

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Educational:	
I. Collegiate Support Fund	$ 1,524,784.35
II. Non-Collegiate Support Fund	117,984.44
III. Student Fees	117,115.42
IV. Vacation Courses	60,571.54
V. Building, Improvement and Equipment	663,391.38
	$ 2,483,847.13
Total Educational Work:	
Industrial Service:	
VI. Extension Funds	$ 408,084.94
VII. Experimental Funds	335,955.39
Total for Industrial Service Work	744,040.33
Total Expenditures all sources	$ 3,227,887.46

RECEIPTS FOR ANNUAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND

From National Government:	
Interest on endowment fund	$ 32,475.01
Morrill fund	50,000.00
Smith-Hughes Act for vocational education	14,845.86
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	505,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.)	800,000.00
Additional appropriation (Allotment General Fd. 40th G. A.)	47,687.28
Allotment from the $20,000 set aside by law for 4 year and 2 year H. Ec. courses	12,500.00
From Miscellaneous Sources:	
Scholarship funds	14,304.50
Cancelled checks	148.42
Tuition (transfer)	7,357.45
Total	$ 1,484,318.52

II. NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT FUND

From National Government:	
U. S. Vet. Bureau, tuition for vocational students	$ 52,809.58
Smith-Hughes Act for vocational education	1,009.20
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	54,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.)	20,000.00
Allotment from $20,000 set aside for 4 year and 2 year H. Ec. courses	7,500.00
Total	$ 135,318.78

III. INCOME FUND

From State:	
Appropriation to pay tuition of honorably discharged soldiers and sailors	$ 18,163.00
From Miscellaneous Sources:	
Cancelled check	6.33
Interest on Treasurer's balance	3,547.55
Tuition and registration	322,065.20
Student Repair Fund	2,000.00
Total	$ 345,782.08

IV. VACATION COURSES

From State:	
For summer session permanent	$ 20,000.00
Winter Short Courses in Ag., H. Ec. and Eng.	9,500.00
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	2,500.00
From Miscellaneous Sources:	
Cancelled check winter short course	50.00
Total	$ 32,050.00

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

From State:	
Additional construction and equipment (39th G. A.)	$ 20,000.00
Additional construction and equipment (40th G. A.)	8,000.00
Armory (40th G. A.)	104,500.00
Books and periodicals (40th G. A.)	25,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of land (39th G. A.)	77,500.00
(40th G. A.)	101,500.00

Equipment of buildings and departments (40th G. A.)	24,500.00
Extension of heating system and plant (40th G. A.)	64,500.00
Library building (38th G. A.)	225,000.00
Public grounds M. & I. (36th G. A.)	10,000.00
Public grounds M. & I. (40th G. A.)	10,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (36th G. A.)	46,000.00
Repairs and minor improvements (40th G. A.)	10,000.00
Total	$ 726,500.00
From Students and Others:	
Rental of dormitories, houses, etc.	77,569.21
Rental of west farm	60.00
Total	$ 77,629.21
Grand total	$ 804,129.21

VI. EXTENSION FUNDS

Agriculture and Home Economics:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Lever	$ 170,596.43
Rehabilitation	16,255.19
Interest on bank balances	570.42
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	90,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.)	100,000.00
Apiary inspection (permanent)	1,500.00
From Others:	
Vaccination School	7,038.00
Engineering:	
From National Government:	
Smith-Hughes Act for vocational education	2,834.70
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	25,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.)	10,000.00
Total	$ 423,794.74

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Agricultural Experimental Station:	
From National Government:	
Hatch Act	$ 15,000.00
Adams Act	15,000.00
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	115,500.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.)	134,500.00
Engineering Experiment Station:	
From State:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	15,000.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.)	20,000.00
Good Roads Experimentation:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	10,000.00
Veterinary Investigations:	
Annual appropriation (permanent)	12,500.00
Additional appropriation (40th G. A.)	10,000.00
Total	$ 347,500.00

VIII. GENERAL FUND

General Fund (40th G. A.)	$ 227,230.72

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS

	Educational	
I.	Collegiate Support Fund	$ 1,484,318.52
II.	Non-Collegiate Fund	135,318.78
III.	Income Fund	345,782.08
IV.	Vacation Courses	32,050.00
V.	Buildings, Improvements and Equipment Funds	804,129.21
	Total Educational Funds	$ 2,801,598.59
	Industrial Service	
VI.	Extension Funds	423,794.74
VII.	Experimental Funds	347,500.00
	Total Industrial Service Funds	$ 771,294.74
VIII.	General Fund	227,230.72
	Total receipts all sources	$ 3,800,124.05

SALES OF DEPARTMENTS

Collegiate Departments:	
Agricultural engineering	$ 3,295.87
Agricultural journalism	11.25
Animal husbandry	21,482.99
Animal husbandry meat laboratory	4,322.34
Applied art	3.28
Bacteriology	64.00
Botany	37.67
Building and grounds for power, light, etc.	46,124.08
Ceramic engineering	114.48
Chemistry	4,081.71
Civil engineering	157.00
Dairy	95,060.06
Dairy husbandry	9,430.84
Electrical engineering	52.48
Economic science	163.13
Farm crops	191.31
Forestry	18.83
General stores	9,585.17
Horticulture	8,366.52
Hospital	11,955.69
Household art	27.50
Household science	33.31
Landscape architecture	73.68
Library	1,072.75
Mechanical engineering	4,120.93
Military	8.00
Motion picture machine fund	72.50
Non-Resident lecture fund	2,319.70
Physical education	511.55
Physical training	1,755.75
Physics	69.55
Piano rent	311.00
Poultry husbandry	2,190.40
Printing	10,109.79
Publicity (High School Picture)	308.27
Registrar (diploma fund)	678.56
Superintendent storeroom	37,893.76
Veterinary ambulatory clinic	3,932.35
Veterinary anatomy	267.11
Veterinary physiology	5.00
Veterinary surgery	3,788.49
Zoology	81.00
	$ 284,149.65
Non-Collegiate Departments:	
Horticulture	12.41
Poultry	2,824.13
Trades and Industries	1,228.18
Trades and Industries—Auto	249.50
Zoology	16.20
	$ 4,330.42
Vacation Courses:	
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	507.65
Building, Improvement and Equipment Fund:	
Equipment fund	281.75
R. & M. I.	32.35
	$ 314.10
Industrial Service:	
Agricultural extension	$ 3,554.23
Engineering extension	8,404.68
Agricultural experiment	36,531.95
Engineering experiment	1,042.20
Veterinary investigations	814.87
Hog cholera serum	7,366.50
	$ 57,714.43
Grand Total Sales	$ 347,016.25

ANNUAL INCOME

The statements of receipts do not show the entire income of the college, because some appropriations are not drawn in full from the state treasurer. The summary below, shows the actual accrued income for the fiscal year.

Educational:	
Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	$ 97,320.87
From the state	1,383,350.28
From miscellaneous sources	18,006.80
Non-Collegiate Support Fund:	
From national government	53,818.78
From the state	81,500.00
Student Fees	331,422.65
Vacation Courses:	
From the state	32,000.00
From miscellaneous sources	50.00
Buildings and Improvement:	
From the state	1,022,101.05
From dormitory rentals, etc.	77,629.21
Total Educational Income	$ 3,097,199.64
Industrial Service:	
Extension Funds:	
From national government	173,431.13
From the state	226,500.00
From miscellaneous sources	23,863.61
Experimental Funds:	
From national government	30,000.00
From the state	327,499.67
Total Industrial Service Income	$ 781,294.41
Total Income, all sources	$ 3,878,494.05

SUMMARY OF SOURCES OF INCOME

From national government	$ 354,570.78
From the state	3,072,951.00
From miscellaneous sources	450,972.27
Total Income	$ 3,878,494.05

EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR 1923-1924

I. COLLEGIATE SUPPORT

	Salaries Support Fund	Expenses Support Fund	Expenses Income Fund
Department Salaries and Expenditures:			
Agricultural engineering	$ 21,056.71		$ 2,519.62
Agricultural journalism	9,521.92	$ 1,694.28	—11.25
Animal husbandry	44,999.13		17,516.32
Animal husbandry meat laboratory			1,807.12
Applied art	24,237.47		2,650.28
Architectural engineering	15,013.64	1,438.20	
Bacteriology	16,954.53		3,028.16
Botany	28,160.00		3,472.02
Botany Museum		472.54	
Ceramic engineering	6,733.30		1,704.15
Chemical engineering	10,220.00		1,589.57
Chemistry	102,574.58		56,384.66
Civil engineering	46,780.92		4,788.36
Dairy	19,095.00		4,903.97
Dairy husbandry	6,090.00		4,044.15
Economics	31,760.39	1,249.59	—163.13
English	45,505.47	486.64	
Electrical engineering	29,284.14		4,720.34
Farm crops	15,740.00		2,425.89
Forestry	11,205.00	2,040.89	—18.83
General stores			—5,572.47
Genetics	6,496.59	1,269.58	
Geology	8,220.00		476.40
History	10,629.97	289.68	
Home Management	5,006.83	855.33	
Horticulture	26,672.81		2,519.09
Hospital			21,857.14
Household art	22,590.00		2,930.78
Household science	27,028.41		8,122.75
Hygiene	13,519.18	268.67	

Landscape architecture	8,937.25	1,161.97	—73.68
Library	30,025.05		3,344.67
Mathematics	46,245.72	335.50	
Mechanical engineering	55,136.68		6,767.31
Military	4,852.81	1,436.30	—8.00
Mining engineering	3,302.47		426.17
Modern languages	11,750.00	94.20	
Motion picture machine			4.95
Music	4,390.17	325.73	
Non-resident lecture		1,322.91	—308.85
Physical education	12,881.53		3,429.56
Physical training	13,158.38		13,091.60
Physics	41,347.54		4,774.87
Physics moving fund		566.40	
Piano rent			—180.85
Poultry husbandry	7,512.44		4,165.22
Printing (multigraph)			—68.01
Psychology	15,446.65	922.00	
Public speaking	16,698.60	259.73	
Research		2,977.27	
Soils	19,299.38		3,333.63
Summer session		10,792.29	19,787.54
Superintendents storeroom			2,289.94
Teacher training	13,440.00		453.01
Trades and Industries	4,499.88		
Veterinary ambulatory clinic			633.77
Veterinary anatomy	11,800.00		1,274.20
Veterinary pathology	9,716.69		884.58
Veterinary physiology	7,906.60		769.05
Veterinary surgery	12,003.60		2,357.95
Vocational education	23,886.60	2,168.38	
Zoology and entomology	31,768.00		5,128.87
Scholarship Funds:			
Agricultural Fellowship		250.00	
American Bottlers of Carbonated Bev. Scholarship		1,008.97	
American Jersey Cattle Club Scholarship		133.33	
George W. Catt Scholarship		5,334.96	
Digestive Ferments Co. Gift		790.22	
Fleishmann Yeast Co., Scholarship		824.94	
Gypsum Industries Assn. Scholarship		971.30	
John Clay Scholarship		350.77	
Natl. Fertilizers Assn. Fel.		1,102.63	
Northwestern Yeast Co. Scholarship		125.00	
LaVerne Noyes Scholarship		939.50	
Quaker Oats Co. Scholarship		675.00	
State Fair Scholarships		350.26	
Administration and General Expense:			
Expenses of executive and administrative offices	129,130.08	20,974.34	1,262.33
General expenses, including lectures, commencement, Sabbath service, advertising, printing, ringing chimes, etc.		25,528.75	—220.71
Heat, light and janitor service for public buildings	53,454.07	128,047.91	46,801.04
Student repair fund			915.45
Equipment of departments:			
Agricultural engineering		1,846.50	
Agricultural economics sect.		53.50	
Agricultural journalism		40.00	
Agricultural extension		67.25	
Animal husbandry department		4,666.34	
Animal husbandry section		250.00	
Architectural engineering		375.37	
Bacteriology		753.72	
Books and periodicals		12,389.20	
Botany		1,348.25	
Buildings and grounds		1,154.98	
Bulletin section		238.71	
Business manager's office		50.53	
Ceramic engineering		26.50	
Chemical engineering		296.37	
Chemistry		3,116.10	
Civil engineering		78.20	
Dairy department		92.48	
Dean of women		12.49	
Dormitories		655.60	
Economic science		304.31	
Engineering dean's office		435.89	

Engineering extension		28.75	
Electrical engineering		2,388.37	
Farm crops		215.35	
Fire truck		2,131.25	
Forestry		67.77	
General stores		2,286.52	
Genetics		144.82	
Geology		237.66	
History		108.00	
Home economics		3,893.02	
Horticulture		2,101.50	
Hospital		162.60	
Junior dean's office		91.78	
Landscape architecture		42.30	
Laundry building		408.00	
Library		83.36	
Library building			40,852.80
Mathematics		130.45	
Mechanical engineering		1,923.75	
Military		1,627.56	
Modern languages		1.25	
Music		78.50	
Non-collegiate poultry		43.75	
Physical education		25.50	
Physical training		928.89	
Physics		434.66	
Physics building			36,347.00
Printing		38.00	
President's residence		82.11	
Psychology		76.33	
Purchasing agent's office		1.75	
Radio line		29.35	
Registrar's office		403.00	
Rural sociology		10.00	
Secretary's office		74.73	
Soils		15.00	
Soil survey section		25.00	
Trades and industries		554.45	
Truck crops section		10.00	
Veterinary dean's office		13.75	
Veterinary investigations		16.00	
Veterinary pathology		1.00	
Vocational education		20.00	
Western Union clock service		625.57	
Zoology		2,958.75	
Ag. Hall		25.70	
Public grounds		67.25	
Total equipment of Departments		$ 52,885.39	
Improvements:			
Animal husbandry grading		$ 797.55	
Animal husbandry fencing		903.62	
Cattle barn grading		266.60	
Dairy farm fencing		1,230.16	
Dormitory grading		1,005.35	
Horticulture farm drainage		493.02	
Horticultural farm planting		1,101.44	
Men's tennis courts		628.03	
Public grounds maintenance		8,255.68	
Women's tennis courts		1,006.21	
Total improvements		$ 15,687.66	
Total expenditures	$ 1,193,686.18	$288,409.01	$339,930.50

SUMMARY OF COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES

Salaries	$ 1,140,232.11
Department expenses	32,428.08
Scholarship funds	12,856.88
Administration and general	46,503.09
Heat, light and janitor service	181,501.98
Equipment and improvement	68,573.05
	$1,482,095.19

II. NON-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

	Salaries Support Fund	Expenses Support Fund	Expenses Income Fund
Department Expenses:			
Administration	$ 790.51	$ 1,699.13	
Agricultural economics and fm. mgt.	5,633.32		$ 50.26
Ag. engineering	5,707.25		1,159.99
Animal husbandry	11,285.45		2,031.35
Animal husbandry meat laboratory.			487.74
Animal husbandry herdsmen S. C...			73.48
Animal husbandry poultry lab. rental			3,600.00
Chemistry	3,250.00		
Dairying	4,374.64		986.09
English	8,000.00	170.06	
Farm crops and soils	7,700.00		516.91
Home economics	6,616.66	820.68	618.70
Horticulture	9,409.99		1,157.73
Mathematics	7,050.00	24.77	
Physical training	1,250.00		
Poultry			7,285.20
Public speaking	540.00	35.10	
Trades and industries	22,379.03		6,146.03
U. S. Veterans Bureau	16,317.07	64.82	—172.80
Veterinary pathology	500.00		
Veterinary surgery	283.32		
Zoology	1,777.76		2,246.71
	$ 112,865.00	$ 2,814.56	$ 26,187.39

SUMMARY OF NON-COLLEGIATE EXPENDITURES

Salaries	$ 112,865.00
Department Expenses	1,115.43
Administrative Expenses and Publicity	1,699.13
	$ 115,679.56

III. SUMMARY OF INCOME FUND

Department Expenses:	
Collegiate departments (See Table I)	$ 339,930.50
Non-Collegiate departments (See Table II)	26,187.39
Total	$ 366,117.89

IV. VACATION COURSES

Summer School:	
Salaries 1st term (part) 1923	$ 15,724.16
Salaries 2nd term (part) 1923	4,004.59
	$ 19,728.75
Lecturers, fees and expenses	271.25
Total	$ 20,000.00
Winter Short Courses:	
Accommodations committee	$ 684.87
Agricultural division	4,927.46
Agricultural engineering	127.04
Engineering division	1,082.54
Evening mass meetings	453.85
Home economics division	467.21
Publicity and printing	1,499.50
Science division	307.53
Total	$ 9,550.00
Veterinary Practitioners Course:	
Salaries	$ 1,618.10
Labor	116.93
Office supplies	187.25
Sundry supplies	407.15
Traveling expenses	179.78
Freight, express and drayage	21.48
Printing of publications	308.08
Heat, light, water and power	10.00
Equipment	237.86
	$ 3,086.63
Sale of Experimental Animals	507.65
Total	$ 2,578.98

SUMMARY OF VACATION COURSES

Summer Session	$ 20,000.00
Winter Short Courses	9,550.00
Veterinary Practitioners Course	2,578.98
	$ 32,128.98

V. BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment:	
Ag. eng. shop and shed	$ 2,457.44
Air lift pump	1,281.13
Campus lights	2,782.81
Cement walks	6,902.49
Dairy farm judging pavilion	9,388.64
High pressure steam main	4,698.05
Sewer construction	293.18
	$ 27,803.74
Armory:	
Brick, tile and stone	$ 21,265.31
Heating and plumbing	3,432.58
Labor	17,118.69
Lighting	878.95
Painting	354.36
Plans	1,200.00
Roofing	23,106.49
Steel	29,357.87
Steel sash contract	2,723.12
Sundry supplies	4,272.12
	$ 103,709.49
Books and Periodicals:	
Purchase of books, etc. for library	$ 25,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of lands:	
Beef cattle barn	$ 404.86
Cole acreage	8,000.00
Kimble acreage	3,750.00
Library building	65,123.79
Physics building	76,848.38
Sigma Nu lot	713.94
Waltmire lot	550.00
	$ 155,390.97
Equipment of Buildings and Departments:	
Agricultural engineering	$ 458.69
Agricultural journalism	498.15
Animal husbandry	1,231.40
Applied art	270.68
Birch Hall	616.73
Osborne cottage	268.35
Botany	605.46
Ceramic engineering	43.67
Chemical engineering	.60
Chemistry	2,470.60
Chemistry section	315.09
Civil engineering	200.67
Dairy farm	303.11
Electrical engineeering	2,841.53
Engineering dean	70.00
Genetics	37.07
Home economics	1,747.49
Home management	2,966.49
Horticulture	247.15
Hospital	747.16
Household art	348.46
Household science	415.06
Inventory	197.50
Mechanical engineering	692.70
Mining engineering	468.55
Non-collegiate trades and industries	59.50
Physical education	473.35
Physics	10,800.19
Pomology section	79.80
President's office	219.00
President's residence	672.94
Purchasing agent's office	107.03
Soils	167.00
Truck crops section	252.90

Vocational education	92.06
West Hall	421.06
	$ 31,407.19
Extension of Heating System and Plant:	
New tunnel	$ 58,295.88
Vacuum pumps	1,615.91
Water softener	8,395.82
	$ 68,307.61
Lake LaVerne	$ 66.67
Library Building:	
Contract	$ 200,624.84
Heating and plumbing	12,433.31
Labor	6,672.48
Lighting	1,519.79
Plans	3,182.87
Sculptured panels	1,000.00
Sundry supplies	239.61
	$ 225,672.90
Public Grounds, Maintenance and Improvement:	
Salaries	$ 3,996.64
Labor	13,160.14
Sundry supplies	2,819.10
	$ 19,975.88
Rent of West Farm:	
Dairy farm fencing	$ 386.65
Repairs and Improvements to Barns, Pavilions and Fences:	
Animal husbandry fences	$ 61.80
Dairy farm fences	467.15
Horticultural farm fences	1,354.79
	$ 1,883.74
Repairs and Minor Improvements:	
Salaries	$ 14,582.75
Agricultural Hall	2,313.21
Old Agricultural Hall	1,185.32
Agricultural engineering laboratory	115.86
Animal husbandry laboratory	87.74
Armory	33.81
Central building	799.05
Chemistry	3,311.88
Dairy	374.23
Dormitories	164.45
Engineering Hall	4,216.92
Engineering buildings	2,240.70
Fire protection	679.23
Farm buildings	7,621.27
Central heating plant	1,799.06
General buildings	1,709.93
Gymnasium	1,773.72
Home economics	4,281.71
Horticulture	1,044.87
Military	53.60
Hospital	1,336.65
Horse and auto upkeep	1,763.73
Morrill Hall	1,848.10
Residences on campus	5,882.85
Science building	729.93
Sewer maintenance	253.12
Storeroom	498.64
Physics	239.76
Veterinary buildings	1,581.22
Tools and machinery	2,729.32
	$ 65,252.63
Less cancelled checks	32.35
	$ 65,220.28

Room Rent	Salaries	Current Expenses	Rent Refunded	Total
Birch Hall	$ 1,100.00	$ 761.82	$ 50.00	$ 1,911.82
East Hall	2,377.50	1,933.70	424.50	4,735.70
Dean of Men's Cottage		1,067.97		1,067.97
Four Apartment House		27.42		27.42
General Fund	1,767.30	1,713.14		3,480.44
Gray Cottage	396.27	160.47	40.48	597.22
The Knoll		1.87		1.87
Lincoln Way Cottage	720.77	622.83	44.68	1,388.28

Lodges	3,934.00	6,793.82	553.81	11,281.63
M[illegible]		450.42		450.42
Margaret Hall	2,699.88	2,615.91	245.00	5,560.79
Office Building		198.25		198.25
Osborne Cottage	78.34	101.50	10.00	189.84
Post Office and Book Store		37.05		37.05
South Hall	1,762.50	2,326.83	130.00	4,219.33
West Gate Cottage	534.40	776.98	30.00	1,341.38
West Hall	2,408.15	2,077.68	323.00	4,808.83
Birch Hall Construction		6,619.37		6,619.37
Totals	$ 17,779.11	$ 28,287.03	$ 1,851.47	$ 47,917.61

SUMMARY OF BUILDING IMPROVEMENT AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURES

Additional construction and equipment	$ 27,803.74
Armory	103,709.49
Books and periodicals	25,000.00
Construction of buildings and purchase of land	155,390.97
Equipment of buildings and departments	31,407.19
Extension of heating system and plant	68,307.61
Lake LaVerne	66.67
Library building	225,672.90
Public grounds M. & I.	19,975.88
Rent of west farm	386.65
R. and I. of barns, pavilions and fences	1,883.74
Repairs and minor improvements	65,220.28
Room rent	47,917.61
	$ 772,742.73

VI. EXTENSION FUND EXPENDITURES

Agricultural and Home Economics Extension:	Federal	State
Salaries	$ 152,369.21	$ 127,253.46
Labor		16,915.58
Supplies, Materials, Stationery, etc.		12,005.52
Communication service		4,853.80
Traveling expenses	18,227.22	26,603.45
Transportation of things		1,423.62
Printing, binding and distribution of public		20,964.57
Heat, light, water and power		1,800.00
Equipment		6,844.64
Miscellaneous		1,323.08
	$ 170,596.43	$ 219,987.72
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.		3,554.23
	$ 170,596.43	$ 216,433.49

Apiary Inspection:	
Salaries	$ 1,047.65
Traveling expenses	452.35
	$ 1,500.00

Engineering Extension:	
Salaries	$ 26,850.15
Labor	6,228.80
Office supplies	3,907.27
Sundry supplies	5,716.13
Travel	3,854.02
Freight and express	875.91
Printing of publications	870.29
Heat, light, water and power	353.38
Equipment	608.40
	$ 49,264.35
Less receipts for testing, fees, etc.	8,404.68
	$ 40,859.67

SUMMARY OF EXTENSION EXPENDITURES

Agricultural extension, federal	$ 170,596.43
Agricultural extension, state	216,433.49
Apiary inspection	1,500.00
Engineering extension	40,859.67
	$ 429,389.59

VII. EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Agricultural Experiment Station:

		State	Hatch	Adams	Total
	Ag. Econ. and Fm. Mgt.	$ 31,345.32			$ 31,345.32
	Ag. engineering	11,300.60			11,300.60
	Animal husbandry	23,293.36	$ 4,079.93	$ 2,570.02	29,943.31
	Bacteriology	1,870.19			1,870.19
	Botany & plant pathology	14,810.08	56.70		14,866.78
	Bulletin	12,772.77	1,637.10		14,409.87
	Chemistry	8,589.66	1,200.00	1,299.31	11,088.97
	Dairy	12,109.62	1,000.00		13,109.62
	Dairy husbandry	7,129.40		1,901.75	9,031.15
	Director	4,463.87	633.38		5,097.25
	Entomology	9,982.10			9,982.10
	Farm crops	18,693.37		5,114.71	23,808.08
	Forestry	3,619.45	300.00		3,919.45
	General expenses	8,625.41			8,625.41
	Genetics	2,298.52			2,298.52
	Landscape architecture	692.46			692.46
	Photography	3,616.51	300.00		3,916.51
	Pomology	14,517.41	1,438.26	4,114.21	20,069.88
	Poultry husbandry	4,517.61	548.01		5,065.62
	Rural sociology	4,539.00			4,539.00
	Soils	11,043.62	3,206.62		14,250.24
	Soil survey	35,997.62			35,997.62
	Truck crops	10,676.15	600.00		11,276.15
		$256,504.10	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$286,504.10
1	Salaries	$174,527.50	$ 8,415.00	$ 9,395.00	$195,337.50
2	Labor	28,820.85	864.12	2,575.20	32,260.17
3	Office supplies	4,563.72	134.20	35.06	4,732.98
4	Scientific supplies	4,838.77	12.59	1,069.48	5,920.84
5	Feeding stuffs	13,216.96	3,321.56	915.59	17,454.11
6	Sundry supplies	11,682.79	679.59	527.44	12,889.82
7	Fertilizers	587.11	43.75	5.25	636.11
8	Communication service	1,876.02		.48	1,876.50
9	Travel expense	14,156.87		154.25	14,311.12
10	Transportation of things.	2,250.40	54.33	13.78	2,318.51
11	Publications	15,499.84	1,337.10		16,836.94
12	Heat, light, water and power	7,631.82	39.69	114.71	7,786.22
13	Furniture and fixtures	1,575.00			1,575.00
14	Library	1.00		5.25	6.25
15	Scientific equipment	226.64		103.32	329.96
16	Live stock	5,998.34		2.63	6,000.97
17	Tools, machinery, etc.	3,460.57	98.07	82.56	3,641.20
18	Buildings and land	2,121.85			2,121.85
		$293,036.05	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$323,036.05
	Less sales	36,531.95			36,531.95
		$256,504.10	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$286,504.10

Engineering Experiment Station:

Salaries	$ 27,386.96
Labor	2,681.34
Office supplies	633.24
Sundry supplies	1,782.67
Travel	427.44
Freight and express	357.28
Printing of publications	74.82
Heat, light and water	243.66
Equipment	3,632.87
	$37,220.28
Less sales, testing, fees, etc.	1,042.20
Total	$ 36,178.08

Good Roads Experimentation:

Salaries	$ 3,508.32
Labor	1,630.90
Office supplies	208.32
Sundry supplies	941.25
Travel	975.12
Freight and express	143.00
Printing of publications	330.98
Heat, light, water and power	893.40
Equipment	2,801.95
Miscellaneous	1,649.95
Total	$ 13,083.19

Veterinary Investigations:	
Salaries	$ 14,984.99
Labor	863.73
Office supplies	119.07
Sundry supplies	5,044.58
Travel	56.19
Freight and express	35.31
Heat, light and water	993.95
Equipment	945.50
	$ 23,043.32
Less sales	814.87
Total	$ 22,228.45

HOG CHOLERA SERUM FUND

Salaries	$ 180.00
Office supplies	8.27
Sundry supplies and serum	5,022.52
Freight and express	3.25
	$ 5,214.04
Less serum sales	$ 7,366.50
	$ —2,152.46

VIII. GENERAL FUND

Birch Hall addition	$ 65,693.78
Home economics building	2,674.55
Horse stable	490.50
Hospital addition	38,704.37
Kimble acreage	12,500.00
Laundry building	10,321.74
Lee farm	16,250.00
Lloyd-Jones tract	4,150.00
McDowell property	11,000.00
New paving	787.59
Old Ag. Hall elevator	2,538.31
Resurfacing campus roads	15,151.86
T. L. Rice lots	4,215.79
Ruth B. Safford house	5,700.00
Searle farm	21,750.00
	$ 211,928.49
Engineering Experiment Station:	
Labor	$ 3,303.31
Office supplies	732.31
Sundry supplies	1,204.17
Travel expense	375.78
Freight and express	84.30
Printing of publications	226.12
Heat, light and power	497.56
Equipment	3,576.12
	$ 9,999.67
Equipment:	
Agricultural engineering	$ 25.00
Animal husbandry	439.80
Bacteriology	150.47
Buildings and grounds	398.70
Chemical engineering	16.70
Chemistry	371.13
Dairy	850.00
Dormitories	3.27
Engineering dean	78.30
Engineering extension	5.00
Electrical engineering	486.64
History	18.00
Home economics	606.88
Hospital	30.50
Horticulture	18.03
Landscape architecture	53.98
Library	9.78
Mathematics	27.17
Military	902.53
Music	9.63
Non-collegiate poultry	51.10
Physical education	270.75
Physics	3.12
Western Union clock	1.06

Zoology	7.82
Inventory	197.50
Physical training	246.72
President's residence	.83
Veterinary surgery	22.15
	$ 5,302.56
Grand total general fund	$ 227,230.72

SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Agricultural Experiment Station:	
State Fund	$ 256,504.10
Hatch Fund	15,000.00
Adams Fund	15,000.00
	$ 286,504.10
Engineering Experiment Station	36,178.08
Good Roads Experimentation	13,083.19
Veterinary Investigations	22,228.45
Hog Cholera Serum Fund	—2,152.46
	$ 355,841.36

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Educational:	
I. Collegiate	$ 1,482,095.19
II. Non-Collegiate	115,679.56
III. Income Fund	366,117.89
IV. Vacation Courses	32,128.98
V. Buildings, Improvement and Equipment	772,742.73
Total Educational Work	$ 2,768,764.35
Industrial Service and General:	
VI. Extension Funds	$ 429,389.59
VII. Experimental Funds	355,841.36
VIII. General Funds	227,230.72
Total Industrial Service and General	$ 1,012,461.67
Grand Total Expenditures	$ 3,781,226.02

Summary of Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds for the Biennial Period Showing Balance in the Hands of the College Treasurer at the Beginning and at the End of the Period.

	Balance July 1, '22	Receipts 1922-23	Receipts 1923-24	Total Receipts	Expenditures 1922-23	Expenditures 1923-24	Total Expenditures	Balance June 30, '24
Educational Funds:								
Collegiate Support Fund	$ 19,670.52	$1,507,202.79	$1,484,318.52	$3,011,191.83	$1,524,784.35	$1,482,095.19	$3,006,879.54	$ 4,312.29
Income Account	3,898.76	239,706.43	345,782.08	589,387.27	114,733.77	366,117.89	480,851.66	108,535.61
Non-Collegiate Support Fund	—20,751.09	138,735.53	135,318.78	253,303.22	117,984.44	115,679.56	233,664.00	19,639.22
Summer Session	2,278.32	40,425.00	20,000.00	62,703.32	42,703.32	20,000.00	62,703.32	----------
Winter Short Course	5,082.36	9,500.00	9,550.00	24,132.36	14,582.36	9,550.00	24,132.36	----------
Veterinary Practitioners' Course	930.93	2,500.00	2,500.00	5,930.93	3,285.86	2,578.98	5,864.84	66.09
Building and Equipment Funds:								
Additional Construction and Equipment	871.19	55,000.00	28,000.00	83,871.19	55,813.23	27,803.74	83,616.97	254.22
Armory	48.52	----------	----------	48.52	48.52	----------	48.52	----------
New Armory	----------	12,000.00	104,500.00	116,500.00	12,754.01	103,709.49	116,463.50	36.50
Books and Periodicals	7,486.71	25,000.00	25,000.00	57,486.71	32,486.71	25,000.00	57,486.71	----------
Construction of Bldgs. and Purchase of Land	734.60	309,000.00	179,000.00	488,734.60	314,335.78	155,390.97	469,726.75	19,007.85
Enlargement of Buildings	—909.06	----------	----------	—909.06	—909.06	----------	—909.06	----------
Equipment of Buildings and Departments	—2,048.90	56,000.00	24,500.00	78,451.10	46,491.53	31,407.19	77,898.72	552.38
Extension of Heating System and Plant	1,066.31	4,000.00	64,500.00	69,566.31	522.90	68,307.61	68,830.51	735.80
Lake LaVerne	68.27	----------	----------	68.27	1.60	66.67	68.27	----------
Library Building	4,991.07	69,879.87	225,000.00	299,870.94	74,198.04	225,672.90	299,870.94	----------
Public Grounds, M. & I.	1,222.04	20,000.00	20,000.00	41,222.04	21,246.16	19,975.88	41,222.04	----------
Rent of West Farm	----------	326.65	60.00	386.65	----------	386.65	386.65	----------
Repairs and Improvements to Dairy Bldg., etc.	1,139.79	----------	----------	1,139.79	1,139.79	----------	1,139.79	----------
Repairs and Imp. to Barns, Pav., Fences	6,927.60	----------	----------	6,927.60	5,043.86	1,883.74	6,927.60	----------
Repairs and Minor Improvements	3,938.15	56,000.00	56,000.00	115,938.15	49,011.59	65,220.28	114,231.87	1,706.28
Sewer Construction	58.82	----------	----------	58.82	58.82	----------	58.82	----------
Special Building Fund	2,021.69	5,000.00	----------	7,021.69	7,021.69	----------	7,021.69	----------
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory	131.09	----------	----------	131.09	131.09	----------	131.09	----------
Room Rent	10,019.75	69,584.26	77,569.21	157,173.22	46,376.77	47,917.61	94,294.38	62,878.84
Industrial Service Funds:								
Agricultural, Home Economics Extension	20,423.96	349,983.59	384,460.04	754,867.59	367,810.23	387,029.92	754,840.15	27.44
Apiary Inspection	14.85	1,500.00	1,500.00	3,014.85	1,514.85	1,500.00	3,014.85	----------
Engineering Extension	9,622.64	34,646.73	37,834.70	82,104.07	38,759.86	40,859.67	79,619.53	2,484.54
Agricultural Experiment Station	32,294.89	280,000.00	280,000.00	592,294.89	279,725.76	286,504.10	566,229.86	26,065.03
Engineering Experiment Station	247.17	35,000.00	35,000.00	70,247.17	33,964.39	36,178.08	70,142.47	104.70
Good Roads Experimentation	55.44	10,000.00	10,000.00	20,055.44	6,972.25	13,083.19	20,055.44	----------
Veterinary Investigations	219.20	18,500.00	22,500.00	41,219.20	18,717.12	22,228.45	40,945.57	273.63
Hog Cholera Serum	2,417.90	----------	----------	2,417.90	—3,424.13	—2,152.46	—5,576.59	7,994.49
General Fund	----------	----------	227,230.72	227,230.72	----------	227,230.72	227,230.72	----------
Total—All Funds	$114,173.49	$3,349,490.85	$3,800,124.05	$7,263,788.39	$3,227,887.46	$3,781,226.02	$7,009,113.48	$ 254,674.91

SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY FOR THE BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Salary Budget for the Fiscal Year 1922-1923 as approved by the Board of Education, showing salary rates in effect at the close of the year.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural Dean:

C. F. Curtiss, dean and director (part time)	$ 3,250.00
Amy Moats, secretary (part time)	1,020.00
Judson H. Zentmire, assistant (part time)	800.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, head and professor (part time)	3,700.00
E. M. Mervine, associate professor	3,300.00
Q. C. Ayers, associate professor	2,800.00
F. C. Fenton, associate professor	2,700.00
H. F. Hertz, instructor	1,700.00
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor (part time)	400.00
Lew Wallace, instructor	1,800.00
Darrell B. Lucas, fellowship	540.00
Arthur L. Young, fellowship	540.00
A. R. White, mechanician (part time)	1,110.00
Clifford Marlow, toolkeeper, (part time)	810.00
Gladys Sparks, stenographer	1,140.00
Harry Cameron, farrier and mech. (part time)	600.00

Agricultural Journalism:

F. W. Beckman, head and professor (part time)	3,025.00
Blair Converse, assistant professor	2,850.00
H. G. Bryson, instructor (part time)	1,200.00
Clara F. Lawrence, assistant editor (part time)	375.00
Mabel G. Lahart, stenographer (part time)	510.00

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildee, head and professor (part time)	3,300.00
J. M. Evvard, professor (part time)	1,000.00
P. S. Shearer, professor (part time)	3,350.00
M. D. Helser, professor (part time)	2,600.00
A. B. Caine, associate professor (part time)	3,000.00
R. S. Stephenson, associate professor	3,000.00
Carl P. Thompson, assistant profesor (part time)	1,467.00
A. L. Anderson, assistant professor	3,200.00
R. G. Anderson, instructor (part time)	666.00
Kenneth A. Clark, fellowship	540.00
Erwin C. Stillwell, fellowship	540.00
Walter F. Wood, scholarship	270.00
Donald M. Swarthout, scholarship	270.00
Douglas J. Cannon, scholarship	270.00
Pedro Lim, scholarship	270.00
Ruby Noel, stenographer	1,200.00
Alice Mae Ogg, stenographer (part time)	420.00
J. G. Hanmer, farm superintendent	2,750.00
George Edwards, cattle herdsman	1,600.00
Albert Wilkins, horseman	1,800.00
Edward Uhl, shepherd	1,800.00
Harold Williams, swine herdsman	1,680.00
Elmer Koons, teamster	1,020.00

(Dairy Husbandry):

Earl Weaver, professor (part time)	1,625.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time)	1,200.00
James Waddell, instructor (part time)	1,150.00
George Cooper, scholarship	270.00
S. G. Myers, herdsman (part time)	600.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time)	720.00

(Poultry Husbandry):

H. A. Bittenbender, professor (part time)	1,900.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant professor (part time)	1,720.00
C. W. Knox, instructor (part time)	800.00
M. L. Jones, farm superintendent (part time)	800.00
Marjorie Walsh, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:

A. H. Kimball, head and professor	4,800.00
C. H. Cowgill, associate professor	3,000.00

R. M. Bailie, associate professor	2,400.00
H. G. Sprague, instructor	1,800.00
Mrs. C. H. Cowgill, instructor (part time)	450.00
Mrs. W. H. E. Dunnam, stenographer (part time)	540.00
George H. White, instructor (part time)	283.33

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, head and professor (part time)	4,000.00
Max Levine, associate professor (part time)	2,700.00
J. C. Weldin, instructor (part time)	1,950.00
Clarissa Clark, instructor	1,600.00
C. H. Werkman, graduate assistant	750.00
John H. Watkins, assistant	750.00
Clair S. Linton, fellowship	540.00
A. G. Rayness, technician	1,380.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Botany:

L. H. Pammel, head and professor (part time)	3,850.00
I. E. Melhus, professor (part time)	2,000.00
J. N. Martin, professor (part time)	3,200.00
A. L. Bakke, associate professor (part time)	2,700.00
E. F. Castetter, instructor	2,100.00
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor	2,400.00
Ada Hayden, assistant professor	1,800.00
W. S. Cook, instructor	1,800.00
R. J. Becraft, graduate assistant	750.00
Kenneth Reeves, fellowship	540.00
Mrs. Lois Catlin, fellowship	540.00
R. I. Cratty, curator	1,080.00
Oliver Miller, storekeeper (part time)	1,020.00
Ralph Rothacker, greenhouse assistant (part time)	360.00
Elizabeth Tiernan, stenographer (part time)	1,080.00
Dorothy Gibson, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Ceramic Engineering:

Paul E. Cox, acting head and associate professor	3,000.00
D. A. Moulton, assistant professor (part time)	1,350.00
Ethel J. Bouffleur, instructor	2,500.00

Chemical Engineering:

O. R. Sweeney, head and professor	5,000.00
H. V. Wright, assistant professor	2,000.00
D. V. Moses, instructor	2,000.00
Mrs. W. H. E. Dunnam, stenographer (part time)	540.00

Chemistry:

W. F. Coover, head and professor	6,000.00
J. A. Wilkinson, professor (part time)	3,900.00
F. E. Brown, associate professor (part time)	3,450.00
E. I. Fulmer, associate professor (part time)	3,250.00
V. E. Nelson, associate professor (part time)	3,250.00
Henry Gilman, associate professor	3,900.00
Ruth O'Brien, associate professor	3,500.00
Anson Hayes, associate professor	3,250.00
J. H. Buchanan, associate professor	3,000.00
Norman A. Clark, assistant professor	3,000.00
Marie Farnsworth, instructor	2,250.00
Otto N. Smith, assistant professor	2,970.00
J. A. Burrows, instructor	2,000.00
H. M. McLaughlin, instructor	2,000.00
H. L. Maxwell, instructor	2,000.00
C. W. Saunders, instructor	2,000.00
W. W. Deucker, instructor	1,800.00
O. W. Chapman, instructor	1,650.00
W. P. Fishel, instructor	1,650.00
L. C. Heckert, instructor	1,650.00
H. A. Hill, instructor	1,650.00
R. B. Waite, instructor	1,650.00
J. J. Canfield, instructor	1,600.00
H. W. Wright, instructor	1,600.00
Ruth Cessna, instructor	1,500.00
Elizabeth McKim, instructor	1,500.00
V. G. Heller, technician	1,800.00
Glen Naudain, graduate assistant	800.00
O'Neal Mason, graduate assistant	750.00
B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant	800.00
G. N. Quam, graduate assistant	800.00
Howard O. Smith, graduate assistant	800.00

Franz D. Abbott, graduate assistant	750.00
C. A. Adams, graduate assistant	750.00
N. J. Beaber, graduate assistant	750.00
Loren C. Hand, graduate assistant	750.00
Noble Hines, graduate assistant	700.00
C. M. McCay, graduate assistant	750.00
Mikkel Frankert, graduate assistant	750.00
R. M. Pickens, graduate assistant	750.00
R. W. Borgeson, graduate assistant	750.00
Emery Roller, graduate assistant	750.00
John C. Queen, graduate assistant	750.00
Frank S. Allmuth, graduate assistant	800.00
Kenneth Bird, graduate assistant	700.00
R. E. Cramer, graduate assistant	700.00
Wilbur Hoff, graduate assistant	700.00
Roy McCracken, graduate assistant	700.00
C. H. Meyers, graduate assistant	700.00
Lloyd E. Smith, graduate assistant	700.00
Paul A. Zook, graduate assistant	700.00
C. E. Irion, technician (part time)	1,650.00
Fay Griffith, stenographer	1,080.00

Civil Engineering:

A. H. Fuller, head and professor (part time)	4,500.00
T. R. Agg, professor (part time)	2,600.00
C. S. Nichols, professor	3,600.00
J. H. Griffith, professor	3,000.00
J. S. Dodds, associate professor	4,000.00
R. A. Caughey, associate professor	3,000.00
Frank Kerekes, assistant professor	2,400.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor	2,400.00
C. M. Fisher, assistant professor	2,200.00
R. V. Newcomb, instructor	2,400.00
Orville T. Upp, instructor	1,700.00
N. J. Cook, instructor	2,000.00
L. W. Mahone, instructor	1,800.00
L. J. Murphy, instructor	1,800.00
R. A. Moyer, instructor	1,800.00
Harold S. Carter, graduate assistant	800.00
Waldo R. Stegenga, graduate assistant	800.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time)	750.00
W. E. Paley, utility man (part time)	440.00
Verna Knutson, stenographer	960.00

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, head and professor (part time)	2,250.00
B. W. Hammer, professor (part time)	2,400.00
C. A. Iverson, associate professor (part time)	2,800.00
E. F. Goss, associate professor (part time)	300.00
F. C. Hinze, instructor (part time)	2,200.00
R. L. Heasham, instructor	2,250.00
L. Spencer Hyde, instructor	1,800.00
D. R. Theophilus, assistant	1,500.00
Arthur H. White, fellowship	540.00
Norman James, fellowship	540.00
F. L. Battell, bookkeeper (part time)	1,200.00
Leona Kirschner, stenographer	540.00

Economics:

John E. Brindley, head and professor	4,500.00
E. G. Nourse, professor (part time)	3,000.00
G. H. VonTungeln, professor (part time)	2,100.00
C. L. Holmes, associate professor (part time)	2,000.00
G. M. Fuller, associate professor	3,600.00
J. A. Hopkins, Jr., assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00
C. L. Benner, assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00
Knute Bjorka, assistant professor (part time	1,400.00
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor	2,250.00
Frank Robotka, assistant professor (part time)	825.00
D. A. Pomeroy, instructor (part time)	1,800.00
Marjorie Schulty, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. B. M. Shippey, stenographer	480.00

Electrical Engineering:

F. A. Fish, head and professor	4,500.00
F. B. Paine, professor	3,600.00
F. H. McClain, associate professor	3,000.00
L. F. Wood, associate professor	2,700.00
Edwin Kurtz, assistant professor	2,400.00

Harmon B. Deal, instructor	2,100.00
L. F. Hickerrell, instructor	2,000.00
L. J. Dunlap, instructor	2,000.00
E. R. McKee, instructor	1,800.00
R. R. Clem, mechanician	1,700.00
Cora B. Willey, stenographer	1,080.00
Arthur Eschbach, graduate assistant	800.00

Engineering Dean:

Anson Marston, dean and director (part time)	5,300.00
W. E. Duckering, professor	3,600.00
Elmer H. Willimarth, instructor	2,400.00
Io Morrow, secretary (part time)	1,260.00
Margaret Scofield, stenographer	480.00

English:

A. B. Noble, head and professor (part time)	3,325.00
W. R. Raymond, professor	2,800.00
John M. Thurber, associate professor	3,000.00
Dora G. Tompkins, associate professor	2,700.00
A. Starbuck, assistant professor	2,300.00
J. H. Atkinson, assistant professor	2,100.00
P. H. J. Lange, instructor	2,000.00
Karl Brown, instructor	1,900.00
Melvin Van Denbark, instructor	1,700.00
R. L. Howard, instructor	1,800.00
F. W. Lorch, instructor	1,800.00
Sarah Comfort, instructor	1,800.00
Mary Elizabeth Craig, instructor	1,800.00
Ruth B. Safford, instructor	1,650.00
Jessie MacArthur, instructor	1,650.00
Elizabeth Fuller, instructor	1,650.00
Clarence M. Mitchell, instructor	1,600.00
John C. Larmore, instructor	1,800.00
Maude McCormick, instructor	1,500.00
Edith M. Whiting, instructor (part time)	400.00
Euphemia Johnson, instructor (part time)	400.00
Leah Bonnell, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. Beulah N. Ellis, instructor	1,800.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

W. H. Stevenson, head and professor (part time)	1,800.00

(Farm Crops):

H. D. Hughes, professor (part time)	2,500.00
John B. Wentz, associate professor (part time)	3,250.00
J. C. Eldredge, assistant professor	2,500.00
Edwin R. Henson, assistant professor	2,300.00
Stuart N. Smith, instructor	2,000.00
Ian A. Briggs, graduate assistant	800.00
Dana G. Sturkie, fellowship	540.00
Ethel McGriff, stenographer	960.00

(Soils):

P. E. Brown, professor (part time)	2,000.00
D. R. Johnson, associate professor	2,750.00
H. W. Johnson, associate professor (part time)	300.00
Paul Emerson, assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00
B. J. Firkins, assistant professor	2,500.00
Samuel B. Lee, instructor	2,250.00
O. E. Overseth, fellowship	540.00
Arthur D. McKinley, fellowship	540.00
Marie Larkins, stenographer (part time)	480.00
D. C. Thayer, instructor	2,000.00

Genetics:

E. W. Lindstrom, professor (part time)	3,300.00
Wm. A. Carver, graduate assistant	800.00
Mary Weeks, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Geology:

S. W. Beyer, head and professor (part time)	1,500.00
S. L. Galpin, associate professor	3,300.00
J. E. Smith, assistant professor	2,400.00
Gertrude Eaton, stenographer (part time)	270.00

Graduate College:

R. E. Buchanan, dean (part time)	1,200.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time)	540.00

History and Psychology:

(Psychology):

J. E. Evans, head and professor (part time)	3,650.00
O. H. Cessna, professor (part time	2,500.00
T. F. Vance, associate professor	3,150.00
Berniece Woodward, stenographer (part time)	350.00

(History):

L. B. Schmidt, professor	3,500.00
A. B. Moore, associate professor	3,000.00
H. C. Nixon, instructor	2,100.00
Berniece Woodward, stenographer (part time)	350.00

Horticulture:

S. A. Beach, vice-dean, head and professor (part time)	2,500.00
H. W. Richey, professor	3,500.00
Emil C. Volz, associate professor (part time)	3,825.00
W. B. Ward, assistant professor	2,400.00
T. R. Hall, instructor	2,000.00
Ora Smith, graduate assistant	800.00
J. C. Schillter, fellowship	540.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent (part time)	700.00
John Reardon, gardener (part time)	1,200.00
Carl S. Fox, greenhouse assistant	1,300.00
Joe Phyllis, greenhouse assistant	1,440.00
Wm. Jeffrey, greenhouse assistant	1,440.00
Charles Stull, teamster	960.00
Reva Clay, stenographer	1,200.00
Hazel Hoff, clerk (part time)	450.00

(Landscape Architecture):

Frank H. Culley, professor (part time)	3,150.00
E. A. Piester, associate professor	3,500.00
M. E. Bottomley, instructor	2,000.00
Pearl Nunemaker, stenographer	960.00

(Forestry):

G. B. MacDonald, professor (part time)	3,000.00
G. C. Morbeck, associate professor	2,700.00
H. J. Andrews, assistant professor	2,700.00
Perkins Coville, instructor	2,250.00
D. C. Poshusta, fellowship	540.00
Willien Fish, stenographer	570.00

Home Economics Dean:

Anna E. Richardson, dean	5,500.00
Edna E. Walls, vice dean and professor	3,600.00
Elizabeth W. Miller, professor	4,250.00
Ruth Meyer, assistant	1,500.00
Edith Pearson, secretary	1,500.00
Gladys McKibben, stenographer	960.00
E. Lucile Grove, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. A. Russell, housekeeper	1,080.00
Mrs. E. A. Ersland, janitress	700.00
Mrs. A. M. Mears, janitress	700.00
Tomas Serrano, janitor	135.00

Applied Art:

Joanna M. Hansen, head and professor (part time)	2,650.00
Anna M. Henderson, assistant professor	1,925.00
Mabel Russell, assistant professor	1,925.00
Edith Palmer, assistant professor	1,800.00
Alice Dodge, intructor	1,850.00
Marjorie Willsie, instructor	1,800.00
Irma Camp, instructor	1,800.00
Ruth H. Cook, instructor	1,600.00
Marion Gardner, instructor	1,650.00
Catherine Doolittle, instructor	1,550.00
Mary Eck, instructor (part time)	1,050.00
Pearl Apland, fellowship	540.00
Ruth Spencer, graduate assistant	750.00
Grace Dewey, graduate assistant	750.00

Household Art:

Iva L. Brandt, head and professor	2,550.00
Katherine Cranor, professor	2,500.00
Susan L. Bates, associate professor	2,100.00
Lilles Knappenberger, associate professor	1,950.00

Marie Stephens, assistant professor	1,900.00
Florence Faust, instructor	1,600.00
Mary Gabrielson, instructor	1,600.00
Maeford C. McKenzie, instructor	1,600.00
Hazel Baker, instructor	1,550.00
Jane V. Rice, instructor (part time)	800.00
Ruth H. Middlekauff, fellowship	540.00

Household Science:

Florence E. Bussee, head and professor (part time)	3,150.00
Julia L. Hurd, professor (part time)	1,150.00
Eda Lord Murphy, associate professor	2,350.00
Marcia Turner, associate professor	2,200.00
N. Beth Bailey, associate professor	2,100.00
Belle Lowe, associate professor	2,000.00
Viola M. Bell, associate professor	2,000.00
Eloise Davison, instructor	2,000.00
Lydia O. Jacobson, instructor	1,800.00
Alma Riemenschneider, assistant professor	2,000.00
Ida A. Anders, assistant professor	2,000.00
Blanche Ingersoll, assistant professor	2,000.00
Willetta Moore, instructor	1,800.00
Katherine Howells, instructor	1,700.00
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor	1,800.00
Margaret Stewart, assistant professor	2,500.00
Anna Gertrude Riggs, fellowship	540.00
Pauline Drollinger, fellowship	540.00

Hygiene:

Dr. J. F. Edwards, head and professor	6,000.00
Dr. Wm. C. Henske, assistant professor (part time)	1,800.00
Dr. Geo. G. McKhann, assistant professor (part time)	1,000.00
Dr. Mary J. Sheldon, assistant professor	2,600.00
Emily Nichols, stenographer	900.00

Industrial Science Dean:

S. W. Beyer, dean and professor (part time)	4,000.00
Gertrude Eaton, secretary (part time)	810.00

Library:

Charles H. Brown, librarian	5,000.00
Gladys Rush Gouwens, assistant librarian (part time)	1,200.00
Anna Jacobson, library assistant	2,000.00
Olive M. Ryder, library assistant	1,800.00
Edith H. John, library assistant	1,800.00
Nell V. Archer, library assistant	1,620.00
Gail Stahl, library assistant	1,800.00
S. Louise Smith, library assistant	1,200.00
Mary F. Cox, library assistant	1,500.00
Maude Montgomery, library assitant	1,500.00
Mary Battell, library assistant	1,200.00
Margaret Morrow, library assistant	1,500.00
Mary E. Clyde, library assistant	1,200.00
Mrs. L. M. Best, library assistant	960.00
Margaret C. Brown, library assistant	1,080.00
Fay Francis Stahl, library assitant	1,080.00
Edith R. Wilson, library assistant	1,080.00
Mary L. Heald, library assistant (part time)	500.00
Mrs. Ethel Toulouse, order assistant	960.00
Gilberta Luke, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Mathematics:

Edwin R. Smith, head and professor	5,000.00
Maria M. Roberts, professor (part time)	1,000.00
J. R. Sage, associate professor (part time)	600.00
Edward S. Allen, associate professor	3,100.00
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor	2,800.00
G. W. Snedecor, associate professor	2,800.00
J. V. McKelvey, associate professor	2,750.00
A. Helen Tappan, associate professor	2,500.00
E. C. Kiefer, assistant professor (part time)	1,466.66
J. S. Turner, assistant professor	2,500.00
Cornelius Gouwens, assistant professor	2,400.00
P. G. Robinson, instructor	2,200.00
Howard P. Doole, instructor	1,800.00
Marion Daniells, assistant professor	1,750.00
Martha M. McKelvey, instructor	1,750.00
Helen Smith, instructor	1,750.00
Fae Farnum, instructor	1,750.00

Fred A. Brandner, instructor	2,000.00
Alberta Wolfe, graduate assistant	750.00
Henry A. Hoover, graduate assistant	750.00
Myra Wasser, stenographer	1,150.00
Mechanical Engineering:	
W. H. Meeker, head and professor	5,500.00
M. P. Cleghorn, professor	3,600.00
R. A. Norman, professor	3,600.00
J. G. Hummel, associate professor	3,000.00
C. C. Major, associate professor	2,700.00
P. W. Eells, associate professor	2,700.00
W. J. Diedericks, associate professor	2,700.00
John Hug, assistant professor	2,500.00
O. A. Olson, assistant professor	2,200.00
F. C. Miller, assistant professor	2,200.00
C. E. Hanson, assistant professor	2,000.00
L. O. Doerr, assistant professor	2,000.00
T. B. Hines, instructor	1,700.00
W. Maitland, instructor	1,700.00
A. Maitland, instructor	1,500.00
E. C. Potter, instructor	1,500.00
O. W. Reinholz, instructor	1,500.00
John Sawin, instructor	1,500.00
E. M. Spangler, instructor	1,500.00
H. O. Wheeler, instructor	1,500.00
Geo. Bessmer, instructor	1,500.00
E. A. Swanson, student assistant	900.00
Martin Osam, engineer	1,620.00
Allen Cox, toolroom assistant (part time)	900.00
Hester Crosby, stenographer	1,080.00
Military:	
Col. Pearl M. Shaffer, head and professor	500.00
Major J. K. Boles, associate professor	300.00
Major E. E. Gesler, associate professor	300.00
Major Arthur Boettcher, associate professor	300.00
Lt. F. D. Renshaw, associate professor	150.00
A. S. McClay, clerk	150.00
H. B. White, property clerk	1,500.00
Mildred Koontz, stenographer	960.00
Mining Engineering:	
A. K. Friedrich, acting head and associate professor	3,000.00
Modern Languages:	
Louis DeVries, head and professor (part time)	2,900.00
Mrs. D. A. Arville, assistant professor	2,200.00
J. G. Fucilla, instructor	2,000.00
Nathaniel Saze, instructor	1,800.00
Ingeborg Lommen, instructor	1,600.00
Music:	
Tolbert MacRae, head and professor	1,500.00
O. H. Hawley, assistant professor	1,800.00
Rosalind Cook, instructor (part time)	300.00
Physical Education:	
Winifred R. Tilden, head and professor	2,700.00
Agnes K. Murphy, assistant professor	1,850.00
Mae L. Kelley, assistant professor	1,750.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor	1,000.00
Marie Haberman, instructor	1,500.00
Ruth P. Springer, instructor	1,500.00
Mrs. J. P. Reid, janitress	300.00
Physical Training:	
Charles W. Mayser, head and professor	3,000.00
S. S. Willaman, professor (part time)	1,500.00
Frank R. Willaman, assistant professor (part time)	600.00
W. S. Chandler, assistant professor	1,500.00
A. N. Smith, assistant professor	1,200.00
H. Otopalik, assistant professor	2,500.00
E. E. Mylin, assistant professor	1,500.00
C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time)	300.00
Merl Ross, clerk	900.00

Physics:

L. B. Spinney, head and professor	4,500.00
Jay W. Woodrow, professor	4,000.00
G. E. Thompson, associate professor	3,000.00
Harold Stiles, associate professor	2,700.00
William Kunerth, associate professor	2,700.00
H. J. Plagge, associate professor	2,700.00
A. A. Benedict, assistant professor	2,250.00
L. H. Wilson, assistant professor	2,000.00
L. W. Butler, assistant professor	2,000.00
G. E. Davis, instructor	2,250.00
Don M. Smith, instructor	1,800.00
V. E. Heaton, instructor	1,800.00
L. V. Crum, assistant	2,000.00
J. T. Baughman, mechanician	1,320.00
Dorothy Havlic, stenographer	960.00

Public Speaking:

Fredrica V. Shattuck, head and professor	3,300.00
Geo. R. Pflaum, assistant professor	2,200.00
Howard A. Bradley, instructor	1,800.00
Mildred I. Throne, instructor	1,600.00
Helene E. Wilson, instructor	1,800.00
Lester Raines, assistant professor	2,200.00
H. N. Bonzo, stenographer (part time)	350.00

Trades and Industries:

Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time)	1,950.00
G. I. Mitchell, assistant professor (part time)	1,300.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor (part time)	900.00

Veterinary Dean:

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time)	4,600.00
C. H. Covault, associate professor	3,600.00
F. E. Walsh, assistant professor (part time)	2,000.00
Nelle Taylor, secretary (part time)	1,050.00
Anna Yates, stenographer (part time)	660.00

Veterinary Anatomy:

H. S. Murphy, head and professor	4,400.00
W. A. Aitkin, assistant professor	2,400.00
G. W. McNutt, instructor	2,200.00
Clarence J. Dodsworth, graduate assistant	800.00
Edward U. Janssen, technician	1,200.00

Veterinary Pathology:

E. A. Benbrook, head and professor	3,700.00
C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time)	2,700.00
Geo. E. Jacobi, instructor	1,800.00
F. H. Stoddard, technician	1,200.00

Veterinary Physiology:

H. D. Bergman, head and professor	4,200.00
H. H. Dukes, instructor	2,000.00
George Judisch, instructor (part time)	500.00
J. H. Yarborough, fellowship	540.00

Veterinary Surgery:

H. E. Bemis, head and professor (part time)	4,300.00
W. F. Guard, associate professor (part time)	3,000.00
D. F. Anderson, hospital assistant	1,800.00
G. W. Swank, groom	1,200.00
L. G. Vickery, janitor and helper	1,020.00

Vocational Education:

W. H. Lancelot, assistant head and associate professor (part time)	3,490.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor (part time)	2,700.00
W. H. Bender, assistant professor	3,000.00
H. M. Hamlin, assistant professor	2,900.00
H. B. Swanton, instructor (part time)	1,800.00
J. A. Starrak, instructor	2,500.00
Lucinda Foster, stenographer	960.00
Leona Ridgway Deal, stenographer	900.00
Paul I. Baker, graduate assistant	400.00
Ida M. Yates, instructor (part time)	500.00
Mamie Lister, instructor (part time)	600.00

Zoology and Entomology:

Carl J. Drake, head and professor (part time)	3,650.00
J. E. Guthrie, professor	3,400.00
F. M. Baldwin, professor	3,000.00
F. B. Paddock, associate professor	3,300.00
F. A. Fenton, associate professor (part time)	1,050.00
W. H. Wellhouse, assistant professor	2,800.00
B. M. Harrison, assistant professor	2,300.00
Ivan L. Ressler, instructor	2,400.00
R. L. Parker, instructor	2,000.00
Sara Hoke, instructor	1,500.00
Philip Spong, graduate assistant	750.00
Barton C. V. Ressler, graduate assistant	750.00
E. W. Dunham, graduate assistant	800.00
Marion Cooper, stenographer (part time)	420.00
Elizabeth Appel, stenographer (part time)	375.00
Stewart M. Farr, graduate assistant	750.00
Harold B. Cook, graduate assistant	750.00
Marjorie Cunningham, graduate assistant	750.00

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

President:

R. A. Pearson, president	$ 12,000.00
Clarence Pickard, assistant to the president	2,700.00
H. E. Pride, special assistant (part time)	1,350.00
May Kenyon, secretary to president	1,800.00
Norma Haverly, stenographer	1,080.00

Business Manager:

Herman Knapp, business manager (part time)	4,400.00
Doris Ackerman, stenographer	1,140.00

Treasurer:

Herman Knapp, treasurer (See Bus. Mg.)	
Esther Bowen, bookkeeper	1,500.00
Lois Russell, cashier	1,200.00
Mrs. Ida Moore, clerk	1,080.00
Mrs. A. M. Kirby, stenographer	960.00

Purchasing Agent:

G. P. Bowdish, purchasing agent (part time)	2,250.00
A. A. Smith, inventory clerk	1,800.00
Rose Reusser, stenographer	1,200.00
Hattie L. Adams, clerk	960.00

Secretary:

E. M. Effler, auditor and secretary	2,750.00
J. F. Hall, bookkeeper	1,800.00
Hazel Eckberg, stenographer	1,020.00

Dean of Men:

John E. Foster, dean of men	3,750.00
Ruth Carlisle, assistant	1,080.00
Louis DeVries, adv. of foreign students (part time)	350.00

Dean of Women:

Hazel M. Harwood, dean of women	2,500.00
Fay J. Mack, assistant	1,200.00

Dean of Junior College:

Maria M. Roberts, dean and professor (part time)	3,000.00
J. R. Sage, vice-dean (part time)	400.00
Myra Whited, assistant to dean	1,620.00
Marian Wentch, assistant	1,200.00
Edith Doe, stenographer	1,140.00
Mrs. W. C. Calvert, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time)	300.00
Margaret I. Liston, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Registrar:

J. R. Sage, registrar (part time)	2,000.00
Grace Campbell, clerk	1,560.00
Jessie M. Kelly, clerk	1,500.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time)	1,200.00
Hazel Selover, clerk	1,300.00
Julia Nordholm, stenographer	1,080.00
Zella Ulum, stenographer	1,080.00

Mary Haehner, stenographer	1,080.00
Marjorie J. Stokka, clerk	840.00
Irma McDowell, clerk	900.00
Winifred Raymond, clerk	960.00
Buildings and Grounds:	
Thomas Sloss, superintendent of buildings (part time)	1,500.00
L. W. Van Patten, clerk (part time)	750.00
Mrs. M. A. Phillips, bookkeeper	1,320.00
Grace Carberry, clerk	900.00
G. A. Campbell, chief engineer	2,000.00
S. C. Edwards, first engineer	1,800.00
C. N. Vickery, second engineer	1,500.00
S. P. Ross, third engineer	1,500.00
Sam Hagen, boilerman	1,920.00
D. H. Beimer, filterman	1,200.00
Nute Heglund, watchman	1,200.00
W. O. Day, watchman	1,140.00
Janitors, 34 averaging $1,020.00	34,880.00

NON-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Administration:	
Stenographer	900.00
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:	
W. L. Harter, associate professor (part time)	2,850.00
Millard Peck, instructor	1,800.00
Mrs. B. W. Shippey, stenographer (part time)	100.00
Agricultural Engineering:	
A. W. Turner, associate professor	2,600.00
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor (part time)	1,800.00
W. T. Ackerman, instructor	1,500.00
A. R. White, mechanician (part time)	390.00
Clifford Marlow, toolkeeper (part time)	300.00
Zeda M. Mason, stenographer (part time)	300.00
Animal Husbandry:	
W. F. LaGrange, professor	3,300.00
M. D. Helser, associate professor (part time)	500.00
R. S. Bottorf, assistant professor	2,400.00
Chas. A. Burge, instructor	1,800.00
W. M. Vernon, instructor	1,800.00
P. L. Fotsch, instructor	1,500.00
Chas. W. Knox, instructor (part time)	800.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time)	700.00
Hazel Callen, stenographer (part time)	480.00
Chemistry:	
L. T. Anderegg, assistant professor	2,500.00
Anne White, graduate assistant	800.00
Dairying:	
E. F. Goss, associate professor (part time)	2,500.00
Edmund G. Riel, instructor	1,500.00
Mrs. H. W. Priem, stenographer (part time)	480.00
English:	
Esther L. Cooper, associate professor	2,500.00
Mrs. E. F. Goss, instructor	1,700.00
Mrs. J. F. Kirkman, instructor	1,800.00
Lula C. Daniel, instructor	1,700.00
Helen Younker, instructor	1,700.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
Russell M. Vifquain, associate professor	3,300.00
E. T. Erickson, assistant professor	2,200.00
F. K. Dubbert, instructor	1,700.00
Home Economics:	
Julia L. Hurd, professor and supervisor (part time)	1,000.00
Louise McIntosh, instructor	1,800.00
Electa Gibson, instructor	1,700.00
Mary Eck, instructor (part time)	700.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor (part time)	500.00

Fern Bovenmeyer, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Mrs. Thos. Fultz, janitress	350.00
Mrs. Florence Hayworth, janitress	350.00
Horticulture:	
J. C. Cunningham, professor (part time)	3,800.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor	2,500.00
Ralph Rothacker, instructor (part time)	1,740.00
Marcella E. Roche, stenographer	1,080.00
Mathematics:	
Gertrude Herr, assistant professor	2,500.00
Florence Catlin, instructor	1,750.00
Iva Ernsberger, instructor	1,750.00
Harold G. Cutright, graduate assistant	750.00
Physical Training:	
C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time)	1,800.00
Public Speaking:	
T. A. Shipley, instructor (part time)	540.00
Trades and Industries:	
Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time)	1,800.00
R. L. McFarland, assistant professor (part time)	2,700.00
C. M. Mitchell, assistant professor (part time)	1,300.00
James M. Early, assistant professor	2,000.00
H. J. Nethken, instructor	2,300.00
R. C. Riedesel, instructor	2,100.00
W. T. Elder, instructor	2,000.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor (part time)	900.00
L. E. Puth, instructor	1,800.00
E. C. Flynn, instructor	1,800.00
H. E. Howell, instructor	1,800.00
R. J. Farquarson, instructor	1,700.00
Virgil Gunder, instructor	1,700.00
Wm. M. Alsin, instructor	1,700.00
J. H. Lysinger, toolkeeper	840.00
Corella England, stenographer	840.00
Veterinary Pathology:	
C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time)	500.00
Veterinary Surgery:	
W. F. Guard, associate professor (part time)	200.00
Zoology and Entomology:	
John G. Jessup, instructor	1,800.00
U. S. Veteran's Bureau Students:	
W. F. Cramer, associate professor	3,000.00
Anna M. Carr, instructor	1,900.00
Wilbur F. Douglass, instructor	1,600.00
E. O. Slater, instructor	1,925.00
Walter F. Nussbaum, instructor	1,350.00
Henry G. F. Hamman, instructor	1,350.00
Howard J. Annis, student assistant	540.00
John M. Shaw, student assistant	540.00
I. S. Graham, student assistant	540.00
Alfred Mahaney, student assistant	540.00
Grover C. Lytle, student assistant	540.00
Mrs. Ed. Rutherford, clerk	960.00

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time)	600.00
H. E. Bemis, professor (part time)	500.00
Nelle Taylor, secretary (part time)	450.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
(State Funds)

Director:	
C. F. Curtiss, director (part time)	1,650.00
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time)	300.00
Amy Moats, secretary (part time)	600.00
Judson H. Zentmire, clerk	800.00

Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:

E. C. Nourse, chief (part time)	3,000.00
C. L. Holmes, assistant chief (part time)	2,000.00
Knute Bjorka, assistant (part time)	1,400.00
C. L. Benner, assistant (part time)	1,500.00
John A. Hopkins, Jr., assistant (part time)	1,500.00
C. W. Crickman, assistant	2,000.00
C. C. Taylor, assistant	2,500.00
Elmer J. Working, assistant	2,000.00
W. H. Youngman, assistant	2,000.00
Frank Robotka, assistant (part time)	1,650.00
Lawrence Myers, fellowship	540.00
Albert T. Mighell, scholarship	270.00
Vernon C. Pinkham, scholarship	270.00
Adrian H. Lindsey, scholarship	270.00
Elizabeth Oughton, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. B. M. Shippey, stenographer (part time)	440.00
Hilma Paulson, clerk	960.00
Mrs. W. F. Wood, clerk (part time)	420.00
Mrs. R. M. Smith, clerk (part time)	105.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, chief (part time)	1,900.00
E. V. Collins, assistant chief	3,000.00
W. A. Foster, assistant chief	2,900.00
Vern W. Stambaugh, fellowship	540.00
Zeda Mason, stenographer (part time)	720.00

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildee, chief (part time)	1,700.00
J. M. Evvard, chief (part time)	4,000.00
P. S. Shearer, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
M. D. Helser, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
A. B. Caine, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant chief (part time)	1,250.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	1,800.00
W. E. Hammond, superintendent of experiment	1,900.00
M. D. Farnsworth, assistant superintendent	1,225.00
Q. W. Wallace, assistant	1,800.00
Homer V. Foster, fellowship	540.00
C. L. Glasbrook, farm foreman	960.00
F. L. Turpin, assistant herdsman	1,020.00
Esther Olson, stenographer	1,200.00
Mary Barnes, stenographer	1,020.00
Thelma Gaston, stenographer	840.00
Florence Key, Computer	1,020.00

(Dairy Husbandry):

Earl Weaver, chief (part time)	725.00
James Waddell, assistant chief (part time)	1,150.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant (part time)	300.00
R. E. Johnson, fellowship	540.00
S. G. Myers, herdsman (part time)	600.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time)	300.00
Alice Wilcox, computer	840.00

(Poultry Husbandry):

H. A. Bittenbender, chief (part time)	1,750.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant chief (part time)	550.00
M. L. Jones, superintendent of experiment (part time)	550.00
Marjorie Walsh, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, chief (part time)	300.00
Buford H. Buthcer, graduate assistant	900.00

Botany and Plant Pathology:

L. H. Pammel, chief (part time)	300.00
I. E. Melhus, chief (part time)	2,000.00
Charlotte M. King, assistant chief	1,800.00
L. W. Durrell, assistant chief	2,400.00
A. L. Bakke, assistant (part time)	300.00
J. N. Martin, assistant (part time)	300.00
F. P. Sipe, fellowship	540.00
Karl F. Petsch, field assistant	1,080.00
Gladys Ross, stenographer	960.00
Ray F. Crawford, assistant	1,800.00
O. H. Elmer, assistant	1,000.00

Bulletin Office:

F. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time)	900.00
Clara F. Lawrence, assistant editor (part time)	1,125.00
Mabel LaHart, stenographer (part time)	510.00

Chemistry:

W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	1,250.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time)	650.00
Edith Wilson, assistant	1,800.00
J. A. Schulz, assistant	1,800.00
Alice Johnson, stenographer (part time)	300.00

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, chief (part time)	1,650.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time)	1,200.00
F. F. Sherwood, assistant chief	2,150.00
M. P. Baker, assistant	1,800.00
Michael Grimes, fellowship	540.00
C. N. Vander Rect, fellowship	540.00
Leona Patsey, stenographer (part time)	540.00

Entomology:

Carl J. Drake, chief (part time)	1,000.00
F. A. Fenton, assistant chief (part time)	2,150.00
Wallace Park, assistant	2,400.00
Wallace Coleman, graduate assistant	750.00
Marian Cooper, stenographer (part time)	420.00

Farm Crops and Soils:
(Farm Crops):

H. D. Hughes, chief (part time)	1,900.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time)	1,600.00
F. S. Wilkins, assistant chief	3,000.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of experiment (part time)	1,900.00
Johannes W. Nielsen, fellowship	540.00
Herbert Sugg, fellowship	540.00
Elmer Reed, farm superintendent	1,300.00
A. A. Schmitt, field foreman	1,500.00
Ruth Terrill, stenographer	840.00
Vera Alice Parks, stenographer	960.00

(Soils):

W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time)	400.00
P. E. Brown, chief (part time)	1,500.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time)	2,600.00
H. W. Johnson, assistant chief (part time)	800.00
Paul Emerson, assistant chief (part time)	1,500.00
Frederick B. Smith, fellowship	540.00
Noble C. Shiver, fellowship	540.00
Marie Larkins, stenographer (part time)	480.00

(Soils Survey):

W. H. Stevenson, in charge (part time)	1,700.00
P. E. Brown, associate in charge (part time)	800.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time)	900.00
A. M. O'Neal, Jr., surveyor	2,600.00
T. H. Benton, surveyor	2,400.00
D. S. Gray, surveyor	2,400.00
C. L. Orrben, surveyor	2,000.00
P. E. Nordaker, surveyor	2,000.00
W. G. Baker, assistant field exp.	2,000.00
J. L. Boatman, assistant field exp.	2,000.00
J. T. Auten, soil analyst	2,250.00
Francis McGivern, stenographer	1,200.00

Genetics:

E. W. Lindstrom, chief (part time)	1,500.00
Wm. A. Craft, graduate assistant	800.00

Horticulture:
(Pomology):

S. A. Beach, chief (part time)	900.00
T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	1,200.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time)	2,200.00
H. H. Plagge, assistant	2,200.00
Ward D. Reinke, graduate assistant	750.00

J. S. Bailey, graduate assistant	750.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent (part time)	800.00
Clara Reusser, stenographer	960.00
(Forestry):	
G. B. MacDonald, chief (part time)	1,200.00
Lloyd A. Wall, fellowship	540.00
Willien Fish, stenographer (part time)	570.00
(Landscape Architecture):	
F. H. Culley, chief (part time)	300.00
(Truck Crops):	
A. T. Erwin, chief (part time)	2,900.00
W. C. Calvert, assistant chief	2,250.00
Almond M. Blinkley, fellowship	540.00
John Reardon, gardener (part time)	300.00
Gladys Groth, stenographer (part time)	450.00
(Southeastern Iowa Cucumber Experiments):	
Glenn C. Randall, graduate assistant	800.00
Photography:	
E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time)	1,950.00
L. L. Connell, assistant	1,200.00
Rural Sociology:	
G. H. VonTungeln, chief (part time)	1,900.00
Harlin G. Loomer, graduate assistant	750.00
W. W. Weaver, graduate assistant	750.00
Frances Nelson, stenographer (part time)	420.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
(Hatch Fund)

Director:	
C. F. Curtiss, director (part time)	600.00
Animal Husbandry:	
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time)	615.00
Bulletin Office:	
F. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time)	300.00
Chemistry:	
W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	1,200.00
Dairying:	
M. Mortensen, chief (part time)	600.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time)	400.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time)	600.00
H. D. Hughes, chief (part time)	600.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time)	200.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of Experiment (part time)	900.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomolgy):	
T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	600.00
(Forestry):	
G. B. MacDonald, chief, (part time)	300.00
(Truck Crops):	
A. T. Erwin, chief (part time)	600.00
Photography:	
E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time)	300.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
(Adams Fund)

Animal Husbandry:	
H. H. Kildee, chief (part time)	500.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time)	615.00

(Dairy Husbandry):

Earl Weaver, chief	900.00

Chemistry:

W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	400.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time)	600.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time)	500.00
P. E. Brown, chief (part time)	200.00
H. W. Johnson, assistant chief (part time)	1,700.00
Ernest Abbott, fellowship	540.00
R. N. Gowd, fellowship	540.00

Horticulture:
(Pomology):

T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	1,600.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time)	400.00
Erwin Kreft, orchard superintendent (part time)	300.00

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Anson Marston, director, (part time)	800.00
Robley Winfrey, bulletin editor (part time)	1,050.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time)	3,200.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time)	2,400.00
C. H. Giester, assistant chemical engineer	1,600.00
Max Levine, bacteriologist (part time)	300.00
Lulu C. Soppeland, assistant bacteriologist	1,800.00
C. J. Myers, electric and mechanical engineer	2,700.00
D. A. Moulton, ceramic engineer (part time)	1,350.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time)	2,200.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time)	450.00
W. E. Paley, utility man (part time)	440.00
Io Morrow, secretary (part time)	120.00
Elizabeth Kooser, stenographer (part time)	780.00
H. E. Pride, bulletin editor (part time)	900.00

GOOD ROAD EXPERIMENTATION

Anson Marston, director (part time)	400.00
T. R. Agg, highway engineer (part time)	1,400.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time)	550.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time)	300.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time)	300.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time)	600.00
Elizabeth Kooser, stenographer (part time)	420.00

VETERINARY INVESTIGATIONS

C. H. Stange, director (part time)	800.00
Charles Murray, professor	4,400.00
S. H. McNutt, assistant professor	2,700.00
Paul Purwin, assistant	1,800.00
Joe Hain, animal caretaker	1,200.00
John Inglis, farm superintendent	1,020.00
Anna Yates, stenographer (part time)	300.00
H. E. Biester, associate	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE

Project 1—Administration:	Federal	State
R. K. Bliss, director	$ 2,500.00	$ 3,500.00
P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time)	2,350.00	
W. L. Harper, secretary	2,500.00	
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time)		300.00
Clarice H. Berdin, secretary to director		1,350.00
Katie Miller, office supervisor		1,350.00
Mabel Barber, bookkeeper		1,080.00
Mrs. M. Van Patten, report clerk		1,020.00
Mary Ghrist, filing clerk		960.00
Lillian Brendeland, stenographer		1,200.00
Annabel Douglas, bulletin clerk		900.00
Edith Sutter, office clerk		840.00
Evelyn Sauvain, stenographer		960.00
Mrs. Beulah Johnson, clerk		840.00

Project 2—County Extension Agent Work:		
Murl McDonald, assistant director (part time)	3,500.00	
Don E. Fish, district extension agent (part time)	2,400.00	
E. F. Graff, district extension agent (part time)	2,200.00	
Grant Chapman, district extension agent (part time)	1,300.00	
I. W. Van Nice, district extension agent(part time)	1,300.00	
Henry L. Eichling, district extension agent (part time)	2,300.00	
Elva Gardner, stenographer	1,080.00	
Jennie Erickson, clerk		900.00
Project 3—County Extension Agent Work in Home Economics:		
Neale S. Knowles, professor (part time)	2,300.00	
Avis Talcott, assistant professor	2,300.00	
County extension agents in home economics, salaries	13,200.00	1,800.00
Lova Van Benthusen, stenographer	960.00	
Project 5—Boys and Girls Club Work:		
P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time)	2,350.00	
J. S. Quist, agent in club work (part time)	2,200.00	
Johephine Arnquist, agent in club work (part time)	1,600.00	
F. P. Reed, agent in club work	2,700.00	
Ida V. Ahrens, agent in club work	2,500.00	
Extension agents in club work, salaries	5,000.00	2,000.00
Mrs. Maude McDowell. stenographer	1,080.00	
Project 6—Farm Management:		
S. H. Thompson, professor (part time)	1,575.00	
J. C. Galloway, associate professor (part time)	1,800.00	
L. G. Allbaugh, assistant professor	1,300.00	
Guy W. Renshaw, assistant professor	1,500.00	
Ethla Jorgenson, stenographer		960.00
Project 7—Agricultural Engineering:		
A. W. Clyde, associate professor		3,100.00
H. H. Sunderlin, associate professor		2,800.00
Project 8—Farm Crops and Soils:		
M. A. Hauser, professor		2,800.00
F. G. Churchill, professor		3,300.00
H. W. Warner, associate professor		3,000.00
B. E. Heitman, assistant professor		2,000.00
E. M. Brown, assistant professor		1,800.00
Velma Kingsbury, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 9—Dairy Production:		
C. B. Finley, associate professor	2,700.00	
D. D. Offringa, associate professor	1,800.00	
Mary Fox, stenographer		1,020.00
Project 10—Dairy Manufacture:		
A. W. Rudnick, professor		3,500.00
J. J. Brunner, assistant professor		2,400.00
Project 11—Prevention of Animal Diseases:		
K. W. Stouder, professor veterinary medicine		4,200.00
Project 12—Horticulture—Pomology Work:		
C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time)		1,350.00
H. E. Nichols, associate professor		2,900.00
W. J. Kocken, assistant professor		2,500.00
C. S. Holland, assistant professor		2,200.00
Mary Petty, stenographer		960.00
Project 13—Poultry Husbandry:		
W. H. Lapp, professor		3,500.00
J. J. Warren, assistant professor		2,500.00
Gordon W. Johnson, assistant professor		1,500.00
J. L. Gordon, assistant		1,800.00
S. W. Henn, assistant		1,800.00
Sena Hendrickson, stenographer		1,020.00
Project 14A—Home Economics:		
Margaret M. Baker, professor	3,000.00	
Florence Imlay, assistant professor	2,200.00	
Dorothy M. Taylor, assistant professor	2,300.00	
Mabel Rockhill, instructor	1,800.00	

Project 14B—Clothing:		
Inez B. Swan, associate professor	2,300.00	
Alma P. Jones, assistant professor	2,000.00	
Martha E. Foster, assistant professor	2,100.00	
Elsie Richardson, instructor	1,800.00	
Alma Heiner, instructor	1,800.00	
Project 14C—House Furnishings:		
Allie M. Smith, associate professor	2,300.00	
Project 14D—Home Management:		
Gertrude Lynn, associate professor	2,500.00	
Louise Griffith, stenographer		900.00
Project 15—Animal Husbandry:		
Rex Beresford, professor		3,400.00
C. W. McDonald, associate professor		2,900.00
E. L. Quaife, associate professor		2,800.00
R. W. Snyder, assistant		2,000.00
Mary Petty, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 16—Truck Crops:		
C. L. Fitch, professor		2,700.00
C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time)		1,350.00
Project 17—Apiary Work:		
N. I. Lyle, assistant apiary work (part time)		900.00
Orley Ryan, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 18—Visual Aids:		
Charles Roach, visual instructor (part time)		1,300.00
Ethel M. Dawson, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 19—Plant Diseases:		
R. H. Porter, associate professor		2,700.00
Project 20—Marketing:		
S. H. Thompson, professor (part time)	1,575.00	
Frank Robotka, associate professor (part time)	825.00	
C. W. Hammans, assistant professor	2,800.00	
T. M. Deal, assistant professor	2,700.00	
E. L. Cady, assistant professor		2,000.00
Project 21—Information Service:		
H. J. Metcalf, extension information service		2,800.00
Orley Ryan, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 22—Landscape Architecture:		
H. H. Cornell, assistant professor		2,400.00
Project 23—Injurious Insects:		
F. D. Butcher, extension entomology		1,800.00
Project 24—Rural Organizations:		
W. H. Stacy, associate professor		3,000.00
Project 25—Forestry:		
I. T. Bode, associate professor		3,000.00
Apiary Inspection Fund:		
N. I. Lyle, assistant apiary work (part time)		900.00

ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

D. C. Faber, director	4,500.00
R. S. Wallis, professor municipal engineering	3,600.00
J. V. Lynn, associate professor (part time)	3,425.00
V. L. Hein, assistant professor electrical engineering	2,400.00
R. L. Holbrook, combustion engineering	2,700.00
Robley Winfrey, bulletin editor (part time)	750.00
Charles Roach, assistant professor (part time)	1,300.00
Earl J. Reeder, assistant professor	3,000.00
Doris D. Gray, stenographer	840.00

Ethel M. Dawson, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Fern McCleary, film inspector	900.00
Loreen Ragsdale, stenographer	900.00
L. G. Rayness, chief clerk	1,500.00

REPAIRS AND MINOR IMPROVEMENTS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of buildings (part time)	2,000.00
L. W. Van Patten, clerk (part time)	750.00
Fred Stocker, foreman	2,100.00
John Hamilton, carpenter	1,980.00
J. P. Reid, painter	2,040.00
A. R. Peel, plumber	2,100.00
Tom Fultz, teamster	900.00

MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF PUBLIC GROUNDS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of grounds (part time)	500.00
F. H. Culley, landscape architect (part time)	650.00
Swan Eckberg, landscape gardener	1,680.00
J. C. Gordon, foreman	1,400.00

SUMMER SESSION

Director:

R. E. Buchanan, director	100.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, professor	75.00
F. C. Fenton, associate professor	542.86
Q. C. Ayres, associate professor	350.00
A. W. Turner, associate professor	535.71
E. M. Mervine, associate professor	350.00
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor	532.14
H. F. Hertz, instructor	250.00

Agricultural Journalism:

F. W. Beckman, professor	175.00
Blair Converse, assistant professor	401.79

Animal Husbandry:

P. S. Shearer, professor	175.00
W. F. LaGrange, professor	585.71
R. S. Stephenson, associate professor	914.29
A. B. Caine, associate professor	175.00
Earl Weaver, associate professor	175.00
M. D. Helser, associate professor	175.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor	407.14
A. L. Anderson, assistant professor	628.57
R. S. Bottorf, assistant professor	471.43
R. G. Anderson, instructor	250.00
F. S. Schneider, instructor	250.00
C. A. Burge, instructor	250.00

Architectural Engineering:

C. H. Cowgill, associate professor	214.29

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, professor	175.00
Clarissa Clark, instructor	250.00
J. C. Weldin, assistant	225.00
C, H. Werkman, assistant	187.50

Botany:

L. H. Pammel, professor	175.00
J. N. Martin, professor	420.34
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor	235.71

Ceramic Engineering:

Paul Cox, associate professor	350.00

Chemistry:

J. A. Wilkinson, professor	350.00
E. I. Fulmer, associate professor	175.00
Henry Gilman, associate professor	600.00
F. E. Brown, associate professor	175.00

Anson Hayes, associate professor	582.14
V. E. Nelson, associate professor	175.00
H. M. McLaughlin, graduate assistant	60.00
W. P. Fishel, graduate assistant	125.00
J. A. Burrows, graduate assistant	185.00
Ruth Cessna, graduate assistant	125.00
H. L. Maxwell, graduate assistant	185.00
Roy McCracken, graduate assistant	125.00
W. W. Duecker, graduate assistant	125.00
L. T. Anderegg, graduate assistant	125.00
Glen Naudain, graduate assistant	60.00
H. E. Flanders, graduate assistant	60.00
O. W. Chapman, graduate assistant	310.00
Elizabeth McKim, graduate assistant	185.00
B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant	310.00
J. J. Canfield, graduate assistant	60.00
Mikkel Frankert, graduate assistant	60.00
H. A. Hill, graduate assistant	125.00
Lillian B. Storms, graduate assistant	250.00
C. W. Sanders, graduate assistant	125.00
Wilbur Hoff, graduate assistant	125.00
J. B. Shumaker, graduate assistant	62.50
Civil Engineering:	
C. C. Wiley, professor	250.00
C. C. Albright, professor	1,000.00
Quincy Ayres, professor	200.00
C. E. Williams, professor	400.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor	171.43
C. M. Fisher, assistant professor	157.14
J. N. Cook, instructor	392.86
R. V. Newcomb, instructor	171.43
R. A. Moyer, instructor	128.57
Dairying:	
C. A. Iverson, associate professor	332.50
E. F. Goss, associate professor	175.00
Economics:	
W. L. Harter, associate professor	175.00
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor	460.71
E. J. Working, instructor	642.85
Millard Peck, instructor	303.57
Engineering Problems:	
W. E. Duckering, professor	350.00
E. H. Willmarth, assistant professor	171.43
English:	
A. B. Noble, professor	87.50
J. M. Thurber, associate professor	350.00
E. L. Cooper, associate professor	350.00
A. Starbuck, assistant professor	164.29
C. M. Mitchell, instructor	112.29
Lulu C. Daniels, instructor	121.43
Helen Younker, instructor	121.43
Elizabeth Fuller, instrctuor	117.86
P. H. Lange, instructor	250.00
Mrs. C. C. Stevens, instructor	125.00
Maude L. Barr, instructor	250.00
Mabel Fleming, instructor	250.00
Ruth B. Safford, instructor	250.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
J. B. Wentz, associate professor	175.00
D. R. Johnson, associate professor	546.43
R. M. Vifquain, associate professor	585.71
J. C. Eldredge, assistant professor	478.57
C. S. Dorchester, assistant professor	300.00
B. J. Firkins, assistant professor	300.00
E. T. Erickson, assistant professor	300.00
D. C. Thayer, instructor	392.86
S. N. Smith, instructor	142.86
S. B. Lee, instructor	250.00
E. R. Henson, graduate assistant	125.00
Forestry:	
D. S. Jeffers, associate professor	792.86
Perkins Coville, instructor	160.71
H. J. Andrews, instructor	500.00

Geology:

S. L. Galpin, associate professor	585.71

History:

L. B. Schmidt, professor	648.00

Home Economics:

Joanna M. Hansen, professor	175.00
Florence E. Busse, professor	350.00
Iva L. Brandt, professor	311.66
Julia C. Hurd, professor	175.00
Susan L. Bates, associate professor	150.00
Rosamond Cook, associate professor	437.50
N. Beth Bailey, associate professor	500.00
Belle Lowe, associate professor	500.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor	192.86
Katherine Cranor, associate professor	350.00
Blanche Ingersoll, assistant professor	142.86
Marie Stephens, assistant professor	450.00
Eda Lord Murphy, assistant professor	200.00
Alma Riemenschneider, assistant professor	300.00
Florence Faust, instructor	114.29
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor	250.00
Electa Gibson, instructor	121.43
Irma Camp, instructor	85.73
Mary Eck, instructor	125.00
Mrs. Nell Johnson, instructor	62.50
Eloise Davison, instructor	142.86
Jessie McCorkindale, instructor	175.00
Mabel Campbell, instructor	150.00
Lois Beem, instructor	125.00
Marion Gardner, instructor	250.00
Blanche Ingersoll, instructor	125.00
Jane V. Rice, graduate assistant	125.00
Ruth Spencer, graduate assistant	125.00
Mrs. H. E. Pride, graduate assistant	125.00

Horticulture:

E. C. Volz, professor	116.67
H. W. Richey, professor	600.00
J. C. Cunningham, professor	350.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor	478.57

Mathematics:

G. W. Snedecor, associate professor	350.00
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor	200.00
Julia Colpitts, associate professor	350.00
J. W. McKelvey, associate professor	196.43
E. S. Allen, associate professor	571.43
Gertrude Herr, assistant professor	478.57
Marian Daniells, assistant professor	300.00
E. C. Kiefer, assistant professor	300.00
Fay Farnum, instructor	125.00
Helen Smith, instructor	250.00
M. M. McKelvey, instructor	333.34
Iva Ernsberger, instructor	250.00

Mechanical Engineering:

John Hug, assistant professor	478.57
F. C. Miller, assistant professor	682.14
E. M. Spangler, instructor	362.50
A. Maitland, instructor	612.50
W. Maitland, instructor	121.43
R. A. Norman, instructor	175.00
W. A. Wilson, instructor	500.00

Modern Language:

Louis DeVries, professor	175.00
Mrs. D. A. Arville, assistant professor	457.14

Physical Education:

Winifred R. Tilden, professor	367.86
Agnes K. Murphy, assistant professor	382.14
D. Cook, assistant	100.00
Myrtle B. Gaessler, assistant	100.00
Jeannette Beyer, assistant	100.00

Physical Training:	
C. E. Daubert, instructor	592.86
Physics:	
Harold Stiles, associate professor	542.86
H. J. Plagge, associate professor	542.86
Wm. Kunerth, associate professor	446.43
Vincent E. Heaton, instructor	114.29
Psychology:	
O. H. Cessna, professor	475.00
T. F. Vance, associate professor	350.00
J. E. Evans, associate professor	250.00
Public Speaking:	
Frederica V. Shattuck, professor	935.71
Lester Raines, assistant professor	157.14
Helen Wilson, instructor	128.57
H. A. Bradley, instructor	250.00
Trades and Industries:	
J. V. Lynn, associate professor	87.50
J. M. Early, assistant professor	742.86
R. L. McFarland, assistant professor	150.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor	628.57
H. E. Howell, instructor	128.57
W. T. Elder, instructor	642.86
L. E. Puth, instructor	375.00
H. E. Howell, instructor	375.00
Virgil Gunder, instructor	375.00
Vocational Education:	
E. Laurence Palmer, professor	500.00
J. A. Starkweather, associate professor	350.00
W. H. Lancelot, associate professor	175.00
W. H. Bender, assistant professor	214.29
H. M. Hamlin, assistant professor	357.14
L. W. Case, assistant professor	150.00
Eva Lewers, instructor	51.43
J. A. Starrak, instructor	478.57
H. B. Swanson, instructor	78.57
D. W. Hamilton, instructor	175.00
Ida M. Yates, instructor	57.14
Zoology:	
F. M. Baldwin, professor	389.29
F. B. Paddock, associate professor	410.71
W. H. Wellhouse, assistant professor	200.00
I. L. Ressler, instructor	296.43
R. L. Parker, instructor	250.00
Chimes Ringer:	
Alfred E. Mahany	72.50

IOWA STATE COLLEGE INVENTORY REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

SUMMARY

Buildings	$ 4,269,022.89
Furniture	388,483.97
Equipment	1,454,393.76
Stock	84,540.00
Supplies	248,892.71
Land, 1,904.80 acres	625,855.07
Grand Total College Estate	$ 7,071,188.40

BUILDINGS

Armory (incomplete)	$ 116,266.83
Agricultural Hall	340,000.00
Agricultural Hall (old)	105,000.00
Agricultural Engineering laboratory	73,973.74
Agricultural Engineering shop and shed	2,457.44
Animal Husbandry abattoir	50,906.00
Animal Husbandry Experimental Laboratory	1,625.00
Apiary	167.00

Barn, cattle	10,000.00
Barn, beef cattle (incomplete)	404.86
Barn, horse	8,000.00
Barn, horse (north, new 1923)	11,558.72
Barn, horticultural	5,500.00
Barn, sheep	1,000.00
Barn, sheep (north, new 1923)	18,774.07
Barn, hog and pavilion	22,633.16
Barn, hog (A. H. section farm)	3,773.67
Barn, public grounds (incomplete)	490.50
Bee house (at poultry farm)	1,591.52
Bookstore	6,980.40
Carpenter shop and storeroom	2,500.00
Central	381,425.09
Central heating plant	71,989.09
Chemistry	308,217.75
Corn crib and granary (north of exp. sta. barn)	1,459.00
Dairy	61,088.00
Dairy farm barn, cattle	15,750.00
Dairy farm barn, horse	4,313.00
Dairy farm barn, new	19,911.50
Dairy farm (pavilion)	9,428.01
Dairy farm house	2,250.00
Dormitory, West Hall	60,439.18
Dormitory, East Hall	63,035.00
Dormitory, South Hall	69,178.50
Dormitory, Margaret Hall	50,000.00
Dormitory, Beardshear House	8,000.00
Dormitory, Margaret Hall Annex	10,455.84
Dormitory, Elm and Oak Lodges	153,453.70
Dormitory, Birch Hall (incomplete)	125,293.23
Engineering Hall	195,000.00
Engineering Annex and Ceramics	80,103.75
Feed storage shed	767.75
Fertilizer shed	3,004.79
Fire department (north of book store)	150.00
Forge shop	4,500.00
Foundry	4,500.00
Garage (north of old Agricultural Hall)	1,000.00
Garage auto laboratory	15,045.15
Greenhouse, old	18,000.00
Gray Cottage	10,381.80
Gymnasium	150,000.00
Hog house, Iowa Sunlit	1,409.00
Home Economics	75,000.00
Home Economics annex	13,565.50
Home Economics new (incomplete)	2,674.55
Art Studio, north (formerly Y. M. C. A. hut)	1,300.00
Art Studio, south (formerly Emergency)	2,000.00
Horticultural Laboratory (old Hort. Lab.)	8,000.00
Horticultural fruit shed	594.00
Horticultural machinery shed	466.50
Hospitals, old	7,500.00
Hospital, new	86,319.71
Hospital addition (incomplete)	38,704.37
Laundry and fire station (incomplete)	10,321.74
Library (incomplete)	408,064.71
Machine shop	18,000.00
Machine shed, agronomy farm	1,540.62
Mechanical Laboratory	52,105.00
Military stables	3,042.47
Military powder magazine	322.23
Military forage shed	1,375.33
Morrill Hall	35,000.00
Music Hall	5,000.00
Office Building	6,000.00
Pattern shop	6,000.00
Pavilion No. 1	4,000.00
Pavilion No. 2	12,000.00
Pavilion No. 3	13,500.00
Physics	258,512.52
Poultry farm building	5,250.00
Poultry laboratory (east of cattle barn)	5,836.33
Poultry laboratory (at farm)	17,218.59
Practice house (Knapp)	8,000.00
Home Management (Beach)	5,250.00
President's Garage	972.92
Propagation laboratory and greenhouse	58,186.75
Rendering plant	2,500.00
Science	65,901.39
Serum plant	11,821.00

Shelter shed at dairy farm	355.00	
Shed, farm crops (north field)	450.00	
Shed, feeding	3,659.00	
Shed, in field (Horticulture)	250.00	
Shed, storage (N. Eng. A., formerly shtg. gal.)	500.00	
Structural and Hydraulic Laboratory	25,000.00	
Tool shed, Charles City	633.00	
Tower for Chimes	6,650.00	
Transportation	65,072.00	
Veterinary Hospital Group	150,000.00	
		$ 4,187,567.27

RESIDENCES

President	$ 15,329.37	
The Maples	6,000.00	
Dean of Agriculture	5,000.00	
Dean of Engineering	5,250.00	
Dean of Men	5,500.00	
Dean of Men Garage	200.00	
Dean of Women	2,000.00	
Head of Dairy Department	2,250.00	
Head of English Department	2,750.00	
Farm superintendent	2,000.00	
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	6,500.00	
Head of Animal Husbandry Department	4,750.00	
Boarding Club	800.00	
Experiment Station Foreman	1,200.00	
Farm laborer	700.00	
Herdsman	1,200.00	
Duplex	5,926.50	
Public Grounds Foreman	1,200.00	
Horticultural Cottage	2,097.00	
Four Apartment	10,802.75	
		$ 81,455.62
Grand Total for Buildings including Residences		$ 4,263,222.89

FURNITURE

Dean of Women	$ 367.47	
Dean of Men	275.43	
Agricultural Dean and Director	5,276.16	
Agricultural Assembly and General	3,196.00	
Agricultural Library	927.50	
Vocational Education	1,519.13	
Agricultural Engineering	4,977.71	
Agricultural Extension	7,672.99	
Printing	261.91	
Agricultural Journalism	1,958.88	
Animal Husbandry	5,840.72	
Animal Husbandry meat laboratory	1,522.19	
Animal husbandry farm	353.33	
Architectural Engineering	2,533.00	
Bacteriology	4,972.16	
Botany	8,813.86	
Chemical Engineering	1,560.53	
Chemistry	45,122.35	
Civil Engineering, Engineering Hall	6,127.42	
Civil Engineering, Engineering Annex	2,158.63	
Civil Enineering Structures and Hydraulics	1,501.93	
Transportation	1,032.53	
Engineering Dean, office	2,203.65	
Engineeering Dean, General	5,399.18	
Dairy	4,497.57	
Dairy husbandry	307.70	
Economic Science	2,059.88	
Electrical Engineering	2,627.41	
Engineering Extension	2,238.39	
Trades and Industries	1,771.26	
English	4,512.94	
Farm Crops	12,667.19	
Forestry	577.77	
Genetics	1,530.91	
History and Psychology	1,665.75	
Home Economics	19,181.47	
Home Economics (Practice Cottage—Knapp)	2,632.10	
Home Economics (Home Management—Beach)	2,543.72	
Horticulture	8,357.08	
Horticulture Propagation Building	2,516.51	
Landscape architecture	72.40	
Hospital	5,698.58	
Industrial Science Dean	1,036.91	
Library	5,654.21	

Mathematics	3,964.32	
Mechanical Engineering, office	4,080.78	
Mechanical Engineering, drawing room	2,915.96	
Mechanical Engineering, steam and gas lab	1,309.84	
Mechanical Engineering pattern shop	465.50	
Military	2,895.09	
Mining Engineering	1,059.75	
Ceramic Engineering	1,702.80	
Geology	2,739.10	
Music	4,474.31	
Modern Languages	1,501.22	
Physical Education	1,642.94	
Physical Training	9,165.11	
Physics	21,256.38	
Poultry	1,294.93	
President's Office	2,775.47	
President's Residence	2,797.25	
Public Speaking	1,159.38	
Purchasing	274.06	
Inventory	2,203.04	
Registrar	4,528.73	
Serum	410.05	
Soils	8,487.08	
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	1,048.11	
Chapel	1,064.50	
Margaret Hall	4,081.24	
West Gate Cottage	1,743.13	
Lincoln Way Cottage	1,005.37	
West Hall	6,872.07	
East Hall	8,259.20	
South Hall	6,052.86	
Gray Cottage	1,442.69	
Oak and Elm Lodges	27,020.84	
Birch Hall	5,283.83	
Business Manager	6,116.87	
Veterinary Dean	3,286.85	
Veterinary Anatomy	2,710.45	
Veterinary Investigation	428.00	
Veterinary Pathology	2,532.40	
Veterinary Physiology	1,752.03	
Veterinary Surgery	989.25	
Zoology	7,060.47	
Total Furniture for Departments		$ 369,577.66
Agricultural Engineering	$ 240.30	
Animal Husbandry	565.62	
Chemistry (Agricultural Experiment Station)	2,904.73	
Engineeering Experiment Station	2,032.41	
Engineering Experiment Station (Good Roads)	297.43	
Farm Crops	835.99	
Farm Management	1,387.52	
Genetics	21.10	
Pomology	556.81	
Truck Crops	62.28	
Photographic	483.61	
Poultry	18.00	
Soils Survey	499.24	
Entomology	705.42	
Total Furniture for Sections		$ 10,610.46
Agricultural Engineering	$ 1,340.94	
Animal Husbandry	907.09	
Chemistry	793.99	
Dairy	117.02	
English	771.58	
Home Economics	1,078.19	
Horticulture and Botany	1,267.06	
Mathematics	187.36	
Poultry	38.75	
Agronomy	1,793.87	
Total Furniture for Two-Year		$ 8,295.85

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural Engineering	$ 12,280.28	
Agricultural Extension	14,016.93	
Printing	3,241.75	
Agricultural Journalism	1,529.24	
Animal Husbandry	1,552.27	
Animal Husbandry Farm	4,938.08	

Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	4,656.55	
Bacteriology	9,348.00	
Botany	5,779.07	
Chemical Engineering	14,573.02	
Chemistry	48,764.94	
Civil Engineering, Engineering Hall	1,554.20	
Civil Engineering Surveying	15,308.78	
Civil Engineering Structural and Hydraulics	7,437.07	
Transportation	18,310.95	
Dairy	20,002.24	
Dairy Husbandry	2,019.05	
Electrical Engineering	24,685.39	
Electrical Engineering Telephone	925.29	
Electrical Engineering Wireless	1,937.10	
Engineering Extension	2,760.64	
Trades and Industries	14,080.61	
Farm Crops	2,552.95	
Forestry	3,867.49	
Genetics	1,089.30	
History and Psychology	956.64	
Horticulture	7,334.06	
Landscape Architecture	1,362.34	
Hospital	11,837.35	
Library	1,666.10	
Library (Books and pamphlets)	335,993.92	
Mechanical Engineering (foundry)	1,853.85	
Mechanical Engineering (steam and gas lab.)	45,042.43	
Mechanical Engineering (machine shops)	14,023.89	
Mechanical Engineering (pattern shop)	3,686.54	
Mechanical Engineering (forge shop)	1,563.50	
Military	1,066.81	
Mining Engineering	2,551.25	
Ceramic Engineering	2,797.78	
Geology	5,204.09	
Physical Training	5,978.42	
Physics (cabinet room)	5,400.97	
Physics (apparatus room)	4,604.09	
Physics (lecture room)	523.00	
Physics (physical laboratory)	6,626.35	
Physics (junior laboratory)	6,164.41	
Physics (illumination laboratory)	3,358.00	
Physics (battery room)	702.00	
Physics (shop)	7,038.42	
Physics (storeroom)	266.00	
Physics (research)	4,964.54	
Physics (office)	323.75	
Physics (home economics laboratory)	179.00	
Poultry	9,576.78	
Registrar	1,117.81	
Serum	3,518.69	
Soils	8,204.70	
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	8,698.09	
Janitors	306.10	
Central Heating Plant	2,684.14	
Electricians	2,128.80	
Public Grounds	4,966.16	
Carpenters	1,554.45	
Plumbers	244.00	
Post Office	2,591.58	
Business Manager	2,828.07	
Veterinary Dean	4,321.97	
Veterinary Anatomy	1,412.31	
Veterinary Investigation	4,304.58	
Veterinary Pathology	6,003.39	
Veterinary Physiology	3,082.64	
Veterinary Surgery	6,270.09	
Zoology	27,151.95	
Total Equipment for Departments		$ 821,246 99
Agricultural Engineeering	$ 2,597.66	
Animal Husbandry	7,873.30	
Bacteriology	275.03	
Botany	1,044.67	
Chemistry, Agricultural Experiment Station	9,451.60	
Engineering Experiment Station	13,028.84	
Engineering Experiment Station, Chemistry	5,155.99	
Engineering Experiment Station (Good Roads)	3,550.06	
Dariy	1,988.70	
Dairy Husbandry	480.83	
Farm Crops	2,871.27	
Farm Management	1,984.72	

Forestry	46.00	
Genetics	59.00	
Pomology	2,706.27	
Truck Crops	1,227.91	
Photographic	3,046.65	
Poultry	594.00	
Soils	7,610.17	
Soils Survey	1,693.57	
Entomology	2,758.75	
Total Equipment for Sections		$ 70,044.99
Agricultural Engineering	$ 1,031.48	
Chemistry	1,197.68	
Dairy	514.63	
History	75.47	
Home Economics	2,084.22	
Horticulture and Botany	3,625.77	
Poultry	140.53	
Agronomy	1,229.40	
Total Equipment for Two-Year		$ 9,899.18

STOCK

Animal Husbandry	$ 52,648.00	
Dairy	15,520.00	
Poultry	2,494.00	
Veterinary Investigation	600.00	
Total Stock for Departments		$ 71,262.00
Animal Husbandry	$ 8,734.50	
Dairy	850.00	
Poultry	915.50	
Total Stock for Sections		$ 10,500.00
Poultry		
Total Stock for Two-Year		$ 2,778.00
Waterworks, including water tower, deep well, pumping machinery, reservoir, filtration plant, fire pump, and piping system	$ 110,152.79	
Pump and two boilers from old power plant	3,781.13	
Heating station, including new chimney with foundations, mechanical stokers and induced draft apparatus, one 250 H. P. Corliss engine directly connected with generator, two 250 H. P. boilers, eight 500 H. P. boilers, four boiler feed pumps, feed water heater and piping system, coal and ash handling machinery, scales, vacuum system, coal hoppers, exciter set, car mover, air compressor, turbine set, and other power plant apparatus	172,862.37	
Electric light, including switchboard appliances pole line, transformers and high tension line	29,542.55	
Heating tunnel with steam and return main	166,845.40	
Sewage system	27,197.01	
Sewage disposal system	40,071.35	
Fire department	1,000.00	
Gas mains	1,750.00	
Total General Equipment		$ 553,202.60

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES

Animal Husbandry	$ 4,597.56
Agricultural Extension Service	7,119.70
Agricultural Journalism	205.76
Architectural Engineering	46.37
Agricultural Dean's Office	456.94
Bacteriology	4,540.65
Botany	3,510.81
Buildings, Grounds and Construction	17,043.73
Business Manager and Treasurer	323.54
Chemical Engineering	799.39
Ceramic Engineering	726.20
Civil Engineering	558.63
Chemistry	63,730.55
Dean of Men	140.84
Dean of Women	96.12
Dairy Farm	1,637.30
Dairy	3,538.41
Document Room	2,771.95
English	118.46
Economic Science	123.47

Electrical Engineering	1,071.88	
Engineering Dean's Office	99.77	
Engineering Extension	10,952.41	
Forestry	164.73	
Farm Crops	415.70	
Genetics	706.75	
General Publicity Committee	285.79	
General Stores	13,555.11	
Geology	426.86	
History	36.99	
Home Economics	1,591.78	
Hospital	6,429.09	
Horticulture	3,449.59	
Industrial Science	106.55	
Junior Dean	303.56	
Library	460.18	
Landscape Architecture	4,781.59	
Mathematics	163.57	
Mechanical Engineering	5,830.97	
Mining Engineering	194.48	
Modern Language	33.46	
President's Office	312.30	
Public Speaking	31.40	
Purchasing	186.71	
Physics	8,724.04	
Physical Training	1,978.31	
Poultry	1,391.02	
Psychology	53.14	
Registrar	880.67	
Soils	5,284.15	
Trades and Industries	5,041.03	
Vocational Education	139.69	
Veterinary Dean's Office	96.04	
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	337.51	
Veterinary Anatomy	1,201.47	
Veterinary Investigation	2,363.61	
Veterinary Pathology	2,220.37	
Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology	1,858.94	
Veterinary Surgery	605.78	
Zoology and Entomology	6,502.16	
Total Miscellaneous Supplies, Departments		$ 202,355.53

SUPPLIES SECTION

Animal Husbandry	$ 4,381.66	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	75.18	
Agricultural Economics and Farm Management	335.44	
Agricultural Experiment Station	3,970.95	
Botany and Plant Pathology	993.37	
Chemistry	9,631.56	
Dairy	3,538.41	
Dairy Farm	1,685.16	
Engineering Experiment Station and Good Roads	917.41	
Engineering Experiment Station (Chemistry)	1,180.90	
Entomology	306.98	
Farm Crops	1,427.95	
Forestry	83.35	
Photographic	9,151.56	
Pomology	1,361.45	
Rural Sociology	114.63	
Soils	5,565.14	
Truck Crops	73.50	
Total Miscellaneous Supplies, Sections		$ 44,794.60
Meat Laboratory	$ 29.60	
English	64.85	
Farm Crops and Soils	698.06	
Horticulture and Botany	539.52	
Home Economics	191.19	
Poultry	219.36	
Total Miscellaneous Supplies, Two-Year		$ 1,742.58

LAND

	Acres	
Farm Proper and Campus	978.38	$244,595.00
Animal Husbandry Farm	182.065	74,751.81
Veterinary Investigation Farm	60.00	22,000.00
Agronomy Experimental Farm	165.50	49,650.00
Dairy and Poultry Farm	202.90	50,725.00

West Farm (Hircock)	80.00	28,000.00	
McDonald Farm	80.00	30,000.00	
State Fruit Breeding Farm	17.00	10,000.00	
Stanton Acreage	10.00	8,500.00	
Lee Acreage	16.00	15,000.00	
Cole Acreage	10.00	8,000.00	
Kimble Acreage	10.00	3,750.00	
Kimble Acreage with buildings	10.00	12,500.00	
Lee and Schleiter Acreage	50.00	16,250.00	
Searle Acreage	20.00	21,750.00	
Rice Acreage	1.75	4,215.79	
Lloyd-Jones, Fisher, McDowell Acreage	8.75	15,150.00	
Lot 2154 Lincoln Way	1.00	3,000.00	
Sigma Nu Lot	.685	6,967.47	
Lot Lynn Avenue and Lincoln Way	.02	500.00	
Waltmire Lot	.75	550.00	
Totals	1,904.800		$ 625,855.07

LAND DESCRIPTIONS

FARM PROPER AND CAMPUS

	Acres	
West ½ of section 3-83-24	258.69	
East ½ of section 4-83-24	259.23	
East ½ of West ½ of section 4-83-24	129.96	
4.96 chains, 20.16 chains in N E corner of the W ½ of NW¼ 4-83-24	10.00	
South ½ of SW¼ sec 34-84-24	80.00	
SE¼ of SE¼ sec 33-84-24	40.00	
West ½ of SE¼ sec. 33-84-24	80.00	
East ½ of SW¼ sec. 33-84-24	80.00	
East ½ of NW¼ of SW¼ sec. 33-84-24	20.00	
Part of lots 2 in SW¼ of SW¼ sec. 33-84-24	15.50	
Part of SW¼ south of R.R. sec. 33-84-24	5.00	
	978.38	$244,595.00

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY FARM

All of that part of the NW¼ of sec. 10 lying West of Squaw Creek sec. 10-83-24	151.008	
The NW¼ of SW¼ and N 5 acres of SW¼ of SW¼ 10-83-24 except the east side of 45 acres above described, being 409 ft. east and west by 1485 ft. north and south	31.057	
	182.065	74,751.81

VETERINARY INVESTIGATION FARM

The S½ of the SW¼ of the SW¼ of sec. 10-83-24	20.00	
The NW¼ of NW¼ of sec. 15-83-24	40.00	
	60.00	22,000.00

AGRONOMY EXPERIMENTAL FARM

All that part of the N½ of the NE¼ of sec. 20 lying south and east of the right of way of the Ft.D.D.M.&S.R.R.C., the S½ of the SE¼ of the SE¼ of sec. 17 except the right of way of the Ft.D.D.M.&S.R.R.Co., the NW¼ of of the NW¼ of sec. 21, lot 2 in the SW¼ of the SW¼ of sec. 16,all that part of the N½ of the SW¼ of the SE¼ of sec. 17 lying south and east of the right of way of the Ft.D.D.M.& S.R.R.Co., all in Township 83 north, range 24 west of the 5th P.M. Story County, Iowa, containing 165½ acres more or less	165.5	49,650.00

DAIRY AND POULTRY FARM

SW¼ of sec. 9, Tp. 84, Range 24	160.00	
N½ of N½ of NW¼ sec. 16-84-24	40.00	
Lots 1 and 9 inclusive or lot 1 Frandsens Sub to Ames, Iowa, sec. 9-84-24	2.90	
	202.90	50,725.00

WEST FARM (HIRCOCK)

N½ of SE¼ sec. 8-83-24	80.00	28,000.00

MCDONALD FARM

S½ of SE¼ sec. 8-83-24	80.00	30,000.00

STATE FRUIT BREEDING FARM

S½ of the SE¼ of the SW¼ of sec. 12 T. 95 R 16 W 5th P.M. in Floyd County, Iowa, except a strip of land off the north side heretofore sold to the Charles City Western Ry. Co. for right of way	17.00	10,000.00

STANTON ACREAGE		
E½ of S½ of SW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24	10.00	8,500.00
LEE ACREAGE		
North 16 A of W½ of SE¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24	16.00	15,000.00
COLE ACREAGE		
SE¼ of NE¼ of NE¼ sec. 8-83-24	10.00	8,000.00
KIMBLE ACREAGE		
NE¼ of SE¼ of NE¼ of sec. 8-83-24	10.00	3,750.00
KIMBLE ACREAGE WITH BUILDINGS		
SW¼ of NW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24	10.00	12,500.00
LEE AND SCHLEITER ACREAGE		
S½ of S½ of NE¼ sec. 8-83-24; SE¼ of SE¼ of NW¼ sec. 8-83-24	50.00	16,250.00
SEARLE ACREAGE		
N½ of SW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24	20.00	21,750.00
RICE ACREAGE		
7 lots—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 in T. L. Rice's sub-division of Ames; SW¼ of SE¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24	1.75	4,215.79
LLOYD-JONES, FISHER, MC DOWELL ACREAGE		
10 acres located in SW¼ of SW¼ of NW¼ sec. 9-83-24 less 5 lots or 1¼ acres	8.75	15,150.00
LOT 2154 LINCOLN WAY		
Lot 1 in the NE corner of NW¼ of NE¼ of sec. 9-84-24	1.00	3,000.00
SIGMA NU LOT		
East ¾ of lot 1 of NE¼ of NE¼ of Grey's sub-division. Frontage 86.62, sec. 9-83-24	.685	6,967.47
LOT LYNN AVENUE AND LINCOLN WAY		
East 100 ft. of the north 208 ft. of lot 24 Parkers Addition to Ames, Iowa, being 100 ft. east and west by 208 ft. north and south except that portion lying east and north of a curved line having a radius of about 78 ft. which curved line is tangent to the west line of Lynn Avenue at the point 73 ft. south, and intersects the south line of Lincoln Way at a point 51½ feet west from the point of intersection of the west line of Lynn Avenue and the south line of Lincoln Way and, except the right of way of the Ft.D.D.M.& S.Ry. being about 0.2	0.2	500.00
WALTMIRE LOT		
No 11 in T. L. Rice Sub-division of Ames, SW¼ of SE¼ of NW¼, sec. 9-83-24	.75	550.00
Grand Total acres	1,904.80	$625,855.07

SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY FOR THE BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Salary Budget for the Fiscal Year 1923-1924 as approved by the Board of Education, showing salary rates in effect at the close of the Biennial Period.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural Dean:

C. F. Curtiss, dean and director (part time)	$ 3,000.00
Amy Moats, secretary (part time)	1,020.00
J. H. Zentmire, assistant (part time)	800.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, head and professor (part time)	3,850.00
E. M. Mervine, professor	3,750.00
Q. C. Ayres, associate professor	2,800.00
F. C. Fenton, associate professor	2,800.00
H. F. Hertz, instructor	1,700.00
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor (part time)	400.00

Lew Wallace, instructor	2,000.00
Edward C. Gordon, fellowship	540.00
Carl D. Gross, fellowship	540.00
A. R. White, mechanician (part time)	1,110.00
Harry Cameron, farrier (part time)	750.00
E. E. Gray, toolkeeper (part time)	810.00
Lyllis Lunde, stenographer	840.00
Agricultural Journalism:	
F. W. Beckman, head and professor (part time)	3,600.00
Blair Converse, assistant professor	3,000.00
C. R. Smith, instructor	2,000.00
Mrs. Royal Alcox, assistant (part time)	500.00
Dorcas Parks, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Animal Husbandry:	
H. H. Kildee, head and professor (part time)	3,550.00
J. M. Evvard, professor (part time)	1,000.00
P. S. Shearer, professor (part time)	4,100.00
M. D. Helser, professor (part time)	3,700.00
A. B. Caine, associate professor (part time)	3,350.00
R. S. Stephenson, associate professor	3,500.00
A. L. Anderson, associate professor	3,200.00
R. G. Anderson, instructor	2,400.00
J. C. Holbert, instructor	1,800.00
W. E. Beanblossom, instructor	1,800.00
Laurence C. Brown, fellowship	540.00
Fred J. Beard, fellowship	540.00
Chas. B. Cain, scholarship	270.00
W. D. Finney, scholarship	270.00
F. R. Edwards, scholarship	270.00
Alick C. B. Smith, scholarship	270.00
Ruby Noel, stenographer	1,200.00
Yvonne Vontrees, stenographer (part time)	450.00
J. G. Hanmer, farm superintendent	2,750.00
George Edwards, cattle herdsman	1,800.00
Robert Brown, assistant herdsman	1,260.00
Albert Wilkins, horseman	1,800.00
Edward Uhl, shepherd	1,800.00
Harold Williams, swine herdsman	1,800.00
Elmer Koons, teamster	1,020.00
Austin Tanner, teamster	1,140.00
Glen Lend, teamster	1,140.00
(Dairy Husbandry)	
Earl Weaver, professor (part time)	1,975.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00
John M. Shaw, instructor (part time)	1,150.00
W. J. S. Pye, scholarship	270.00
David L. Taylor, farm foreman (part time)	750.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time)	720.00
(Poultry Husbandry)	
H. A. Bittenbender, professor (part time)	2,250.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant professor (part time)	2,250.00
C. W. Knox, instructor (part time)	1,000.00
M. L. Jones, farm superintendent (part time)	850.00
Marjorie Walsh, stenographer	960.00
Iva Robison, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:	
A. H. Kimball, head and professor	4,800.00
C. H. Cowgill, associate professor	3,000.00
R. M. Bailie, associate professor	2,400.00
H. G. Sprague, instructor	2,300.00
Mrs. C. H. Cowgill, instructor (part time)	450.00
Marjorie Garretson, stenographer (part time)	420.00
Geo. H. White, instructor (part time)	800.00
Ralph E. Lindsey, graduate assistant	800.00
Bacteriology:	
R. E. Buchanan, head and professor (part time)	4,500.00
Max Levine, associate professor (part time)	3,000.00
J. C. Weldin, instructor	2,400.00
Clarissa Clark, instructor	1,600.00
C. H. Werkman, instructor	2,400.00
John H. Watkins, assistant	750.00
Clair S. Linton, fellowship	540.00
A. G. Rayness, technician	1,380.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Botany:

L. H. Pammel, head and professor (part time)	4,200.00
I. E. Melhus, professor (part time)	2,000.00
J. N. Martin, professor (part time)	3,200.00
A. L. Bakke, associate professor (part time)	2,700.00
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor	2,750.00
Ada Hayden, assistant professor	2,100.00
E. F. Castetter, instructor	2,100.00
Clarence C. Bausman, instructor	1,800.00
Charles Rogers, instructor (part time)	900.00
Fred C. Trenk, graduate assistant	750.00
L. E. Yocum, fellowship	540.00
Alice M. Crozier, fellowship	540.00
S. J. Dunn, fellowship	540.00
R. I. Cratty, curator	1,080.00
Oliver Miller, storekeeper	1,200.00
Ralph Rothacker, greenhouse assistant (part time)	360.00
Elizabeth Tiernan, stenographer (part time)	1,080.00
Isabelle Ames, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Ceramic Engineering:

Paul E. Cox, acting head and associate professor	3,300.00
D. A. Moulton, assistant professor (part time)	1,350.00
Ethel J. Bouffleur, instructor	2,500.00

Chemical Engineering:

O. R. Sweeney, head and professor	5,000.00
H. V. Wright, assistant professor	2,000.00
D. V. Moses, instructor	2,000.00
Marjorie Garretson, stenographer (part time)	420.00
H. A. Webber, graduate assistant	800.00

Chemistry:

W. F. Coover, head and professor	6,000.00
J. A. Wilkinson, professor	4,250.00
F. E. Brown, professor	3,800.00
E. I. Fulmer, professor	4,000.00
V. E. Nelson, professor	4,000.00
Henry Gilman, professor	4,400.00
Anson Hayes, professor	4,000.00
Ruth O'Brien, associate professor	3,200.00
J. H. Buchanan, associate professor	3,200.00
Norman A. Clark, assistant professor	3,000.00
Nellie Naylor, assistant professor	2.600.00
R. H. Hixon, assistant professor	3,000.00
J. A. Burrows, instructor	2,000.00
H. M. McLaughlin, instructor	2,000.00
H. L. Maxwell, instructor	2,000.00
C. W. Saunders, instructor	2,000.00
W. W. Duecker, instructor	1,850.00
O. W. Chapman, instructor	1,700.00
Emery Roller, instructor	1,700.00
L. C. Heckert, instructor	1,700.00
J. B. Shumaker, instructor	1,700.00
R. B. Waite, instructor	1,700.00
J. J. Canfield, instructor	1,700.00
H. W. Wright, instructor	1,600.00
M. Barr, instructor	1,700.00
C. E. Adams, graduate assistant	800.00
B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant	850.00
O. E. Lowman, graduate assistant	750.00
Georgian Adams, graduate assistant	750.00
Harold W. Coles, graduate assistant	700.00
Harry P. Evans, graduate assistant	750.00
Milo J. Stuntzman, graduate assistant	750.00
N. J. Beaber, graduate assistant	800.00
C. Clytus Scott, graduate assistant	750.00
H. E. Flanders, graduate assistant	800.00
Margaret House, graduate assistant	750.00
E. F. Pollard, graduate assistant	750.00
E. E. Moore, graduate assistant	800.00
G. H. Brodie, graduate assistant	750.00
T. B. Parks, graduate assistant	750.00
W. Bernard King, graduate assistant	700.00
Wanda Daggett, graduate assistant	750.00
R. W. Borgeson, graduate assistant	800.00
A. P. Hoelscher, graduate assistant	750.00
A. W. Ralston, graduate assistant	750.00
Fern Pring, graduate assistant	750.00
E. Peterson, graduate assistant	700.00

E. H. Wallace, graduate assistant	750.00
Noble Hines, graduate assistant	750.00
Kenneth Bird, graduate assistant	700.00
Ruth Gerber, graduate assistant	1,500.00
James B. Allison, graduate assistant	700.00
Emerson Bird, graduate assistant	700.00
Roy McCracken, graduate assistant	800.00
Ferdinand Schulze, graduate assistant	700.00
Benjamin Van Evera, graduate assistant	700.00
Harold Parker, graduate assistant	700.00
Esther Peterson, graduate assistant	700.00
Roma Elmer, graduate assistant	700.00
Leo M. Christenson, graduate assistant	700.00
W. H. Jennings, Jr., graduate assistant	700.00
C. E. Irion, technician (part time)	1,750.00
V. G. Heller, technician	2,000.00
Ethla E. Jorgeson, stenographer	1,080.00

Civil Engineering:

A. H. Fuller, head and professor (part time)	4,500.00
T. R. Agg, professor (part time)	3,300.00
C. S. Nichols, professor	3,600.00
J. H. Griffith, professor	3,000.00
J. S. Dodds, associate professor	4,000.00
W. L. Foster, associate professor	3,750.00
R. A. Caughey, associate professor	3,300.00
Frank Kerekes, assistant professor	2,600.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor	2,400.00
C. M. Fisher, assistant professor	2,200.00
H. S. Carter, instructor	1,800.00
J. N. Cook, instructor	2,000.00
L. W. Mahone, instructor	1,800.00
L. J. Murphy, instructor	1,800.00
R. A. Moyer, instructor	1,800.00
Chauncey N. Morse, instructor	1,600.00
Edwin A. Finney, graduate assistant	800.00
Edward H. Schmidtman, graduate assistant	800.00
Harry Neyenesch, graduate assistant	800.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time)	900.00
W. E. Paley, utility man (part time)	440.00
Verna Knutson, stenographer	960.00

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, head and professor (part time)	2,250.00
B. W. Hammer, professor (part time)	2,400.00
C. A. Iverson, associate professor	3,200.00
E. F. Goss, associate professor (part time)	600.00
F. C. Hinze, instructor (part time)	2,200.00
R. L. Neasham, instructor	2,250.00
L. S. Hyde, instructor	2,000.00
Geo. G. DeBorc, assistant professor	2,500.00
R. J. Quirie, fellowship	540.00
F. G. Martin, fellowship	540.00
F. L. Battell, bookkeeper (part time)	600.00
A. Mabel Waters, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Economics:

John E. Brindley, head and professor	4,750.00
Paul I. Miller, professor (part time)	3,000.00
A. F. O'Donnell, professor	4,500.00
G. H. VonTungeln, professor (part time)	2,100.00
C. L. Holmes, professor (part time)	2,500.00
G. M. Fuller, associate professor	3,600.00
J. A. Hopkins, Jr. (part time)	1,600.00
F. L. Garlock, assistant professor (part time)	1,250.00
Knute Bjorka, assistant professor (part time)	1,400.00
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor	2,400.00
Frank Robotka, assistant professor (part time)	875.00
Elmer A. Hilker, instructor	2,700.00
Horace S. Kern, instructor	1,500.00
Ruth Freeland, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. W. B. Shippy, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Electrical Engineering:

F. A. Fish, head and professor	4,500.00
F. D. Paine, professor	4,200.00
F. H. McClain, associate professor	3,300.00
L. F. Wood, associate professor	2,700.00
Edwin Kurtz, assistant professor	2,400.00
Harmon B. Deal, instructor	2,400.00

Donald L. Boyd, instructor	2,000.00
O. D. Smalley, instructor	2,000.00
E. R. McKee, instructor	2,000.00
Charles H. Krauso, instructor	2,000.00
R. R. Clem, mechanician	1,800.00
Cora B. Willey, stenographer	1,080.00

Engineering Dean:

Anson Marston, dean and director (part time)	5,550.00
Forrest C. Dana, assistant professor	3,600.00
E. H. Willmarth, assistant professor	2,600.00
Io Morrow secretary (part time)	1,380.00
Burneita Burton, stenographer (part time)	480.00

English:

A. B. Noble, head and professor	3,500.00
W. R. Raymond, professor	3,000.00
John M. Thurber, associate professor	3,000.00
Dora G. Tompkins, associate professor	2,700.00
A. Starbuck, assistant professor	2,500.00
J. H. Atkinson, assistant professor	2,100.00
John M. DeHaan, instructor	2,000.00
P. H. J. Lange, instructor	2,250.00
F. A. Flood, instructor	2,000.00
F. W. Lorch, instructor	2,000.00
Clarence M. Mitchell, instructor	2,000.00
Martin D. Peterson, instructor	2,000.00
Ethel Macmillan, instructor	1,800.00
Hanna L. Drexel, instructor	1,800.00
Ruth B. Safford, instructor	1,800.00
Jessie McArthur, instructor	1,800.00
Elizabeth Fuller, instructor	1,800.00
Ralph H. Singleton, instructor	1,800.00
Maude McCormick, instructor	1,800.00
Clair C. Olson, instructor	2,000.00
Ita S. Bryant, instructor (part time)	400.00
Euphemia Johnson, instructor (part time)	400.00
Leora Starkey Dickenson, stenographer	840.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

W. H. Stevenson, head and professor (part time)	2,050.00

(Farm Crops)

H. D. Hughes, professor (part time)	2,500.00
John B. Wentz, associate professor	3,600.00
J. C. Eldredge, assistant professor	2,500.00
Edwin R. Henson, assistant professor	2,300.00
Charles Dorchester, assistant professor	2,500.00
Robt. G. Reeves, graduate assistant	800.00
C. F. Behrens, fellowship	540.00
Ethel McGriff, stenographer (part time)	480.00
Frances Nelson, stenographer (part time)	480.00

(Soils)

P. E. Brown, professor (part time)	2,000.00
D. R. Johnson, associate professor	2,750.00
Paul Emerson, associate professor	3,500.00
H. J. Harper associate professor (part time)	300.00
L. W. Erdman, assistant professor (part time)	1,400.00
B. J. Firkins, assistant professor	2,500.00
O. E. Overseth, instructor	2,000.00
D. C. Thayer, instructor	2,000.00
Charles C. Prouty, fellowship	540.00
J. P. Saunders, fellowship	540.00
Letha Seymour, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Genetics:

E. W. Lindstrom, head and professor (part time)	3,300.00
W. V. Lambert, instructor	2,000.00
W. A. Carver, graduate assistant	800.00
Mildred Ghrist, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Geology:

S. W. Beyer, head and professor (part time)	1,500.00
S. L. Galpin, associate professor	3,300.00
J. E. Smith, assistant professor	2,400.00
Hugh P. Nicholson, graduate assistant	750.00
Lena B. McCulley, stenographer (part time)	270.00

Graduate Dean:

R. E. Buchanan, dean (part time)	1,200.00
Mrs. Cecile Werkman, stenographer (part time)	540.00

History and Psychology:

J. E. Evans, head and professor	4,000.00

(Psychology)

O. H. Cessna, professor (part time)	2,500.00
T. F. Vance, associate professor	3,300.00
Clayton C. Ross, assistant professor	3,000.00
R. L. Howard, instructor	2,250.00
Violet Hall, stenographer (part time)	450.00

(History)

L. B. Schmidt, professor	4,200.00
Earle D. Ross, associate professor	3,000.00
H. C. Nixon, instructor	2,400.00
John E. Nordskog, instructor	2,000.00
Violet Hall, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Horticulture:

B. S. Pickett, head and professor	5,700.00
H. W. Richey, acting head and professor	3,750.00
Emil C. Volz, associate professor	4,000.00
W. B. Ward, assistant professor	2,400.00
J. C. Schilletter, instructor	2,000.00
Ora Smith, assistant	1,800.00
H. A. Bowers, fellowship	540.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent(part time)	800.00
John Reardon, gardener (part time)	1,200.00
Carl S. Fox, greenhouse assistant	1,300.00
J. H. Bechtel, greenhouse assistant	1,320.00
William Jeffrey, greenhouse assistant	1,440.00
Charles Stull, teamster	960.00
Thera Angell, stenographer	1,140.00
Hazel Hoff, clerk (part time)	450.00

(Landscape Architecture)

P. H. Elwood, professor (part time)	3,600.00
Henry F. Kenney, instructor	1,800.00
M. E. Bottomley, instructor	2,400.00
Pearl Nunamaker, stenographer	960.00
Mateal Cox, scholar	270.00

(Forestry)

G. B. MacDonald, professor (part time)	3,000.00
D. S. Jeffers, associate professor	2,700.00
H. J. Andrews, assistant professor	2,700.00
Perkins Coville, instructor	2,250.00
Paul M. Dunn, fellowship	540.00
Mrs. L. E. Stanton, stenographer (part time)	570.00

Home Economics Dean:

Anna E. Richardson, dean	5,500.00
Edna E. Walls, vice dean and professor	600.00
Julia Hurd, acting vice dean and professor (part time)	1,300.00
P. Mabel Nelson, associate professor	3,500.00
Pearl Apland, instructor and assistant	1,500.00
Mrs. Lulu R. Lancaster, assistant professor	2,500.00
Ruth M. Lindquist, assistant professor	2,500.00
Edith Pearson, secretary	1,560.00
Edna Gertsch, stenographer	1,080.00
Gladys McKibben, stenographer	960.00
Edna Armstrong, stenographer (part time)	420.00
Gertrude Murray, stenographer (part time)	480.00
Mrs. A. Russell, housekeeper	1,080.00
Mrs. E. A. Ersland, janitress	700.00
Mrs. A. M. Mears, janitress	700.00

Applied Art:

Joanna M. Hansen, head and professor	3,250.00
Anna M. Henderson, assistant professor	2,000.00
Mabel Russell, assistant professor	2,000.00
Mabel Fisher, assistant professor	2,000.00
Ruby Arenson, assistant professor	2,000.00
Amanda Jacobson, assistant professor	2,400.00
Elizabeth Johnson, instructor	1,800.00

Agnes Broemil, instructor	1,800.00
Marion H. Gardner, instructor	1,700.00
M. Arlyn Eilert, instructor	1,800.00
Irma Camp, instructor (part time)	900.00
Ruth Spencer, instructor	1,550.00
Wilma B. Keyes, instructor	1,600.00
Mabel B. Richardson, instructor (part time)	750.00
Grace Dewey, graduate assistant	750.00

Household Art:

Iva L. Brandt, head and professor	2,900.00
Katherine Cranor, Professor	2,500.00
Susan L. Bates, associate professor	2,400.00
Lillis Knappenberger, associate professor	2,100.00
Marie Stephens, assistant professor	2,000.00
Florence Faust, instructor	1,800.00
Mary Gabrielson, instructor	1,800.00
Maeford C. McKenzie, instructor	1,800.00
Anna Marie Sattler, instructor	1,800.00
Olive Settles, assistant professor	2,200.00
Mildred Briggs, graduate assistant	750.00
Marian Abbie Juarie, fellowship	540.00

Household Science:

Florence E. Busse, head and professor	3,500.00
Viola Bell, associate professor	2,100.00
Linda S. Brown, assistant professor	2,400.00
Lucy Magee, assistant professor (part time)	1,200.00
Alma Reimenschneider, assistant professor	2,000.00
Ruetta T. Day, assistant professor	2,100.00
Eloise Davison, assistant professor	2,100.00
Ida May Shilling, assistant professor	2,200.00
Willetta Moore, instructor	1,800.00
Katherine Howells, instructor	1,800.00
Anna G. Riggs, instructor	1,800.00
Emma Louise Samuel, instructor (part time)	800.00
Ruth Pohlman, fellowship	540.00

Teacher Training:

Marcia Turner, associate professor	2,400.00
Ida A. Anders, associate professor	2,100.00
Regina Josephine Friant, assistant professor	2,400.00
Lydia O. Jacobson, instructor	2,000.00
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor	2,000.00
Mrs. Daisy H. Kilgore, instructor	2,000.00
Mary S. Lyle, fellowship	540.00

Hygiene:

Dr. J. F. Edwards, head and professor	6,000.00
Dr. Erwin W. Johns, assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00
Dr. Mary J. Sheldon, assistant professor	3,000.00
Dr. Theodore F. Foster, assistant professor (part time)	1,000.00
Dr. Benj. A. Dvorak, assistant professor (part time)	1,800.00
Loretta Campbell, stenographer (part time)	900.00

Industrial Science Dean:

S. W. Beyer, dean and professor (part time)	4,500.00
Lena B. McCulley, secretary (part time)	810.00

Library:

Charles H. Brown, librarian	5,000.00
Ralph M. Dunbar, assistant librarian	3,000.00
Anna Jacobson, library assistant	2,100.00
Caroline Orvis, library assistant	1,800.00
Frances Warner, library assistant	2,100.00
Gertrude Davis, library assistant	1,500.00
Bess Lowry, library assistant	1,800.00
Grace Oberheim, library assistant	1,500.00
Margaret Morrow, library assistant	1,800.00
Mary Battell, library assistant	1,380.00
Mary E. Clyde, library assistant	1,320.00
Margaret Brown, library assistant	1,200.00
Mildred Edwards, library assistant	1,260.00
Edith R. Wilson, library assistant	1,140.00
Mrs. Anna F. Davis, library assistant	1,080.00
Gilberta Luke, library assistant	1,080.00
S. Louise Smith, library assistant	1,200.00
Viola Eittreim, library assistant (part time)	500.00
Alice Kirchoff, stenographer	840.00

Mathematics:

Edwin R. Smith, head and professor	5,000.00
Maria M. Roberts, professor (part time)	1,000.00
J. R. Sage, associate professor (part time)	600.00
E. S. Allen, associate professor	3,100.00
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor	3,000.00
G. W. Snedecor, associate professor	3,000.00
J. V. McKelvey, associate professor	3,000.00
Julia Colpitts, associate professor	3,000.00
A. Helen Tappan, associate professor	2,500.00
J. S. Turner, assistant professor	2,750.00
Cornelius Gouwens, assistant professor	2,400.00
Annie Fleming, assistant professor	1,800.00
Bruce Rogers, instructor	1,500.00
Howard P. Doole, instructor	2,000.00
Marion Daniells, assistant professor	2,100.00
Martha M. McKelvey, instructor	1,750.00
Fred A. Brandner, instructor	2,000.00
Helen Smith, instructor	1,750.00
J. P. Smith, instructor	1,800.00
William J. Harris, graduate assistant	750.00
Ralph P. Agnew, graduate assistant	750.00
Inez Hussong, stenographer	840.00

Mechanical Engineering:

W. H. Meeker, head and professor	5,500.00
M. P. Cleghorn, professor	3,600.00
R. A. Norman, professor	3,600.00
J. G. Hummel, associate professor	3,300.00
C. C. Major, associate professor	2,700.00
P. W. Eells, associate professor	3,000.00
W. J. Diedricks, associate professor	2,700.00
John Hug, assistant professor	2,500.00
O. A. Olson, assistant professor	2,200.00
F. C. Miller, assistant professor	2,200.00
C. E. Hansen, assistant professor	2,000.00
L. O. Doerr, assistant professor	2,000.00
T. B. Hines, instructor	1,700.00
W. Maitland, instructor	1,700.00
A. Maitland, instructor	1,500.00
E. C. Potter, instructor	1,500.00
O. W. Reinholz, instructor	1,500.00
Carl Gesser, instructor	1,500.00
E. M. Spangler, instructor	1,500.00
W. R. Haines, instructor	1,500.00
George Bessmer, instructor	1,500.00
Frank O. Paulson, student assistant	900.00
Dirk Dekker, graduate assistant	800.00
Dale Roeder, graduate assistant	800.00
Martin Osam, engineer	1,800.00
Edward J. Bono, toolroom assistant	900.00
Vivian Griffith, stenographer	900.00

Military:

Col. Pearl M. Shaffer, head and professor	600.00
Maj. John E. Mort, associate professor	300.00
Maj. E. E. Gesler, associate professor	300.00
Maj. A. Boettcher, associate professor	300.00
Lt. S. B. Renshaw, associate professor	150.00
Capt. W. P. Schwatel, supply officer	150.00
Sergt. G. R. Siewert, horseman	300.00
Sergt. A. S. McClay, chief clerk	150.00
Harold B. White, property clerk	1,800.00
Ruth Miller Critz, stenographer	960.00

Mining Engineering:

A. K. Friedrick, acting head and associate professor	3,300.00

Modern Languages:

Louis DeVries, head and professor (part time)	3,250.00
Mrs. D. A. Arville, associate professor	2,500.00
W. A. Willibrand, instructor	2,000.00
Nathaniel Saxe, instructor	2,000.00
Ingeborg Lommen, instructor	2,000.00

Music:

Tolbert MacRae, head and professor (part time)	1,800.00
O. H. Hawley, assistant professor (part time)	1,800.00
Rosalind Cook, instructor (part time)	400.00
Student bandmaster and librarian	100.00
Student band members	500.00

Physical Education:

Winifred Tilden, head and professor	2,700.00
Agnes Murphy, assistant professor	1,850.00
Mae L. Kelley, instructor	1,900.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor (part time)	1,200.00
Matilda Shelby, instructor	1,600.00
Ruth B. King, instructor	1,700.00
Ruth P. Springer, instructor	1,600.00
Mrs. J. P. Reid, janitress	300.00

Physical Training:

S. S. Williman, professor (part time)	1,500.00
W. S. Chandler, assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00
Dr. B. A. Dvorak, assistant professor (part time)	1,200.00
H. Otopalik, assistant professor (part time)	2,800.00
Wm. H. Thompson, assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00
F. R. Williman, assistant professor (part time)	600.00
C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time)	1,750.00
Merl Ross, secretary (part time)	1,000.00

Physics:

L. B. Spinney, head and professor	4,750.00
J. W. Woodrow, professor	4,000.00
G. E. Thompson, associate professor	3,200.00
Harold Stiles, associate professor	2,700.00
William Kunerth, associate professor	3,000.00
H. J. Plagge, associate professor	2,700.00
A. A. Benedict, assistant professor	2,400.00
L. H. Wilson, assistant professor	2,250.00
L. W. Butler, assistant professor	2,250.00
G. E. Davis, instructor	2,250.00
D. M. Smith, instructor	2,250.00
L. V. Crum, instructor	2,000.00
V. E. Heaton, instructor	1,800.00
Arthur C. Bailey, graduate assistant	750.00
L. M. Best, student assistant	375.00
J. M. Clifton, student assistant	375.00
F. H. Hayes, mechanician	2,000.00
J. T. Baughman, mechanician	1,320.00
Velma Chittenden, stenographer	900.00

Public Speaking:

Fredrica Shattuck, head and professor	4,000.00
Russell Wagner, assistant professor	2,800.00
Lester Raines, assistant professor	2,600.00
Marian L. Colcord, assistant professor	2,500.00
Helene B. Wood, intructor	2,200.00
Helene E. Wilson, instructor	2,000.00
Mildred I. Throne, instructor	1,600.00

Trades and Industries:

Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time)	2,000.00
G. I. Mitchell, associate professor (part time)	1,500.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor (part time)	1,250.00

Veterinary Dean:

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time)	4,600.00
C. H. Covault, associate professor	3,800.00
F. E. Walsh, assistant professor (part time)	2,000.00
Nelle Taylor, secretary (part time)	1,050.00
Doris P. Gray, stenographer	900.00

Veterinary Anatomy:

H. S. Murphy, head and professor	4,400.00
W. A. Aitkin, assistant professor	2,600.00
G. W. McNutt, instructor	2,400.00
Benjamin A. Zupp, graduate assistant	800.00
E. U. Janssen, technician	1,200.00

Veterinary Pathology:

E. A. Benbrook, head and professor	4,000.00
C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time)	2,900.00
Casper Larson, instructor	1,600.00
Margaret Sloss, technician	1,200.00

Veterinary Physiology:

H. D. Bergman, head and professor	4,400.00
H. H. Dukes, assistant professor	2,500.00
George Judisch, instructor (part time)	500.00
W. J. Bishop, fellowship	540.00

Veterinary Surgery:

H. E. Bemis, head and professor (part time)	4,300.00
W. F. Guard, associate professor (part time)	3,500.00
Duran H. Summers, scholarship	270.00
D. F. Anderson, hospital assistant	1,800.00
G. W. Swank, groom	1,200.00
Lester Williams, janitor	1,020.00

Vocational Education:

W. H. Lancelot, head and professor	4,250.00
H. M. Hamlin, associate professor	3,200.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor	3,000.00
W. H. Bender, assistant professor	3,200.00
J. A. Starrak, assistant professor	2,600.00
Barton Morgan, instructor	2,500.00
H. B. Swanson, instructor (part time)	1,570.00
Paul I. Barker, instructor (part time)	1,470.00
Lucinda Foster, stenographer	960.00
Bertha L. Lawson, stenographer	900.00

Zoology and Entomology:

Carl J. Drake, head and professor (part time)	3,650.00
J. E. Guthrie, professor	3,500.00
F. M. Baldwin, professor	3,000.00
F. B. Paddock, associate professor	3,500.00
F. A. Fenton, associate professor (part time)	1,050.00
W. H. Wellhouse, associate professor	3,000.00
B. M. Harrison, assistant professor	2,300.00
Ivan B. Ressler, instructor	2,400.00
Hoyt S. Hopkins, assistant professor	2,750.00
Sara Hoke, instructor	1,600.00
Frederick Chas. Hottes, graduate assistant	750.00
Henry A. Stabe, graduate assistant	750.00
Phoebe Mentzer, graduate assistant	750.00
Harvey L. Sweetman, graduate assistant	750.00
Halbert M. Harris, graduate assistant	750.00
Winford A. Ruffin, graduate assistant	750.00
Dorothy Beam, stenographer	1,020.00
Lucea M. Hejinian, graduate assistant	750.00
Hazel Olson, instructor (part time)	1,050.00

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

President:

R. A. Pearson, president	$ 12,000.00
Clarence Pickard, assistant in office	2,700.00
H. E. Pride, special assistant (part time)	1,350.00
May Kenyon, secretary to president	2,000.00
Norma Haverly, stenographer	1,020.00

Business Manager:

Herman Knapp, business manager (part time)	5,400.00
Eva Petrie, stenographer	1,020.00

Treasurer:

Herman Knapp, treasurer (See Bus. Mgr.)	
Esther Bowen, bookkeeper	1,600.00
Lois Russell, cashier	1,320.00
Mrs. Ida Moore, clerk	1,080.00
Emma Corey, stenographer	960.00

Purchasing Agent:

G. P. Bowdish, purchasing agent (part time)	2,500.00
Rose Reusser, stenographer	1,320.00
A. A. Smith, clerk	1,800.00
Hattie L. Adams, clerk	1,080.00
C. S. Jackson, storekeeper	1,500.00
Emma Cory, clerk (part time)	450.00

Secretary:

E. M. Effler, auditor and secretary	3,000.00
J. F. Hall, bookkeeper	2,000.00
Mrs. A. M. Kirby, stenographer	1,080.00

Dean of Men:

John E. Foster, dean of men	4,150.00
Mrs. R. E. Winfrey, assistant	1,080.00
Louis DeVries, adviser of foreign students (part time)	350.00

Dean of Women:

Julia W. Stanton, dean of women	2,400.00
Louise Wiese, assistant	1,200 00

Dean of Junior College:

Maria M. Roberts, dean and professor (part time)	3,000.00
J. R. Sage, vice-dean (part time)	400.00
Myra Whited, assistant to dean	1,800.00
Ruth Fotsch, assistant	1,200.00
Edith Doe, stenographer	1,200.00
Gladys Scotton, stenographer (part time)	480.00
Margaret Liston, stenographer (part time)	480.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time)	300.00

Registrar:

J. R. Sage, registrar (part time)	2,250.00
Grace Campbell, clerk	1,800.00
Jessie M. Kelley, clerk	1,500.00
Esther L. Rawson, clerk (part time)	1,300.00
Hazel Selover, clerk	1,400.00
Mrs. Adelba Cooper, stenographer	960.00
Zella Ulum, stenographer	1,140.00
Eva Lampman, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. Esther Overman, clerk	900.00
Irma McDowell, clerk	900.00
Ruth Parsons, clerk	900.00

Buildings and Grounds:

Thomas Sloss, superintendent (part time)	1,750.00
L. W. Van Patten, chief clerk (part time)	900.00
Gertrude Monroe, clerk	840.00
Grace Carberry, clerk	900.00
G. A. Campbell, chief engineer	2,000.00
S. C. Edwards, first engineer	1,800.00
C. N. Vickery, second engineer	1,500.00
S. P. Ross, third engineer	1,500.00
Sam Hagen, boilerman	1,920.00
D. H. Beimer, filterman	1,200.00
Nute Hegland, watchman	1,200.00
W. O. Day, watchman	1,140.00
Louis Roe, head janitor	1,380.00
Janitors, 34 averaging $1,020.00	34,680.00

NON-COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS

Administration:

Merle Harker, stenographer	$ 960.00

Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:

W. L. Harter, associate professor	3,200.00
Millard Peck, instructor	1,800.00
Mrs. B. W. Shippy, stenographer(part time)	100.00

Agricultural Engineering:

A. W. Turner, associate professor	2,800.00
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor (part time)	1,800.00
Truman E. Hienton, fellowship	540.00
A. R. White, mechanician (part time)	390.00
E. E. Gray, toolkeeper (part time)	300.00
Anna Berg, stenographer (part time)	240.00

Animal Husbandry:

W. F. LaGrange, professor	3,300.00
Charles H. Burge, instructor	2,250.00
W. M. Vernon, instructor	2,500.00
J. R. Redditt, instructor	1,500.00
C. W. Knox, instructor (part time)	1,000.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor (part time)	1,000.00
Yvonne VonTrees, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Chemistry:

L. T. Anderegg, assistant professor	2,500.00
Anne White, graduate assistant	750.00

Dairying:

E. F. Goss, associate professor (part time)	2,850.00
Porter Henderson, instructor	1,500.00
Ethel Alcott, stenographer	450.00

English:

Esther L. Cooper, associate professor	2,500.00
Mabel A. Fleming, instructor	1,900.00
Mrs. J. F. Kirkman, instructor	1,800.00
Helen Younker, instructor	1,800.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

Russell M. Vifquain, associate professor	3,300.00
E. T. Erickson, assistant professor	2,400.00
F. K. Dubbert, instructor	2,000.00

Home Economics:

Julia L. Hurd, professor and supervisor (part time)	1,700.00
Emma L. Samuel, instructor (part time)	1,100.00
Electa Gibson, instructor	1,750.00
Mrs. Henry Ness, instructor	500.00
Jessie Shannon, instructor (part time)	500.00
Fern Bovenmeyer, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Mrs. Thomas Fultz, janitress	350.00
Mrs. Florence Hayworth, janitress	350.00

Horticulture:

J. C. Cunningham, professor	4,150.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor	2,500.00
Ralph Rothacker, instructor (part time)	1,740.00
Marcella Roche, stenographer	1,020.00

Mathematics:

Gertrude Herr, assistant professor	2,700.00
Florence Catlin, instructor	1,800.00
Iva Ernsberger, instructor	1,800.00
Stanley Bolks, graduate assistant	750.00

Physical Training:

C. E. Daubert, instructor (part time)	1,500.00

Public Speaking:

L. F. Kahle, instructor (part time)	540.00

Trades and Industries:

Adolph Shane, head and professor (part time)	2,000.00
G. I. Mitchell, associate professor (part time)	1,500.00
H. J. Nethken, instructor	2,500.00
R. C. Riedesel, instructor	2,100.00
L. P. Arduser, instructor (part time)	1,250.00
W. T. Elder, assistant professor	2,200.00
E. C. Flynn, assistant professor	2,100.00
L. E. Puth, instructor	1,800.00
H. E. Howell, instructor	1,800.00
Virgil Gunder, instructor	1,700.00
Wm. M. Alsin, instructor	1,800.00
Maude Doran, stenographer	960.00

Veterinary Pathology:

C. D. Rice, associate professor (part time)	500.00

Veterinary Surgery:

W. F. Guard, associate professor (part time)	300.00

Zoology and Entomology:

John G. Jessup, instructor	2,000.00

U. S. Veterans' Bureau Students:

W. F. Cramer, associate professor	3,000.00
Anna M. Carr, instructor	1,900.00
Wilbur F. Douglass, instructor	1,800.00
E. O. Slater, instructor	1,925.00
W. F. Nussbaum, instructor	1,750.00
Mrs. Ed. Rutherford, clerk	1,020.00
Frank W. Wesco, instructor	1,500.00

VETERINARY PRACTITIONER'S COURSE

C. H. Stange, dean and director (part time)	$ 600.00
H. E. Bemis, professor (part time)	500.00
Nelle Taylor, secretary (part time)	450.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
STATE FUNDS

Director:

C. F. Curtiss, director (part time)	$ 2,400.00
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time)	300.00
Amy Moats, secretary (part time)	600.00
J. H. Zentmire, clerk (part time)	800.00

Agricultural Economics and Farm Management:

C. L. Holmes, chief (part time)	2,500.00
Paul L. Miller, assistant chief (part time)	1,000.00
Knute Bjorka, assistant (part time)	1,400.00
Fred L. Garlock, assistant (part time)	1,250.00
John A. Hopkins, Jr., assistant (part time)	1,600.00
C. W. Crickman, assistant	2,200.00
Harlin Loomer, assistant	1,800.00
Edgar B. Hurd, assistant	1,500.00
W. H. Youngman, assistant	2,000.00
Frank Robotka, assistant (part time)	1,750.00
William G. Finn, fellowship	540.00
John A. Winslow, scholarship	270.00
J. L. Dunaway, scholarship	270.00
Gladys Draper, assistant	1,400.00
Frances Elliott, stenographer	900.00
Elizabeth Oughton, stenographer	960.00
Mrs. B. W. Shippy, stenographer (part time)	500.00
Myrle Larson, clerk	840.00
Bertha Van Epps, clerk	900.00
Lila Morris, clerk	840.00

Agricultural Engineering:

J. B. Davidson, chief (part time)	1,900.00
E. V. Collins, assistant chief	3,200.00
Henry Giese, assistant	2,750.00
Walter L. Moore, fellowship	540.00
Anna Berg, stenographer	640.00

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. Kildee, chief (part time)	1,700.00
J. M. Evvard, chief (part time)	4,000.00
P. S. Shearer, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
M. D. Helser, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
A. B. Caine, assistant chief (part time)	300.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant chief (part time)	1,375.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	1,800.00
W. E. Hammond, superintendent of exper.	2,100.00
M. D. Farnsworth, assistant superintendent	1,225.00
Q. W. Wallace, assistant	2,000.00
K. K. Henness, fellowship	540.00
C. L. Glasbrook, farm foreman	960.00
W. W. Gammon, assistant herdsman	1,020.00
Velma R. Sterns, stenographer	900.00
Mary Barnes, stenographer	1,080.00
Thelma Gaston, stenographer	900.00
Florence Key, computer	1,100.00

(Dairy Husbandry)

Earl Weaver, chief (part time)	725.00
John M. Shaw, assistant chief (part time)	1,150.00
Fordyce Ely, assistant (part time)	300.00
Burton S. Oderkirk, fellowship	540.00
David S. Taylor, farm foreman (part time)	750.00
Marie Granner, stenographer (part time)	300.00
Alice W. Fowler, computer	900.00

(Poultry Husbandry)

H. A. Bittenbender, chief (part time)	1,750.00
R. L. Cochran, assistant chief (part time)	750.00
M. L. Jones, superintendent of exper. (part time)	550.00
Iva Robison, stenographer (part time)	450.00

Bacteriology:

R. E. Buchanan, chief (part time)	300.00
Buford H. Butcher, graduate assistant	900.00

Botany and Plant Pathology:

L. H. Pammel, chief (part time)	300.00
I. E. Melhus, chief (part time)	2,000.00
Charlotte M. King, assistant chief	1,800.00

L. W. Durrell, assistant chief	2,700.00
A. L. Bakke, assistant (part time)	300.00
J. N. Martin, assistant (part time)	300.00
Christine M. Berkhout, fellowship	540.00
Frank Van Haltern, field assistant	1,080.00
Gladys Ross, stenographer	960.00
Ray F. Crawford, assistant	1,800.00
O. H. Elmer, assistant	1,800.00
Wm. T. H. Ho, graduate assistant	540.00
M. A. Smith, fellowship	540.00
Bulletin Office:	
F. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time)	900.00
Mrs. Royal Alcox, assistant editor (part time)	1,000.00
Dorcas Parks, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Chemistry:	
W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	1,600.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time)	775.00
O. H. Gerhardt, assistant	1,800.00
J. A. Schulz, assistant	2,100.00
Eleanor Mears, stenographer	300.00
Dairying:	
M. Mortensen, chief (part time)	1,650.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time)	1,700.00
F. F. Sherwood, assistant chief	2,150.00
M. P. Baker, assistant	2,000.00
H. L. Neethling, fellowship	540.00
Charles N. Shepardson, fellowship	540.00
A. Mabel Waters, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Entomology:	
Carl J. Drake, chief (part time)	1,000.00
F. A. Fenton, assistant chief (part time)	2,150.00
R. L. Parker, assistant	2,400.00
L. L. English, graduate assistant	850.00
Hazel Eckberg, stenographer (part time)	720.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
W. H. Stevenson, vice-director and chief (part time)	400.00
(Farm Crops)	
H. D. Hughes, chief (part time)	1,900.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time)	1,600.00
F. S. Wilkins, assistant chief	3,000.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of exper. (part time)	1,900.00
S. N. McKinsey, fellowship	540.00
H. B. Riley, fellowship	540.00
Virgil Law, farm superintendent	1,200.00
Elmer Olson, field foreman	1,200.00
Ruth Terrill, stenographer	900.00
Vera A. Parks, stenographer	900.00
(Soils)	
P. E. Brown, chief (part time)	1,500.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time)	2,600.00
L. W. Erdman, assistant chief (part time)	1,400.00
H. J. Harper, assistant chief (part time)	1,000.00
G. G. Pohlman, fellowship	540.00
Henry G. M. Jacobsen, fellowship	540.00
Letha Seymour, stenographer (part time)	450.00
(Soil Survey)	
W. H. Stevenson, in charge (part time)	1,700.00
P. E. Brown, associate in charge (part time)	800.00
L. W. Forman, chief (part time)	1,000.00
A. M. O'Neal, Jr., surveyor	2,600.00
T. H. Benton, surveyor	2,400.00
D. S. Gray, surveyor	2,400.00
C. L. Orrben, surveyor	2,200.00
W. G. Baker, assistant field exp.	2,200.00
J. L. Boatman, assistant field exp.	2,600.00
Bryant Boatman, assistant field exp.	1,800.00
Frances McGivern, stenographer	1,200.00
Genetics:	
E. W. Lindstrom, chief (part time)	1,500.00

Horticulture:
(Pomology)

T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	1,200.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time)	2,200.00
H. H. Plagge, assistant	2,200.00
W. D. Reineke, graduate assistant	750.00
Francis M. Coe, graduate assistant	750.00
E. B. Lowe, field superintendent (part time)	800.00
Marjorie Nichols, stenographer	960.00

(Forestry)

G. B. MacDonald, chief (part time)	1,200.00
E. W. Watkins, fellowship	540.00
Willien Fish, stenographer (part time)	570.00

(Landscape Architecture)

P. H. Elwood, chief (part time)	300.00

(Truck Crops)

A. T. Erwin, chief (part time)	3,000.00
W. C. Calvert, assistant chief	2,250.00
Joseph B. Edmonds, fellowship	540.00
John Reardon, gardener (part time)	300.00
Alice M. Hansen, stenographer	480.00
Emery M. Emmert, graduate assistant	800.00

Photography:

E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time)	2,100.00
E. Luke Dearing, assistant	1,400.00

Rural Sociology:

G. H. Von Tungeln (part time)	1,900.00
J. F. Thaden, assistant	2,000.00
Mrs. Alice M. Hansen, stenographer	450.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

HATCH FUND

Director:

C. F. Curtiss, director (part time)	$ 600.00

Animal Husbandry:

C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time)	615.00

Bulletins:

F. W. Beckman, bulletin editor (part time)	300.00

Chemistry:

W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	1,200.00

Dairying:

M. Mortensen, chief (part time)	600.00
B. W. Hammer, chief (part time)	400.00

Farm Crops and Soils:

W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time)	600.00
H. D. Hughes, chief (part time)	600.00
L. C. Burnett, chief (part time)	200.00
Joseph Robinson, superintendent of exper. (part time)	900.00

Horticulture:
(Pomology)

T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	600.00

(Forestry)

G. B. MacDonald, chief (part time)	300.00

(Truck Crops)

A. T. Erwin, chief (part time)	600.00

Photography:

E. H. Richardson, photographer (part time)	300.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

ADAMS FUND

Animal Husbandry:	
H. H. Kildee, chief (part time)	$ 500.00
C. C. Culbertson, assistant chief (part time)	600.00
W. S. Arnold, herdsman (part time)	615.00
(Dairy Husbandry)	
Earl Weaver, chief (part time)	900.00
Chemistry:	
W. G. Gaessler, acting chief (part time)	400.00
A. R. Lamb, assistant (part time)	600.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
W. H. Stevenson, chief (part time)	500.00
P. E. Brown, chief (part time)	200.00
H. J. Harper, assistant chief (part time)	1,700.00
E. V. Abbott, fellowship	540.00
William J. Hart, fellowship	540.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomology)	
T. J. Maney, chief (part time)	1,600.00
H. L. Lantz, assistant chief (part time)	400.00
Erwin Kreft, orchard superintendent (part time)	300.00

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Anson Marston, director (part time)	800.00
H. E. Pride, bulletin editor (part time)	900.00
Robley Winfrey, assistant editor (part time)	1,350.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time)	3,200.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time)	2,700.00
Palmer B. Place, assistant chemical engineer	1,600.00
Max Levine, bacteriologist (part time)	300.00
Clair S. Linton, assistant bacteriologist	1,800.00
Merlin G. Spangler, electrical and mechanical engineer	2,700.00
D. A. Moulton, ceramic engineer (part time)	1,350.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time)	2,200.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time)	500.00
A. F. O'Donnell, economist	1,000.00
Io Morrow, secretary (part time)	120.00
Velma Sterns, stenographer	900.00
W. E. Paley, utility man (part time)	440.00
J. W. Johnson, assistant engineer	2,000.00
Carl D. Gross, assistant engineer	1,800.00

GOOD ROADS EXPERIMENTATION

Anson Marston, director (part time)	400.00
T. R. Agg, highway engineer (part time)	1,200.00
W. J. Schlick, drainage engineer (part time)	550.00
G. W. Burke, chemical engineer (part time)	300.00
Clyde Mason, assistant engineer (part time)	300.00
F. W. Hallgren, mechanician (part time)	600.00
Velma Stearns, stenographer (part time)	420.00

VETERINARY INVESTIGATIONS

C. H. Stange, director (part time)	800.00
Charles Murray, professor	4,400.00
S. H. McNutt, assistant professor	2,800.00
H. E. Beister, assistant professor	2,700.00
Paul Purwin, assistant	1,900.00
Joe Hain, animal caretaker (part time)	1,200.00
John Inglis, farm superintendent	1,020.00
Mrs. F. J. Beard, stenographer (part time)	300.00

ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

D. C. Faber, director	4,500.00
R. S. Wallis, professor	3,600.00
J. V. Lynn, associate professor	3,600.00
Earl J. Reeder, assistant professor	3,000.00
Charles Roach, assistant professor (part time)	1,300.00
R. H. Holbrook, combustion engineer	3,000.00
Stanley Pinel, assistant engineer	2,400.00
V. L. Hein, assistant professor	2,400.00
Robley Winfrey, bulletin editor (part time)	750.00

L. G. Rayness, chief clerk	1,500.00
Ethel Dawson, stenographer (part time)	450.00
Doris D. Gray, stenographer	900.00
Ferm McCleary, clerk	900.00
Mrs. W. A. Tanner, stenographer	900.00

AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE

	Federal	State
Project 1. Administration:		
R. K. Bliss, director	$ 2,500.00	$ 3,500.00
P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time)	2,350.00	
W. L. Harper, secretary	2,500.00	
Herman Knapp, treasurer (part time)		300.00
Clarice H. Berdin, secretary to director		1,350.00
Kate Miller, office supervisor		1,350.00
Mrs. G. R. Alley, bookkeeper		1,200.00
Mrs. M. Van Patten, report clerk		1,080.00
Mary Ghrist, filing clerk		1,020.00
Mrs. Arthur Buente, stenographer		1,200.00
Mrs. Mabel Wright, bulletin clerk		900.00
Bernice Sucher, office clerk		840.00
Mrs. Maude McDowell, stenographer		960.00
Charlotte Judge, clerk		840.00
Lula Ford Barr, clerk		840.00
Project 2. County Extension Work:		
Murl McDonald, assistant director (part time)	3,500.00	
Don E. Fish, dist. ext. agt. (part time)	2,400.00	
E. F. Graff, dist. ext. agt. (part time)	2,200.00	
J. W. Merrill, dist. ext. agt.	3,000.00	
H. L. Eighling, dist. ext. agt. (part time)	2,300.00	
Elva Gardner, stenographer	1,080.00	
Jennie Erickson, clerk	900.00	
Project 3. County Extension Agent Work in Home Economics:		
Neale S. Knowles, professor (part time)	2,550.00	
Avis Talcott, assistant professor (part time)	1,300.00	
Co. ext. agts. in home ec. salaries	15,000.00	
Lova Van Benthusen, stenographer	1,020.00	
Marie Roberts (part time)		1,200.00
Project 5. Boys and Girls Club Work:		
P. C. Taff, assistant director (part time)	2,350.00	
J. S. Quist, agent in club work (part time)	2,200.00	
Josephine Arnquist, agent in club work (part time)	1,900.00	
F. P. Reed, agent in club work (part time)	1,700.00	
Mrs. Edith Barker, agent in club work	2,500.00	
Extension agents in club work, salaries	6,000.00	
Mary Petty, stenographer	1,020.00	
Project 6. Farm Management:		
S. H. Thompson, professor (part time)	1,800.00	
J. C. Galloway, associate professor (part time)	1,800.00	
L. G. Allbaugh, assistant professor (part time)	1,500.00	
H. B. Rowe, assistant	1,800.00	
Project 7. Agricultural Engineering:		
A. W. Clyde, associate professor		3,100.00
H. H. Sunderlin, associate professor		3,000.00
Project 8. Farm Crops and Soils:		
M. A. Hauser, professor		2,800.00
F. G. Churchill, professor		3,300.00
H. W. Warner, associate professor		3,000.00
E. S. Dyas, assistant professor		2,200.00
Orley Ryan, stenographer		960.00
Project 9. Dairy Production:		
L. C. Funk, assistant professor	2,200.00	
C. B. Finley, associate professor	3,000.00	
J. N. Spender, assistant	1,620.00	
Mary Fox, stenographer	1,020.00	
Project 10. Dairy Manufacture:		
A. W. Rudnick, professor		3,500.00
J. J. Brunner, assistant professor		2,400.00
F. M. Sheldon, instructor		2,100.00

Project 11. Prevention of Animal Diseases:		
K. W. Stouder, professor veterinary medicine		4,200.00
Project 12. Horticultural Pomology Work:		
C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time)		1,350.00
H. E. Nichols, associate professor		2,900.00
C. S. Holland, assistant professor		2,400.00
Mildred Lidell, stenographer		900.00
Project 13. Poultry Husbandry:		
W. H. Lapp, professor		3,500.00
J. J. Warren, assistant professor		2,700.00
E. J. Rood, assistant		2,400.00
J. H. Bardsley, assistant professor		2,600.00
Sena Hendrickson, stenographer		1,020.00
Project 14A. Home Economics:		
Margaret M. Baker, professor	3,000.00	
Florence Imlay, assistant professor	2,200.00	
Dorothy M. Taylor, assistant professor	2,300.00	
Mrs. Alma H. Jones, instructor	2,200.00	
Project 14B. Clothing:		
Gertrude Owen, instructor	1,800.00	
Alma Heiner, instructor	1,800.00	
Martha E. Foster, assistant professor	2,300.00	
Ruby Kassell, instructor	1,800.00	
Mabel Rockhill, instructor	1,800.00	
Mildred B. Elder, instructor	2,000.00	
Allie M. Smith, assistant professor	400.00	1,900.00
Project 14C. House Furnishings:		
Elsie Richardson, instructor	2,100.00	
Project 14D. Home Management:		
Gertrude Lynn, associate professor	2,500.00	
Louise Griffith, stenographer	960.00	
Project 15. Animal Husbandry:		
Rex Beresford, professor		3,400.00
C. W. McDonald, associate professor		2,900.00
E. L. Quaife, associate professor		2,800.00
R. W. Snyder, assistant		2,300.00
Hattie Ball, stenographer		900.00
Project 16. Truck Crops:		
C. L. Fitch, professor		2,900.00
C. V. Holsinger, professor (part time)		1,350.00
Mrs. Lydia White, stenographer (part time)		480.00
Project 17. Apiary Work:		
F. B. Paddock, state apiarist		
A. D. Worthington, assistant apiary work		1,100.00
Velma Kingsbury, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 18. Visual Aids:		
Charles Roach, visual instructor (part time)		1,300.00
Ethel M. Dawson, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 19. Plant Diseases:		
D. R. Porter, associate professor		1,000.00
Project 20. Marketing:		
S. H. Thompson, professor (part time)	1,800.00	
Frank Robotka, associate professor (part time)	875.00	
C. W. Hammans, assistant professor	3,200.00	
E. L. Cady, assistant professor	2,200.00	
Project 21. Information Service:		
H. J. Metcalf, extension information service		2,800.00
Velma Kingsbury, stenographer (part time)		450.00
Project 22. Landscape architecture:		
Chas. H. Diggs, assistant professor		2,400.00
Project 23. Injurious Insects:		
F. D. Butcher, ext. entomol		2,200.00

Project 24. Rural Organizations:

W. H. Stacy, associate professor	3,000.00
Mrs. Lydia White, stenographer (part time)	480.00

Project 25. Forestry:

I. T. Bode, associate professor	3,000.00

Apiary Inspection Fund:

A. D. Worthington, assistant apiary work (part time)	1,100.00

Vocational Rehabilitation Fund:

Grant Chapman, field instructor	3,000.00
I. W. VanNice, field instructor	2,800.00

REPAIRS AND MINOR IMPROVEMENTS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of buildings (part time)	2,000.00
L. W. Van Patten, chief clerk (part time)	900.00
Fred Stocker, foreman	2,400.00
John Hamilton, carpenter	2,160.00
A. R. Peel, plumber	2,220.00
J. P. Reid, painter	2,100.00
A. W. Minott, electrician	2,100.00
Tom Fultz, teamster	900.00

MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF PUBLIC GROUNDS

Thomas Sloss, superintendent of grounds (part time)	500.00
P. H. Elwood, landscape architect (part time)	600.00
Swan Eckberg, landscape gardener	1,680.00
George Bauge, foreman	1,320.00

SUMMER SESSION

Agricultural Engineering:

E. M. Mervine, associate professor	471.42
F. C. Fenton, associate professor	392.85
A. W. Turner, associate professor	345.71
H. Z. Rynerson, instructor	408.57
H. F. Hertz, instructor	60.71

Agricultural Journalism:

Blair Converse, assistant professor	316.07

Animal Husbandry:

W. F. LaGrange, professor	471.43
R. S. Stephenson, associate professor	214.28
R. S. Bottorf, assistant professor	171.42
A. L. Anderson, assistant professor	457.14
Fordyce Ely, assistant professor	157.14
F. W. Wesco, instructor	112.50
Chas. Burge, instructor	257.14
R. G. Anderson, instructor	314.28

Architectural Engineering:

C. H. Cowgill, associate professor	428.56

Botany::

J. N. Martin, professor	208.33
J. C. Gilman, assistant professor	453.56

Ceramics:

Paul Cox, associate professor	225.00

Chemistry:

Henry Gilman, associate professor	500.00
Anson Hayes, associate professor	482.14
J. H. Buchanan, associate professor	228.57
Nellie Naylor, associate professor	185.72
H. M. McLaughlin, graduate assistant	240.00
J. A. Burrows, graduate assistant	240.00
H. L. Maxwell, graduate assistant	60.00
W. W. Duecker, graduate assistant	240.00
Glen Naudain, graduate assistant	60.00
H. E. Flanders, graduate assistant	240.00
O. W. Chapman, graduate assistant	120.00
Elizabeth McKim, graduate assistant	60.00

B. L. Johnson, graduate assistant	120.00
J. J. Canfield, graduate assistant	60.00
Mikkel Frankfert, graduate assistant	60.00
O. N. Massengale, graduate assistant	60.00
Ruth Gerber, graduate assistant	60.00
A. P. Hoelscher, graduate assistant	60.00
C. W. Saunders, graduate assistant	120.00
L. C. Heckert, graduate assistant	120.00
H. W. Wright, graduate assistant	120.00
Civil Engineering:	
C. C. Wiley, professor	750.00
Quincy Ayres	200.00
J. W. Hewes, assistant professor	171.42
C. M. Fisher, assistant professor	157.14
J. N. Cook, intructor	285.70
R. V. Newcomb, instructor	171.42
R. A Moyer, instructor	257.14
L. W. Mahone, instructor	128.57
W. M. Alsin, instructor	128.57
Berry Brevik, instructor	142.02
Economics:	
W. L. Harter, associate professor	228.57
H. B. Hawthorne, assistant professor	332.14
E. J. Working, instructor	428.56
Millard Peck, instructor	128.57
H. S. Kern, instructor	112.50
Engineering Problems:	
F. C. Dana, associate professor	250.00
E. H. Willmarth, assistant professor	171.42
English:	
W. R. Raymond, associate professor	214.28
J. M. Thurber, associate professor	214.28
A. Starbuck, assistant professor	164.28
J. H. Atkinson, assistant professor	200.00
C. M. Mitchell, instructor	114.28
Maude McCormick, assistant professor	225.00
Lulu C. Daniells, instructor	121.42
Mrs. C. C. Stevens, instructor	125.00
Helen Younker, instructor	121.42
Elizabeth Fuller, instructor	246.42
Ethel MacMillan, instructor	128.57
John M. DeHaan, instructor	142.78
Farm Crops:	
D. R. Johnson, associate professor	196.42
R. M. Vifquain, associate professor	235.71
J. C. Eldridge, assistant professor	357.14
B. J. Firkins, assistant professor	535.71
C. S. Dorchester, assistant professor	178.57
D. C. Thayer, instructor	142.85
O. E. Overseth, instructor	142.85
S. N. Smith, instructor	142.85
G. R. Rinehart, graduate assistant	27.50
S. N. McKinsey, graduate assistant	27.50
E. R. Henson, instructor	273.81
Jno. J. Auten, instructor	321.42
E. T. Erickson, instructor	485.71
Forestry:	
D. S. Jeffers, associate professor	771.41
Perkins Coville, instructor	642.85
Geology:	
S. L. Galpin, associate professor	471.42
Jno. E. Smith, assistant professor	85.72
History:	
L. B. Schmidt, professor	340.00
E. D. Ross, associate professor	214.28
Home Economics:	
Katherine T. Cranor, professor	178.57
Susan L. Bates, associate professor	150.00
Marcia E. Turner, associate professor	171.43

Rosamond Cook, associate professor	562.50
N. Beth Bailey, associate professor	150.00
Belle Lowe, associate professor	150.00
Lillis Knappenberger, associate professor	150.00
Cora B. Miller, associate professor	192.85
Blanche Ingersoll, assistant professor	142.85
Marie Stephens, assistant professor	271.42
Florence Faust, instructor	242.85
Electa Gibson, instructor	121.42
Irma Camp, instructor	214.30
Mary Eck, instructor	125.00
Mrs. Nell Johnson, instructor	62.50
Eloise Davison, instructor	142.85
Marion Gardner, instructor	121.42
Ida May Shilling, associate professor	157.14
Willetta Moore, instructor	128.57
Katherine Howells, instructor	128.57
Alma Riemenschneider, assistant professor	142.86
Lulu R. Lancaster, assistant professor	178.58
Mrs. L. S. Brown, assistant professor	171.43
Olive Settles, assistant professor	104.78
Regina Friant, assistant professor	85.71
L. Grace Magee, assistant professor	342.85
Dorothy Chadwick, instructor	142.85
Ruth Staples, instructor	150.00
Ruth Spencer, instructor	240.00
Electa Gibson, instructor	125.00
Mrs. Henry Ness, instructor	114.28
Mrs. Thomas Fultz, maid	26.25
Horticulture:	
H. W. Richey, professor	500.00
E. S. Haber, assistant professor	357.14
Mathematics:	
G. W. Snedecor, associate professor	400.00
A. H. Tappan, associate professor	178.57
E. A. Pattengill, associate professor	200.00
E. S. Allen, associate professor	442.85
J. V. McKelvey, associate professor	410.70
Gertrude Herr, assistant professor	178.57
Cornelius Gouwens, assistant professor	342.85
Fay Farnum, instructor	125.00
Helen Smith, instructor	177.08
M. M. McKelvey, instructor	83.33
Marion Daniells, assistant professor	150.00
Gertrude Herr, assistant professor	192.85
Annie Fleming, assistant professor	128.57
H. P. Doole, instructor	257.14
Florence Catlin, instructor	250.00
Mechanical Engineering:	
R. A. Norman, associate professor	500.00
M. P. Cleghorn, associate professor	128.57
John Hug, assistant professor	357.14
F. C. Miller, assistant professor	314.28
E. M. Spangler, instructor	225.00
Andrew Maitland, instructor	225.00
William Maitland, instructor	485.70
Modern Languages:	
Mrs. D. A. Arville, assistant professor	335.71
Ingeborg Lommen, instructor	142.85
Physical Education, Women:	
Winifred R. Tilden, professor	385.70
Agnes K. Murphy, assistant professor	264.28
Grace Dewey, assistant	30.00
Dorothy Cook, instructor	300.00
Irene L. Springer, instructor	114.29
Mercie Carley, assistant	21.60
Physical Education, Men:	
C. E. Daubert, instructor	578.56
Physics:	
Harold Stiles, associate professor	337.49
H. H. Plagge, associate professor	289.28
Wm. Kunerth, associate professor	492.83
V. E. Heaton, instructor	200.00

Psychology:

O. H. Cessna, professor	275.00
T. F. Vance, associate professor	600.00
A. L. Rhotan, associate professor	235.72
Nira M. Klise, instructor	75.00
Marjorie French, assistant	15.00

Public Speaking:

Fredrica V. Shattuck, professor	235.71
Lester Raines, assistant professor	657.14
Russell Wagner, assistant professor	200.00
Helen Wilson, instructor	385.71
Mildred Throne, instructor	114.28
Clay Harshbarger, instructor	142.85

Trades and Industries:

J. M. Early, assistant professor	428.56
L. P. Arduser, instructor	385.71
H. E. Howell, instructor	385.71
W. T. Elder, instructor	585.70
E. C. Flynn, instructor	150.00
Virgil Gunuer, instructor	242.85

Vocational Education:

H. M. Hamlin, assistant professor	773.80
W. H. Bender, assistant professor	814.27
Eva Lewers, instructor	257.12
J. A. Starrak, instructor	602.39
H. B. Swanson, instructor	202.38
D. W. Hamilton, instructor	175.00
Ida M. Yates, instructor	232.14
Barton Morgan, instructor	119.05
Paul I. Barker, instructor	114.28

Zoology:

F. M. Baldwin, professor	573.56
J. E. Guthrie, professor	280.00
F. B. Paddock, associate professor	485.71
W. H. Wellhouse, assistant professor	354.28
I. L. Ressler, instructor	171.42
Phoebe Mentzer, graduate assistant	180.00
F. C. Hottes, graduate assistant	60.00
H. M. Harris, graduate assistant	60.00
R. L. Parker, instructor	285.71

Ringing Chimes:

Durward Early	56.25
Glen Kruwell	37.50

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1923

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Support Fund	$ 569.10		$ 211.63		$ 780.73		$ 780.73
Vocational Education U. S. Support			9,052.88		9,052.88		9,052.88
Endowment Interest Fund			35,276.80		35,276.80		35,276.80
Interest Treasurer's Balances		$ 744.66*	3,755.00	$ 744.66*	3,755.00		3,010.34
Morrill Support Fund			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Collegiate Support, 1921-22			97,333.35		97,333.35		97,333.35
State Collegiate Support, 1922-23			1,264,000.00		1,264,000.00		1,264,000.00
Four-Year Home Economics Support			12,500.00		12,500.00		12,500.00
Salaries		1,036,125.47		1,036,125.47		$ 1,036,125.47	
Tuition Scholarships		2,295.00	2,295.00	2,295.00	2,295.00		
Agricultural Dean's Office		1,022.76		1,022.76		1,022.76	
Agricultural Engineering		5,449.04	3,583.03	5,449.04	3,583.03	1,866.01	
Agricultural Journalism		1,153.14	15.00	1,153.14	15.00	1,138.14	
Animal Husbandry		36,796.36	20,470.29	36,796.36	20,470.29	16,326.07	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		5,747.90	4,489.29	5,747.90	4,489.29	1,258.61	
Architectural Engineering		904.04		904.04		904.04	
Bacteriology		3,184.40	1,032.82	3,184.40	1,032.82	2,151.58	
Botany		3,193.49	1,051.48	3,193.49	1,051.48	2,142.01	
Botany Museum Fund		210.01		210.01		210.01	
Ceramic Engineering		1,590.96	485.50	1,590.96	485.50	1,105.46	
Chemical Engineering		1,290.57	540.25	1,290.57	540.25	750.32	
Chemistry		57,639.57	26,873.14	57,639.57	26,873.14	30,766.43	
Civil Engineering		4,389.62	1,556.35	4,389.62	1,556.35	2,833.27	
Dairy		121,244.69	119,102.45	121,244.69	119,102.45	2,142.24	
Dairy Husbandry Farm		11,046.47	6,619.47	11,046.47	6,619.47	4,427.00	
Economic Science		1,179.91		1,179.91		1,179.91	
Electrical Engineering		4,181.44	1,203.02	4,181.44	1,203.02	2,978.42	
Engineering Dean's Office		1,062.64		1,062.64		1,062.64	
English		509.02		509.02		509.02	
Farm Crops		2,795.96	781.25	2,795.96	781.25	2,014.71	
Forestry		1,950.62	49.80	1,950.62	49.80	1,900.82	
Genetics		1,629.32	31.95	1,629.32	31.95	1,597.37	
Geology		517.75		517.75		517.75	

*Bank Interest on Smith-Lever Funds.

Graduate Dean's Office		1,117.45		1,117.45		1,117.45		
History		200.51		200.51		200.51		
Home Economics		17,775.44	7,589.92	17,775.44	7,589.92	10,185.52		
Horticulture		10,464.89	9,964.89	10,464.89	9,964.89	500.00		
Hygiene		314.70		314.70		314.70		
Junior Dean's Office		3,067.84		3,067.84		3,067.84		
Landscape Architecture		1,217.78	122.10	1,217.78	122.10	1,095.68		
Library		4,518.51	949.74	4,518.51	949.74	3,568.77		
Mathematics		275.35		275.35		275.35		
Mechanical Engineering		10,997.90	6,018.60	10,997.90	6,018.60	4,979.30		
Military Department		3,715.93		3,715.93		3,715.93		
Mining Engineering		274.31	3.00	274.31	3.00	271.31		
Modern Languages		102.04		102.04		102.04		
Music Department		194.33		194.33		194.33		
Physical Education		3,709.64	1,572.54	3,709.64	1,572.54	2,137.10		
Physical Training		13,621.27	12,828.88	13,621.27	12,828.88	792.39		
Physics		2,857.99	1,268.73	2,857.99	1,268.73	1,589.26		
Poultry		6,856.73	2,908.47	6,856.73	2,908.47	3,948.26		
Psychology		374.35		374.35		374.35		
Public Speaking		563.42		563.42		563.42		
Research Funds		2,639.82		2,639.82		2,639.82		
Science Dean's Office		269.97		269.97		269.97		
Soils		2,689.53	786.77	2,689.53	786.77	1,902.76		
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic		6,833.27	6,994.06	6,833.27	6,994.06		160.79	
Veterinary Anatomy		840.95	286.75	840.95	286.75	554.20		
Veterinary Dean's Office		904.58		904.58		904.58		
Veterinary Pathology		889.65	168.12	889.65	168.12	721.53		
Veterinary Physiology		859.20	96.20	859.20	96.20	763.00		
Veterinary Surgery		4,505.40	2,875.40	4,505.40	2,875.40	1,630.00		
Vocational Education		1,670.03		1,670.03		1,670.03		
Zoology		4,827.70	1,511.89	4,827.70	1,511.89	3,315.81		
Business Manager's Office		142.15		142.15		142.15		
Dean of Men's Office		470.82		470.82		470.82		
Dean of Women's Office		794.63		794.63		794.63		
President's Office		2,501.65		2,501.65		2,501.65		
Purchasing Agent's Office		667.28		667.28		667.28		
Registrar's Office		4,630.02	1,030.02	4,630.02	1,030.02	3,600.00		
Secretary's Office		311.43		311.43		311.43		
Treasurer's Office		1,405.31		1,405.31		1,405.31		
Alumni Bureau		2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00		
Assignment Committee		2,031.36		2,031.36		2,031.36		
Campus Mail		333.70		333.70		333.70		
College Membership in Associations		85.00		85.00		85.00		
Commencement Expenses		1,064.89	5.00	1,064.89	5.00	1,059.89		
Committee for Student Classification		315.91		315.91		315.91		
Contingent Expenses		520.92		520.92		520.92		

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Equipment		14,770.74	65.00	14,770.74	65.00	14,705.74	
Fund for Public Gatherings		164.54		164.54		164.54	
General Stores		18,451.07	7,876.77	18,451.07	7,876.77	10,574.30	
Government Committee		645.63		645.63		645.63	
History Committee		5.50		5.50		5.50	
Motion Picture Machine Fund		111.94	20.50	111.94	20.50	91.44	
Non-Resident Lecture Fund		3,404.80	2,533.70	3,404.80	2,533.70	870.10	
Piano Rent	283.40	71.60		71.60	283.40	211.80	
President's Contingent Fund		1,524.13		1,524.13		1,524.13	
President's Special Emergency Fund		1,704.04		1,704.04		1,704.04	
Printing		9,427.47	9,390.63	9,427.47	9,390.63	36.84	
Public Grounds		20,769.02		20,769.02		20,769.02	
Publications and Printing		5,541.43	2.85	5,541.43	2.85	5,538.58	
Publicity		5,652.83	87.15	5,652.83	87.15	5,565.68	
Ringing Chimes		225.00		225.00		225.00	
Secondary School Board		147.38		147.38		147.38	
Special Contingent Fund		571.66		571.66		571.66	
Special Lecture Fund		100.00		100.00		100.00	
State Teachers Association Headquarters		5.60		5.60		5.60	
Student Repair Fund		4,380.89		4,380.89		4,380.89	
Summer Session Salary		16,337.06	5,519.80	16,337.06	5,519.80	10,817.26	
Sunday Chapel Service		1,034.68		1,034.68		1,034.68	
Telephone Service, Gen. Adm,		435.19		435.19		435.19	
Utilities Survey		2,205.06		2,205.06		2,205.06	
Y. W. C. A. Information Bureau		600.00		600.00		600.00	
Buildings and Grounds		256,949.14	50,052.17	256,949.14	50,052.17	206,896.97	
Hospital	15,525.01	36,951.36	21,426.35	36,951.36	36,951.36		
Agricultural Fellowship	145.11	250.00	140.00	250.00	285.11		35.11
American Jersey Cattle Club Scholarship	66.70	466.66	400.00	466.66	466.70		.04
George W. Catt Scholarship		4,445.80	4,517.50	4,445.80	4,517.50		71.70
John Clay Endowment	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00		
John Clay Scholarship		240.00		240.00		240.00	
Fleischmann Yeast Co. Fellowship		200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00		
Gypsum Ind. Ass'n Scholarship	726.20	962.65	938.00	962.65	1,664.20		701.55
Nat. Fertilizer Ass'n Fellowship	600.00	1,009.53	1,200.00	1,009.53	1,800.00		790.47
North Western Yeast Co. Fellowship	405.00	837.50	250.00	837.50	655.00	182.50	

Soldiers' Tuition		22,520.85	27,522.29	22,520.85	27,522.29		5,001.44
State Fair Scholarship	350.00	700.00	650.00	700.00	1,000.00		300.00
Expenses, Exhibits		1,589.99	25.00	1,589.99	25.00	1,564.99	
		$ 1,869,690.10	$ 1,852,108.54	$ 1,869,690.10	$ 1,871,779.06	$ 1,477,138.04	$ 1,479,227.00
Balances	$ 19,670.52		17,581.56	2,088.96		2,088.96	
	$ 19,670.52		$ 1,869,690.10	$ 1,871,779.06	$ 1,871,779.06	$ 1,479,227.00	$ 1,479,227.00

The above balance being distributed as follows:

Agricultural Fellowship	$ 35.11
American Jersey Cattle Club Scholarship	.04
George W. Catt Scholarship	71.70
Gypsum Industry Association Scholarship	701.55
National Fertilizer Association	790.47
North Western Yeast Association Scholarship	—182.50
Piano Rent	211.80
State Fair Scholarship	300.00
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	160.79
	$ 2,088.96

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Non-Collegiate Support	$ —20,751.09		$ 250.00	$ 20,751.09	$ 250.00	$ 20,501.09	
U. S. Government ($20 Mo. per man)			45,880.78		45,880.78		$ 45,880.78
U. S. Government ($5 Mo. per man)			7,803.13		7,803.13		7,803.13
State Support			74,000.00		74,000.00		74,000.00
Two-Year Home Economics			7,500.00		7,500.00		7,500.00
Vocational Education			301.62		301.62		301.62
Trade School, State Support			3,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00
Tuition			5,555.41		5,555.41		5,555.41
Student Fees			10,506.35		10,506.35		10,506.35
Salaries		$ 120,459.98		120,459.98		120,459.98	
Agr. Econ. and Farm Management		38.99	139.95	38.99	139.95		100.96
Agr. Engineering		1,495.46	607.86	1,495.46	607.86	887.60	
Animal Husbandry		1,908.75	1,433.95	1,908.75	1,433.95	474.80	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		515.09	66.20	515.09	66.20	448.89	
Animal Husbandry Herdsman's Course		139.30		139.30		139.30	
Animal Husbandry, Rent on Poultry Lab.		3,600.00		3,600.00		3,600.00	
Chemistry		99.99		99.99		99.99	
Dairy		1,250.46	541.00	1,250.46	541.00	709.46	
English		204.45		204.45		204.45	
Farm Crops and Soils		668.13	478.25	668.13	478.25	189.88	
Home Economics		971.21	464.00	971.21	464.00	507.21	
Horticulture		2,071.08	640.80	2,071.08	640.80	1,430.28	
Mathematics		52.07		52.07		52.07	
Poultry		8,517.29	7,568.88	8,517.29	7,568.88	948.41	
Public Speaking		19.95		19.95		19.95	
Publicity		977.02		977.02		977.02	
Trades and Industries		9,245.96	7,935.51	9,245.96	7,935.51	1,310.45	
Zoology		1,763.41	345.00	1,763.41	345.00	1,418.41	
U. S. Veterans' Bureau Students		269.01		269.01		269.01	
	$ —20,751.09	$ 154,267.60	$ 175,018.69	$ 175,018.69	$ 175,018.69	$ 154,648.25	$ 154,648.25
Balances		20,751.09					
	$ —20,751.09	$ 175,018.69	$ 175,018.69	$ 175,018.69	$ 175,018.69	$ 154,648.25	$ 154,648.25

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT—Continued.

VACATION COURSES

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Summer Session	$ 2,278.32	$ 43,562.01	$ 41,283.69	$ 43,562.01	$ 43,562.01		
Veterinary Practitioner's Course	930.93	3,285.86	2,500.00	3,285.86	3,430.93		$ 145.07
Winter Short Course	5,082.36	14,992.86	9,910.50	14,992.86	14,992.86		
	$ 8,291.61	$ 61,840.73	$ 53,694.19	$ 61,840.73	$ 61,985.80		$ 145.07
Balances			8,146.54	145.07		145.07	
	$ 8,291.61	$ 61,840.73	$ 61,840.73	$ 61,985.80	$ 61,985.80	$ 145.07	$ 145.07

INCOME ACCOUNT

Dairy			606.64		606.64		606.64
Horticulture			309.10		309.10		309.10
Hospital			14,222.03		14,222.03		14,222.03
Piano Rent			341.50		341.50		341.50
Printing			512.13		512.13		512.13
Student Repair Fund			900.00		900.00		900.00
Income Student Fees			105,699.61		105,699.61		105,699.61
			$ 122,591.01		$ 122,591.01		$ 122,591.01
Balances						$ 122,591.01	
			$ 122,591.01		$ 122,591.01	$ 122,591.01	$ 122,591.01

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment	$ 871.19	$ 55,813.23	$ 55,000.00	$ 55,813.23	$ 55,871.19		$ 57.96
Armory	48.52	789.52	741.00	789.52	789.52		
New Armory		12,754.01	12,000.00	12,754.01	12,000.00	754.01	
Books and Periodicals	7,486.71	32,486.71	25,000.00	32,486.71	32,486.71		
Construction of Bldgs. and Purchase of Land	734.60	314,335.78	309,000.00	314,335.78	309,734.60	4,601.18	
Enlargement of Buildings and Small Additions to Buildings	—909.06	18.38	927.44	18.38	18.38		

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT—Continued.

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

	Balance July 1, 1922	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Extension of Heating System and Plant	1,066.31	663.79	4,140.89	663.79	5,207.20		4,543.41
Equipments of Buildings and Departments	—2,048.90	46,855.07	56,363.54	46,855.07	54,314.64		7,459.57
Lake Laverne	68.27	1.60		1.60	68.27		66.67
Library Building	4,991.07	74,198.94	69,880.77	74,198.94	74,871.84		672.90
Public Grounds M. & I.	1,222.04	21,616.51	20,370.35	21,616.51	21,592.39	24.12	
Rent of West Farm			326.65		326.65		326.65
Repairs and Improvements to Dairy Bldg. and Old Ag. Hall	1,139.79	1,139.79		1,139.79	1,139.79		
Repairs and Improvements to Barns, Pavilions and Fences	6,927.60	5,047.06	3.20	5,047.06	6,930.80		1,883.74
Repairs and Minor Improvements	3,948.32	49,114.33	56,092.57	49,114.33	60,040.89		10,926.56
Room Rent	10,019.75	46,376.77	69,584.26	46,376.77	79,604.01		33,227.24
Sewer Construction	58.82	60.22	1.40	60.22	60.22		
Special Building Fund	2,021.69	7,021.69	5,000.00	7,021.69	7,021.69		
Superintendent's Store Room	3,898.76	52,365.54	54,747.19	52,365.54	58,645.95		6,280.41
Temporary Home Economics Laboratory	131.09	131.09		131.09	131.09		
	$ 41,676.57	$ 720,790.03	$ 739,179.26	$ 720,790.03	$ 780,855.83	$ 5,379.31	$ 65,445.11
Balances		18,389.23		60,065.80		60,065.80	
	$ 41,676.57	$ 739,179.26	$ 739,179.26	$ 780,855.83	$ 780,855.83	$ 65,445.11	$ 65,445.11

EXTENSION FUNDS

Federal Smith Lever	$ 622.21	$ 170,596.43	$ 171,341.09	$ 170,596.43	$ 171,963.30		$ 1,366.87*
Agricultural Extension State	19,801.75	201,866.63	183,295.33	201,866.63	203,097.08		1,230.45
Bee Inspection	14.85	1,514.85	1,500.00	1,514.85	1,514.85		
Engineering Extension	9,622.64	45,523.14	41,410.01	45,523.14	51,032.65		5,509.51
	$ 30,061.45	$ 419,501.05	$ 397,546.43	$ 419,501.05	$ 427,607.88		$ 8,106.83
Balances			21,954.62	8,106.83		$ 8,106.83	
	$ 30,061.45	$ 419,501.05	$ 419,501.05	$ 427,607.88	$ 427,607.88	$ 8,106.83	$ 8,106.83

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Adams Fund		$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00		
Hatch Fund		15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00		
Agricultural Experiment Station	$ 32,294.89	290,612.01	290,886.25	290,612.01	323,181.14		$ 32,569.13
Engineering Experiment Station	247.17	35,111.04	36,146.65	35,111.04	36,393.82		1,282.78
Good Roads Experimentation	55.44	6,972.25	10,000.00	6,972.25	10,055.44		3,083.19
Veterinary Investigations	219.20	19,292.60	19,075.48	19,292.60	19,294.68		2.08
	$ 32,816.70	$ 381,987.90	$ 386,108.38	$ 381,987.90	$ 418,925.08		$ 36,937.18
Balances		4,120.48		36,937.18		$ 36,937.18	
	$ 32,816.70	$ 386,108.38	$ 386,108.38	$ 418,925.08	$ 418,925.08	$ 36,937.18	$ 36,937.18

SERUM FUNDS

Serum	$ 2,417.90	$ 12,858.76	$ 16,282.89	$ 12,858.76	$ 18,700.79		$ 5,842.03
Balance		3,424.13		5,842.03		$ 5,842.03	
	$ 2,417.90	$ 16,282.89	$ 16,282.89	$ 18,700.79	$ 18,700.79	$ 5,842.03	$ 5,842.03

*Interest for two years on bank balance.

SUMMARY BALANCES

	On Hand July 1, 1922	Overdrawn July 1, 1922	Balance June 30, 1923
Collegiate Support	$ 19,670.52		$ 2,088.96
Non-Collegiate Support		$ 20,751.09	
Income Account			122,591.01
Vacation Courses	8,291.61		145.07
Buildings, Grounds and Equipment	41,676.57		60,065.80
Extension Work	30,061.45		8,106.83
Experimental Work	32,816.70		36,937.18
Serum Fund	2,417.90		5,842.03
	$ 134,934.75	$ 20,751.09	$ 235,776.88
	20,751.09		
	$ 114,183.66	$ 20,751.09	$ 235,776.88

REPORT OF TREASURER, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Treasurer's Report Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1924

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Balance Support Fund			$ 148.42		$ 148.42		$ 148.42
Vocational Education U. S. Support			14,845.86		14,845.86		14,845.86
Endowment Interest Fund			32,475.01		32,475.01		32,475.01
Morrill Support Fund			50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
State Collegiate Support			1,305,000.00		1,305,000.00		1,305,000.00
Four-Year Home Economics			12,500.00		12,500.00		12,500.00
Collegiate Support—General Fund			47,687.28		47,687.28		47,687.28
Collegiate Support—Student Fees			7,357.45		7,357.45		7,357.45
Agricultural Dean's Office		$ 5,563.25		$ 5,563.25		$ 5,563.25	
Agricultural Engineering		21,056.71		21,056.71		21,056.71	
Agricultural Journalism		11,216.20		11,216.20		11,216.20	
Animal Husbandry		44,999.13		44,999.13		44,999.13	
Applied Art		24,237.47		24,237.47		24,237.47	
Architectural Engineering		16,451.84		16,451.84		16,451.84	
Bacteriology		16,954.53		16,954.53		16,954.53	
Botany		28,160.00		28,160.00		28,160.00	
Botany Museum Fund		472.54		472.54		472.54	
Ceramic Engineering		6,733.30		6,733.30		6,733.30	
Chemical Engineering		10,220.00		10,220.00		10,220.00	
Chemistry		102,574.58		102,574.58		102,574.58	
Civil Engineering		46,780.92		46,780.92		46,780.92	
Dairy		19,095.00		19,095.00		19,095.00	
Dairy Husbandry		6,090.00		6,090.00		6,090.00	
Economic Science		33,009.98		33,009.98		33,009.98	
Electrical Engineering		29,284.14		29,284.14		29,284.14	
Engineering Dean's Office		14,529.57		14,529.57		14,529.57	
English		45,992.11		45,992.11		45,992.11	
Farm Crops		15,740.00		15,740.00		15,740.00	
Forestry		13,245.89		13,245.89		13,245.89	
Genetics		7,766.17		7,766.17		7,766.17	
Geology		8,220.00		8,220.00		8,220.00	
Graduate Dean's Office		2,914.66		2,914.66		2,914.66	
Home Economics Dean's Office		18,345.23		18,345.23		18,345.23	
Home Management		5,862.16		5,862.16		5,862.16	
Horticulture		26,672.81		26,672.81		26,672.81	
Household Art		22,590.00		22,590.00		22,590.00	

Household Science		27,028.41		27,028.41		27,028.41		
History		10,919.65		10,919.65		10,919.65		
Hygiene		13,787.85		13,787.85		13,787.85		
Landscape Architecture		10,099.22		10,099.22		10,099.22		
Library		30,025.05		30,025.05		30,025.05		
Mathematics		46,581.22		46,581.22		46,581.22		
Mechanical Engineering		55,136.68		55,136.68		55,136.68		
Military		6,289.11		6,289.11		6,289.11		
Mining Engineering		3,302.47		3,302.47		3,302.47		
Modern Languages		11,844.20		11,844.20		11,844.20		
Music Department		4,715.90		4,715.90		4,715.90		
Physical Education		12,881.53		12,881.53		12,881.53		
Physical Training		13,158.38		13,158.38		13,158.38		
Physics		41,347.54		41,347.54		41,347.54		
Physics—Moving		566.40		566.40		566.40		
Poultry		7,512.44		7,512.44		7,512.44		
Psychology		16,368.65		16,368.65		16,368.65		
Public Speaking		16,958.33		16,958.33		16,958.33		
Science Dean's Office		5,520.97		5,520.97		5,520.97		
Soils		19,299.38		19,299.38		19,299.38		
Teacher Training		13,440.00		13,440.00		13,440.00		
Trades and Industries		4,499.88		4,499.88		4,499.88		
Veterinary Dean's Office		12,833.38		12,833.38		12,833.38		
Veterinary Anatomy		11,800.00		11,800.00		11,800.00		
Veterinary Pathology		9,716.69		9,716.69		9,716.69		
Veterinary Physiology		7,906.60		7,906.60		7,906.60		
Veterinary Surgery		12,003.60		12,003.60		12,003.60		
Vocational Education		26,054.98		26,054.98		26,054.98		
Zoology		31,768.00		31,768.00		31,768.00		
Business Manager's Office		6,655.67		6,655.67		6,655.67		
Dean of Men's Office		5,889.52		5,889.52		5,889.52		
Dean of Women's Office		5,065.47		5,065.47		5,065.47		
Junior Dean's Office		11,765.88		11,765.88		11,765.88		
President's Office		20,287.34		20,287.34		20,287.34		
Purchasing Agent's Office		8,873.05		8,873.05		8,873.05		
Registrar		17,172.09		17,172.09		17,172.09		
Secretary's Office		6,244.08		6,244.08		6,244.08		
Treasurer's Office		5,963.74		5,963.74		5,963.74		
Alumni Bureau		2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00		
Assignment Committee		2,240.22		2,240.22		2,240.22		
Books and Periodicals		12,389.20		12,389.20		12,389.20		
Campus Mail Carriers		440.50		440.50		440.50		
College Memberships		75.00		75.00		75.00		
Commencement Exercises		1,030.26		1,030.26		1,030.26		
Committee on Use of Equipment		313.15		313.15		313.15		
Departmental Equipment		40,496.19		40,496.19		40,496.19		
Faculty Committee on Government		543.64		543.64		543.64		
International Hay and Grain Show Exhibit		223.18		223.18		223.18		
Non-Resident Picture Committee		1,322.91		1,322.91		1,322.91		

EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT—Continued.

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Pedagogical Course for Faculty		239.73		239.73		239.73	
President's Contingent Fund		1,300.20		1,300.20		1,300.20	
President's Emergency Fund		1,180.32		1,180.32		1,180.32	
Printing and Publications		5,592.97		5,592.97		5,592.97	
Public Gatherings		219.00		219.00		219.00	
Public Grounds		15,687.66		15,687.66		15,687.66	
Publicity		6,169.38		6,169.38		6,169.38	
Research Funds		2,977.27		2,977.27		2,977.27	
Ringing Chimes		332.80		332.80		332.80	
Special Contingent Fund		1,190.56		1,190.56		1,190.56	
Special Fund for Motion Pictures		986.15		986.15		986.15	
Stanton Memorial		72.29		72.29		72.29	
State Fair Exhibits		1,687.49		1,687.49		1,687.49	
Student Repair Fund		.55		.55		.55	
Summer Session		10,792.29		10,792.29		10,792.29	
Sunday Chapel Services		982.94		982.94		982.94	
Telephone Service—General Offices		312.97		312.97		312.97	
Western Union Time Clock Service		275.97		275.97		275.97	
Y. M. C. A. Information Bureau		600.00		600.00		600.00	
Buildings and Grounds		181,501.98		181,501.98		181,501.98	
Agricultural Fellowship	35.11	250.00	270.00	250.00	305.11		55.11*
Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages		1,008.97	1,500.00	1,008.97	1,500.00		491.03*
Amer. Jersey Cattle Club Scholarships	.04	133.33	400.00	133.33	400.04		266.71*
George W. Catt Scholarship	71.70	5,334.96	5,935.00	5,334.96	6,006.70		671.74*
Digestive Ferments Co., Gift		790.22	755.00	790.22	955.00		164.78*
John Clay Scholarship		350.77		350.77		350.77	
Fleischmann Yeast Co. Scholarship		824.94	400.00	824.94	400.00	424.94	
Gypsum Industries Association Fellowship	701.55	971.30	1,250.00	971.30	1,951.55		980.25*
National Fertilizers' Association Fellowship	790.47	1,102.63	900.00	1,102.63	1,690.47		587.84*
Northwestern Yeast Co. Scholarship	—182.50	125.00	307.50	307.50	307.50		
LaVerne Noyes Scholarship		939.50	987.00	939.50	987.00		47.50*
Quaker Oats Co. Scholarship		675.00	900.00	675.00	900.00		225.00*
State Fair Scholarship	300.00	350.26	500.00	350.26	800.00		449.74
Soldiers' Tuition		18,163.00	18,163.00	18,163.00	18,163.00		
		$ 1,500,258.19	$ 1,502,481.52	$ 1,500,440.69	$ 1,504,380.39	$ 1,470,014.02	$ 1,473,953.72
Balances	$ 1,716.37	2,223.33		3,939.70		3,939.70*	
		$ 1,502,481.52	$ 1,502,481.52	$ 1,504,380.39	$ 1,504,380.39	$ 1,473,953.72	$ 1,473,953.72

*The above balance is distributed as per starred items in right hand columns.

NON-COLLEGIATE SUPPORT

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
U. S. Government Veterans' Bureau			$ 52,809.58		$ 52,809.58		$ 52,809.58
State Support			74,000.00		74,000.00		74,000.00
Two-Year Home Economics			7,500.00		7,500.00		7,500.00
Vocational Education		$ 2,299.70	3,308.90	$ 2,299.70	3,308.90		1,009.20
Administration		2,489.64		2,489.64		$ 2,489.64	
Agricultural Economics and Farm Managem't		5,633.32		5,633.32		5,633.32	
Agricultural Engineering		5,707.25		5,707.25		5,707.25	
Animal Husbandry		11,285.45		11,285.45		11,285.45	
Chemistry		3,250.00		3,250.00		3,250.00	
Dairying		4,374.64		4,374.64		4,374.64	
English		8,170.06		8,170.06		8,170.06	
Farm Crops and Soils		7,700.00		7,700.00		7,700.00	
Home Economics		7,437.34		7,437.34		7,437.34	
Horticulture		9,409.99		9,409.99		9,409.99	
Mathematics		7,074.77		7,074.77		7,074.77	
Physical Training		1,250.00		1,250.00		1,250.00	
Public Speaking		575.10		575.10		575.10	
Trades and Industries		22,379.03		22,379.03		22,379.03	
U. S. Veterans Bureau		16,381.89		16,381.89		16,381.89	
Veterinary Pathology		500.00		500.00		500.00	
Veterinary Surgery		283.32		283.32		283.32	
Zoology		1,777.76		1,777.76		1,777.76	
		$ 117,979.26	$ 137,618.48	$ 117,979.26	$ 137,618.48	$ 115,679.56	$ 135,318.78
Balances		19,639.22		19,639.22		19,639.22	
		$ 137,618.48	$ 137,618.48	$ 137,618.48	$ 137,618.48	$ 135,318.78	$ 135,318.78

INCOME FUND

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Collegiate Departments Income Fund Balance	$ 105,699.61		$ 6.33		$ 105,705.94		$ 105,705.94
Agricultural Engineering		$ 5,815.49	3,295.87	$ 5,815.49	3,295.87	$ 2,519.62	
Agricultural Journalism			11.25		11.25		11.25
Animal Husbandry		38,999.31	21,482.99	38,999.31	21,482.99	17,516.32	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		6,129.46	4,322.34	6,129.46	4,322.34	1,807.12	
Applied Art		2,653.56	3.28	2,653.56	3.28	2,650.28	
Bacteriology		3,092.16	64.00	3,092.16	64.00	3,028.16	
Botany		3,509.69	37.67	3,509.69	37.67	3,472.02	
Ceramic Engineering		1,818.63	114.48	1,818.63	114.48	1,704.15	
Chemical Engineering		1,589.57		1,589.57		1,589.57	
Chemistry		60,466.37	4,081.71	60,466.37	4,081.71	56,384.66	
Civil Engineering		4,945.36	157.00	4,945.36	157.00	4,788.36	
Dairy	606.64	99,964.03	95,060.06	99,964.03	95,666.70	4,297.33	
Dairy Husbandry		13,474.99	9,430.84	13,474.99	9,430.84	4,044.15	
Economic Science			163.13		163.13		163.13
Electrical Engineering		4,772.82	52.48	4,772.82	52.48	4,720.34	
English			25.00		25.00		25.00
Farm Crops		2,617.20	191.31	2,617.20	191.31	2,425.89	
Forestry			18.83		18.83		18.83
Geology		476.40		476.40		476.40	
Home Economics		35.18		35.18		35.18	
Horticulture	309.10	10,885.61	8,366.52	10,885.61	8,675.62	2,209.99	
Household Art		2,958.28	27.50	2,958.28	27.50	2,930.78	
Household Science		8,120.88	33.31	8,120.88	33.31	8,087.57	
Landscape Architecture			73.68		73.68		73.68
Library		4,417.42	1,072.75	4,417.42	1,072.75	3,344.67	
Mechanical Engineering		10,888.24	4,120.93	10,888.24	4,120.93	6,767.31	
Mining Engineering		426.17		426.17		426.17	
Military			8.00		8.00		8.00
Physical Education		3,941.11	511.55	3,941.11	511.55	3,429.56	
Physical Training		14,847.35	1,755.75	14,847.35	1,755.75	13,091.60	
Physics		4,844.42	69.55	4,844.42	69.55	4,774.87	
Poultry		6,355.62	2,190.40	6,355.62	2,190.40	4,165.22	
Soils		3,333.63		3,333.63		3,333.63	
Teacher Training		453.01		453.01		453.01	
Veterinary Ambulatory Clinic	160.79	4,566.12	3,932.35	4,566.12	4,093.14	472.98	
Veterinary Anatomy		1,541.31	267.11	1,541.31	267.11	1,274.20	
Veterinary Pathology		884.58		884.58		884.58	
Veterinary Physiology		774.05	5.00	774.05	5.00	769.05	
Veterinary Surgery		6,146.44	3,788.49	6,146.44	3,788.49	2,357.95	

Vocational Education			33.00		33.00		33.00
Zoology		5,209.87	81.00	5,209.87	81.00	5,128.87	
Buildings and Grounds Department		92,925.12	46,124.08	92,925.12	46,124.08	46,801.04	
Library Equipment		77,199.80		77,199.80		77,199.80	
General Stores		4,012.70	9,585.17	4,012.70	9,585.17		5,572.47
Hospital	14,222.03	33,812.83	11,955.60	33,812.83	26,177.72	7,635.11	
Interest on Treas. Balance		570.42	4,117.97	570.42	4,117.97		3,547.55
Lectures Committee		2,010.85	2,319.70	2,010.85	2,319.70		308.85
Miscellaneous Refunds			3.00		3.00		3.00
Motion Picture Machine Fund		77.45	72.50	77.45	72.50	4.95	
Piano Rent	553.30	130.15	311.00	130.15	864.30		734.15
Printing	512.13	10,041.78	10,109.79	10,041.78	10,621.92		580.14
Publicity		87.56	308.27	87.56	308.27		220.71
Registrar		1,940.89	678.56	1,940.89	678.56	1,262.33	
Student Repair Fund	900.00	915.45		915.45	900.00	15.45	
Summer Session		19,787.54		19,787.54		19,787.54	
Superintendent Storeroom	6,280.41	40,183.70	37,893.76	40,183.70	44,174.17		3,990.47
Student Fees, Breakage		12,830.00	25,950.00	12,830.00	25,950.00		13,120.00
Student Fees, Registration		6,176.66	318,337.96	6,176.66	318,337.96		312,161.30
Student Fees, Tuition		2,427.50	19,313.40	2,427.50	19,313.40		16,885.90
Non-Collegiate Departments—							
Agricultural Economics and Farm Mgt.		50.26		50.26		50.26	
Agricultural Engineering		1,159.99		1,159.99		1,159.99	
Animal Husbandry		2,031.35		2,031.35		2,031.35	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		487.74		487.74		487.74	
Animal Husbandry Herdsman Course		73.48		73.48		73.48	
Animal Husbandry Poultry Lab. Rental		3,600.00		3,600.00		3,600.00	
Dairying		986.09		986.09		986.09	
Farm Crops and Soils		516.91		516.91		516.91	
Home Economics		618.70		618.70		618.70	
Horticulture		1,170.14	12.41	1,170.14	12.41	1,157.73	
Poultry		10,109.33	2,824.13	10,109.33	2,824.13	7,285.20	
Trades and Industries		7,374.21	1,228.18	7,374.21	1,228.18	6,146.03	
Trades and Industries Auto Revolving Fund		76.70	249.50	76.70	249.50		172.80
Zoology		2,262.91	16.20	2,262.91	16.20	2,246.71	
	$ 129,244.01		$ 656,266.73	$ 676,602.54	$ 785,510.74	$ 354,427.97	$ 463,336.17
Balances			20,335.81	108,908.20		108,908.20	
	$ 129,244.01	$ 676,602.54	$ 676,602.54	$ 785,510.74	$ 785,510.74	$ 463,336.17	$ 463,336.17

VACATION COURSES

	Balance July 1, 1923	Fiscal Year		Total		Support Fund	
		Expenditures	Receipts	Expenditures	Receipts	Net Expenditures	Net Receipts
Summer Session		$ 20,000.00	$ 20,000.00	$ 20,000.00	$ 20,000.00		
Veterinary Practitioner's Course	$ 145.07	3,086.63	3,007.65	3,086.63	$ 3,152.72		$ 66.09
Winter Short Course		9,550.00	9,550.00	9,550.00	9,550.00		
		$ 32,636.63	$ 32,557.65	$ 32,636.63	$ 32,702.72		
Balances	$ 145.07		78.98	66.09		$ 66.09	
	$ 145.07	$ 32,636.63	$ 32,636.63	$ 32,702.72	$ 32,702.72	$ 66.09	$ 66.09

BUILDINGS, GROUNDS AND EQUIPMENT

Additional Construction and Equipment	$ 57.96	$ 27,803.74	$ 28,000.00	$ 27,803.74	$ 28,057.96		$ 254.22
Armory	—754.01	103,709.49	104,500.00	104,463.50	104,500.00		36.50
Books and Periodicals		25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00		
Const. of Buildings and Purchase of Land	—4,601.18	155,390.97	179,000.00	159,992.15	179,000.00		19,007.85
Equipment of Buildings and Departments	7,459.57	31,688.94	24,781.75	31,688.94	32,241.32		552.38
Extension of Heating System and Plant	4,543.41	68,307.61	64,500.00	68,307.61	69,043.41		735.80
Lake LaVerne	66.67	66.67		66.67	66.67		
Library Building Fund	672.90	225,672.90	225,000.00	225,672.90	225,672.90		
Public Grounds M. & I.	—24.12	19,975.88	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00		
Rent of West Farm	326.65	386.65	60.00	386.65	386.65		
Repairs and Improvements to Barns, Pavilions and Fences	1,883.74	1,883.74		1,883.74	1,883.74		
Repairs and Minor Improvements	10,926.56	65,252.63	56,032.35	65,252.63	66,958.91		1,706.28
Room Rent	33,227.24	47,917.61	77,569.21	47,917.61	110,796.45		62,878.84
		$ 773,056.83	$ 804,443.31	$ 778,436.14	$ 863,608.01		$ 85,171.87
Balance	$ 53,785.39	31,386.48		85,171.87		$ 85,171.87	
	$ 53,785.39	$ 804,443.31	$ 804,443.31	$ 863,608.01	$ 863,608.01	$ 85,171.87	$ 85,171.87

EXTENSION FUNDS

Federal Smith Lever		$ 170,596.43	$ 170,596.43	$ 170,596.43	$ 170,596.43		
Ag. Extension State	$ 2,597.32	219,987.72	217,417.84	219,987.72	220,015.16		$ 27.44
Bee Inspection		1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Engineering Extension	5,509.61	49,264.35	46,239.38	49,264.35	51,748.89		2,484.54
			$ 435,753.65	$ 441,348.50			$ 2,511.98
Balance	$ 8,106.83		5,594.85	2,511.98		$ 2,511.98	
	$ 8,106.83	$ 441,348.50	$ 441,348.50	$ 443,860.48	$ 443,860.48	$ 2,511.98	$ 2,511.98

EXPERIMENTAL FUNDS

Adams Fund		$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00		
Hatch Fund		15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00		
Agricultural Experiment Station	$ 32,569.13	293,036.05	286,531.95	293,036.05	319,101.08		$ 26,065.03
Engineering Experiment Station	1,282.78	37,220.28	$ 36,042.20	37,220.28	37,324.98		104.70
Good Roads Experimentation	3,083.19	13,083.19	10,000.00	13,083.19	13,083.19		
Veterinary Investigation	2.08	23,043.32	23,314.87	23,043.32	23,316.95		273.63
	$ 36,937.18	$ 396,382.84	$ 385,889.02	$ 396,382.84	$ 422,826.20		$ 26,443.36
Balance			10,493.82	26,443.36		$ 26,443.36	
	$ 36,937.18	$ 396,382.84	$ 396,382.84	$ 422,826.20	$ 422,826.20	$ 26,443.36	$ 26,443.36

SERUM FUND

Serum	$ 5,842.03	$ 5,214.04	$ 7,366.50	$ 5,214.04	$ 13,208.53		$ 7,994.49
Balances		$ 2,152.46		$ 7,994.49		$ 7,994.49	
	$ 5,842.03	$ 7,366.50	$ 7,366.50	$ 13,208.53	$ 13,208.53	$ 7,994.49	$ 7,994.49

GENERAL FUND

General Fund		$ 227,230.72	$ 227,230.72	$ 227,230.72	$ 227,230.72		

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

	On Hand July 1, 1923	On Hand June 30, 1924
Collegiate Support	$ 1,716.37	$ 3,939.70
Non-Collegiate Support		19,639.22
Income Fund	129,244.01	108,908.20
Vacation Courses	145.07	66.09
Buildings, Grounds and Equipment	53,785.39	85,171.87
Extension Funds	8,106.83	2,511.98
Experimental Funds	36,937.18	26,443.36
Serum Funds	5,842.03	7,994.49
	$ 235,776.88	$ 254,674.91

Iowa State Teachers College

Cedar Falls

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1924

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

For the School Years 1922-1923 and 1923-1924

C. S. CORY, REGISTRAR

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
I. Students with College Degrees	30	43	73	23	40	63
II. Students meeting entrance requirements on Four-Year College Curriculum:						
Seniors	66	108	174	72	145	217
Juniors	58	171	229	91	290	381
Sophomores	69	108	177	82	126	208
Freshmen	102	218	320	160	207	367
Total	295	605	900	405	768	1,173
III. Students meeting entrance requirements on Two- or Three-Year Diploma Curriculums:						
1. Third Year:						
Physical Education	------	1	1	------	------	------
Public School Music	------	------	------	------	2	2
2. Second Year:						
Art	------	8	8	------	7	7
Commercial	3	32	35	4	32	36
Home Economics	------	43	43	------	55	55
Junior College	22	317	339	27	395	422
Kindergarten	------	47	47	------	46	46
Manual Arts	44	------	44	60	------	60
Primary	------	286	286	------	359	359
Public School Music	------	40	40	2	53	55
3. First Year:						
Art	1	8	9	2	13	15
Commercial	8	35	43	20	67	87
Home Economics	------	64	64	------	86	86
Junior College	26	441	467	32	617	649
Kindergarten	------	43	43	------	22	22
Manual Arts	58	------	58	53	------	53
Primary	------	426	426	------	440	440
Public School Music	------	55	55	------	51	51
Total	162	1,846	2,008	200	2,245	2,445
IV. Twelve Weeks Normal Training: (Collegiate)	74	642	716	64	596	660
V. Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums (Collegiate)	------	------	------	3	34	37
VI. Special Students	4	36	40	11	50	61
VII. Unclassified Students in College Classes	46	577	623	49	424	473
VIII. Students in Collegiate Classes in Extension Summer Schools (not re-enrolled at the College during the year)	51	717	768	56	968	1,024
IX. Students in Non-Resident College Work:						
Extension Courses	45	550	595	43	507	550
Correspondence Courses	13	36	49	22	67	89
Total in Non-Resident Collegiate Work exclusive of duplicates	57	586	643	62	570	632
Grand Total in College Work	719	5,052	5,771	873	5,695	6,568

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Continued.

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
X. Students in Sub-Collegiate Classes:						
1. At the College:						
Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Sub-Collegiate)	12	114	126	6	82	88
Other Sub-Collegiate Students	83	393	476	46	282	328
Total	95	507	602	52	364	416
Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums	19	64	83	34	34	68
Visitors	4	81	85	5	47	52
2. Extension Summer Schools (not re-enrolled at the College during the year)	73	951	1,024	25	344	369
Grand Total in Sub-Collegiate work	191	1,603	1,794	116	789	905
Less Duplicates	12	81	93	24	112	136
Net Grand Total exclusive of Training School	898	6,574	7,472	965	6,372	7,337
SUMMARY						
A. By terms in Resident Work:						
1. Summer 1920:						
Cedar Falls	433	2,765	3,198	------	------	------
Chariton	43	380	423	------	------	------
Clarinda	25	295	320	------	------	------
Clinton	10	361	371	------	------	------
Denison	16	289	305	------	------	------
Spencer	31	379	410	------	------	------
Total for Summer Term	558	4,469	5,027	------	------	------
2. Summer 1923:						
Cedar Falls	------	------	------	406	2,750	3,156
Centerville	------	------	------	21	234	255
Creston	------	------	------	24	344	368
Missouri Valley	------	------	------	5	212	217
Muscatine	------	------	------	16	199	215
Storm Lake	------	------	------	16	355	371
Total for Summer Term	------	------	------	488	4,094	4,582
3. Fall Term	346	1,784	2,130	466	2.099	2,565
4 Winter Term	367	1,729	2,096	486	1,998	2,484
5. Spring Term	340	1,689	2,029	425	1,900	2,325
6. Different Students for Fall, Winter and Spring Terms	424	2,088	2,512	566	2,367	2,933
Net Grand Total in Residence Exclusive of Training School	853	6,069	6,922	927	5,914	6,841
B. In Credit Extension Class Work:						
Collegiate Work—Credit	30	431	461	30	445	475
Collegiate Work—No Credit	15	119	134	13	62	75
Total in Extension Classes Exclusive of Duplicates	45	550	595	43	507	550
C. In Correspondence Work:						

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Continued.

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Credit Reported	13	36	49	22	66	88
No Credit Reported					1	1
Total	13	36	49	22	67	89
D. Pupils in Training in Teaching Department:						
1. Campus Training School			552			449
2. East Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades			40			110
3. West Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades						35
4. Cherokee (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades			173			150
5. Jesup (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Intermediate Grades			31			35
6. Hudson (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades			38			35
7. Mason City (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades						110
8. Rural Demonstration Schools (Affiliated with the College)			62			80
9. Consolidated Schools (Affiliated with the College):						
(a) Hudson			229			240
(b) Jesup			381			380
Grand Total in Training Schools			1,437			1,554
E. Number Receiving Degrees, Diplomas and Department Certificates:						
1. Master of Didactics Degree (one year of Special Work for College Graduates)				1	3	4
2. Bachelor of Arts in Education Degree	37	64	101	38	86	124
3. Collegiate Diplomas (Two- and Three-Year Curriculums of College Grade):						
(a) Art		4	4		11	11
(b) Commercial		12	12	2	24	26
(c) Home Economics		34	34		33	33
(d) Junior College	2	179	181	23	238	261
(e) Kindergarten		34	34		36	36
(f) Manual Arts	15		15	45		45
(g) Physical Education		5	5			
(h) Primary		157	157		221	221
(i) Public School Music:						
(1) Three year					1	1
(2) Two Year		23	23	1	34	35
4. Rural Teachers Diploma (Two Years Sub-Collegiate work) (Rural School Diploma entrance)					2	2
5. Special Music Diplomas:						
(a) Violin		1	1			
(b) Piano				1		1
Total Graduates	54	513	567	111	689	800
6. Department Certificates:						

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—Continued.

	1922-23			1923-24		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(a) Critic Teacher	------	5	5	------	7	7
(b) Piano	------	1	1	------	2	2
(c) Voice	------	2	2	------	7	7
(d) Trombone	------	1	1	------	1	1
(e) French Horn	------	------	------	1	------	1
(f) Penmanship	------	------	------	------	1	1
Total Department	------	9	9	1	18	19
Grand Total	54	522	576	112	707	819

COMPARISON FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS

Year	F. W. S. Terms	Summer Terms	Net Total in Residence	Non-Resident Work	Net Grand Total
1917-18	1721	2388	3767	372	4139
1918-19	1416	2599	3702	376	4078
1919-20	1735	2785	4141	922	4989
1920-21	1728	3142	4475	1046	5432
1921-22	2008	3859	5390	1178	6405
1922-23	2512	5027	6922	643	7472
1923-24	2933	4582*	6841*	632	7337**

I hereby certify that above report is accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. S. CORY, Registrar.

July 26, 1924.

*The decrease from the previous year was produced by a smaller enrollment in Extension Summer Schools due to delay in appropriations which prevented early organization.

**This decrease from the previous year was due, not only to the reason set forth in the note above, but also to the fact that fewer credit classes were organized since the budget did not provide enough money to meet the demands.

REPORT OF EXTENSION SERVICE

I. H. Hart, Director

	1922-23	1923-24
*General Study Center Service:		
Number of counties served	93	90
Number of meetings held	259	257
Aggregate attendance	21702	21728
Net attendance	14265	13707
Average attendance per meeting	83	84
Amount paid for instruction:		
Salaries	$ 6,733.39	$ 6,593.83
Expenses	7,230.42	6,916.18
Total	$13,963.81	$13,510.01
Average cost per meeting:		
Salaries	$ 25.99	$ 25.65
Expenses	27.91	26.91
Total	$ 53.90	$ 52.56
Average cost per person in attendance	.64	.62
Number of instructors' assignments	520	513
Average Cost per Instructor per Meeting:		
Salary	$ 12.94	$ 12.85
Expense	13.90	13.48
Total	$ 26.84	$ 26.33
Credit Extension Class Work:		
Cost of instruction:		
Salaries	$ 5,110.65	$ 5,039.23
Expenses	3,122.96	2,469.10
Total	$ 8,233.61	$ 7,508.33
Number receiving credit	576	545
Number of classes	26	28
Consultative Service:		
Cost of instruction:		
Salaries	$ 9,653.55	$10,934.30
Expenses	3,245.95	3,345.72
Total	$12,889.50	$14,280.02
Number of days' service	520	567
Organization and Direction Cost:		
Salaries	$ 5,499.44	$ 5,398.16
Expenses	299.75	460.65
Total	$ 5,799.19	$ 5,858.81
Office supplies	55.26	50.64
Telegraph and telephone	123.07	158.78
Printing	355.88	368.62
Paper	290.15	937.05
Express and drayage	98.66	38.69
Postage	498.65	593.14
Supplies for instruction	594.05	434.12
Salaries of office helpers		3,292.61
Special service	48.40	930.80
Miscellaneous		11.86

* This analysis does not correspond with the report of the Secretary since it is not based on the same fiscal year.

STATISTICS REGARDING FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary July 1, 1922, to July 1, 1924

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

The following tables give the statistics required by law as a part of the biennial report:

FACULTY

	1922-23	1923-24
President	1	1
Registrar	1	1
Assistant registrar	1	1
Deans	2	2
Head professors	16	16
Professors	67	74
Assistant professors	30	40
Instructors	63	73
Assistant instructors	18	14
Student assistants	13	14
	212	236

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS

	1923	1924
Directors	5	6
Instructors	57	75
	62	81

Other Employes:

	1922-23	1923-24
Librarian	1	1
Librarian assistants	6	6
Library, student assistants	34	36
Office secretaries	3	3
Office clerks and stenographers	22	23
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	1
Janitors	16	16
Engineers and mechanics	22	22
Other employes, hospital	3	3
Dormitory:		
Head	1	1
Assistant head	0	1
Housekeeper	1	1
Assistant housekeeper	1	1
Clerks	3	3
Cafeteria:		
Assistant managers		2
Kitchen assistants		9
Student assistants		60
	114	189
Grand total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools	326	425

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1922-1923

AMOUNTS ON HAND IN THE DIFFERENT FUNDS, JULY 1, 1922

Teachers	$ 3,677.82		
Warrants uncashed	25,375.00		
		$ 29,052.82	
Contingent	$ 3,649.61		
Warrants uncashed	14,166.70		
		17,816.31	
Equipment Training School	$ 1,164.52		
Warrants uncashed	2,700.00		
		3,864.52	
Summer Contingent		44,086.44	
Student Contingent		20,365.07	
Commencement Contingent		333.57	
General		9,123.55	
Hospital		7,358.18	
Dormitory Furniture		5,975.69	
Dormitory		27,256.41	
Extension Service		585.60	
Extension Summer School Contingent		8,936.25	
Librarians' Salary		2,785.99	
Library		7,200.80	
Music		2,819.24	
Lost Check		25.79	
Extension Summer School Work		2,718.33	
Summer Term		3,372.57	
Paving and Sidewalk		5,000.00	
Improvement and Equipment of Gymnasium		1,000.00	
			$ 199,677.13

RECEIVED FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR ONE YEAR, 1922-23

Teachers Fund	$ 304,500.00	
Summer Term Fund	84,000.00	
Contingent Fund	170,000.00	
Library Fund	15,000.00	
Librarian's Salary Fund	16,500.00	
Hospital Fund	8,250.00	
Extension Service Fund	49,750.00	
Extension Summer School Fund	35,000.00	
		$ 683,000.00

($87,437.65 of the above remained as uncashed warrants July 1, 1923)

RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES FOR ONE YEAR, 1922-23

Contingent Fund:		
Returned Check	$ 395.61	
Independent School District, Cherokee, tuition	1,215.00	
Independent School District Cedar Falls, tuition	1,500.00	
District No. 5, tuition	264.77	
District No. 4, tuition	444.54	
District No. 10, tuition	213.75	
		$ 4,033.67
Summer Contingent Fund:		
Tuition and other fees collected		$ 2,967.56
Students Contingent Fund:		
Tuition and other fees collected		$ 40,547.62
Commencement Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected and receipts from Commencement Play		$ 1,701.15
General Fund:		
Miscellaneous receipts	$ 536.80	
Sales in store—mimeograph and materials	6,171.79	
Health Service Fees	6,508.54	
Interest on Daily Balances	4,071.58	
Hospital Receipts	1,096.00	

Library Fines	402.06	
Correspondence Courses	1,146.00	
Reimbursement from State in Emp. Liability Law	2,025.00	
		$ 21,957.77
Dormitory Fund:		
Rents		$ 33,484.14
Extension Service Fund:		
Sale of Tests	$ 204.88	
Corrected checks	17.20	
		$ 222.08
Library Fund:		
Refunds and returned checks		$ 9.83
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected—Clinton	$ 459.63	
Fees collected—Spencer	422.82	
Fees collected—Denison	291.42	
Fees collected—Chariton	2,172.99	
Fees collected—Clarinda	194.41	
		$ 3,541.27
Extension Summer School Book Fund:		
Sale of text books		$ 7,008.88
Music Fund:		
Fees collected for Private Music Lessons		$ 22,220.51
Grand total		$ 1,020.371.61

RESUME

Amount on hand July 1, 1922	$156,435.43	
Uncashed warrants	43,241.70	
	$ 199,677.13	
Received from State Appropriations	683,000.00	
Received from other sources	137,694.48	
		$ 1,020,371.61

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1923-24

Amount on hand July 1, 1923 (including warrants not cashed)		$ 217,407.44
RECEIVED FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS, FOR ONE YEAR, 1923-24		
Teachers Fund		$ 304,500.00
Contingent Fund		
Warrants cashed	$ 155,333.34	
Warrants uncashed	14,666.66	
		$ 170,000.00
Summer Term Fund		84,000.00
Hospital Fund (uncashed warrants)		8,250.00
Extension Service Fund		19,750.00
Support and Maintenance Fund		30,000.00
Extension Summer School Work Fund		35,000.00
Librarian Salary Fund		16,500.00
Library Fund		
Warrants cashed	$ 11,250.00	
Warrants uncashed	3,750.00	
		$ 15,000.00
New Boiler Fund		15,000.00
Purchase of Land Fund		60,000.00
Dormitory Building Fund		75,000.00
		$ 833,000.00
RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES, ONE YEAR, 1923-24		
Contingent Fund:		
Tuition, Independent School District Cedar Falls	$ 4,657.97	
Tuition, District No. 4	441.06	
Tuition, District No. 5	209.22	
Tuition, District No. 10	246.70	
Tuition, Cherokee District	1,715.00	
		$ 7,269.95
Summer Contingent Fund:		
Fees Collected—tuition and other fees		$ 59,159.30
Student Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected—tuition and other fees		$ 75,426.35
Commencement Contingent Fund:		
Diploma Fees		$ 1,742.00
General Fund:		
Sale of Houses—Purchase of Land Fund	$ 4,135.00	
Interest on Daily Balances	5,542.31	
Hospital Receipts	1,080.00	
Library Fines	462.55	
Student Welfare Fees	25,114.00	

Credit Extension Courses	2,422.00	
Correspondence course	1,704.00	
Sales in Store—Mimeograph and other materials	7,828.62	
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,401.37	
		$ 49,689.85
Dormitory Fund:		
Rents		$ 45,645.29
Extension Service Fund:		
Sales of Bulletins and Tests		$ 215.47
Library Fund:		
Refunds and returned checks		$ 85.50
Cafeteria Fund:		
Receipts		$ 83,398.49
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:		
Fees collected—Storm Lake	$ 3,798.03	
Fees collected—Muscatine	2,174.50	
Fees collected—Creston	3,676.08	
Fees collected—Missouri Valley	2,266.06	
Fees collected—Centerville	2,615.27	
		$ 14,529.94
Music Fund:		
Fees collected		$ 33,620.76
Lost Check Fund:		
Checks transferred from other funds		$ 20.63
Dormitory Building Fund:		
Checks transferred from other funds		$ 170,000.00
Extension Summer School Book Fund:		
Sales of text books		$ 9,799.39
Total		$ 550,602.92
Grand total		$ 1,601,010.36

RESUME

Balances on hand, July 1, 1923	$ 217,407.44	
Received from State Appropriations	833,000.00	
Received from other sources	550,602.92	
		$ 1,601,010.36

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES—1922-23

Teachers Fund:		
Salaries for Teachers		$ 301,394.49
Librarians' Salary Fund:		
Salaries of Library Employes		17,439.23
Library Fund:		
Books and Supplies		13,622.99
Hospital Fund:		
Salaries	$ 3,753.94	
Supplies	1,538.18	
		5,292.14
Summer Term Fund:		
Salaries of teachers		87,372.57
Summer Contingent Fund:		
Salaries for teachers	$ 7,473.26	
Salaries for substitute teachers	320.76	
John E. Foster	525.68	
Lectures and entertainments	1,340.00	
Athletics	124.60	
Swimming suits	115.41	
Supplies	21.00	
		9,920.71
Dormitory Furniture Fund:		
Furniture		3,365.49
Commencement Contingent Fund:		
Diplomas	$ 921.75	
Alumni meetings	250.00	
Commencement play	40.16	
Commencement expense	92.00	
		1,303.91
Dormitory Fund:		
Bartlett Hall—		
Refunds on room rent	$ 1,262.00	
Supplies	1,544.26	
Repairs for cafeteria	249.15	
Extra cleaning and painting	1,494.85	
Salaries of officers and clerks	9,916.33	
Salaries of cleaning women	4,120.13	
Telephone and telegraph	142.60	
Miscellaneous	21.30	
Repairs—Bartlett Hall	879.95	

Ice plant		3.35		
Salaries of desk assistants		196.94		
New unit of dormitory		16,192.23		
			36,023.09	
Extension Service Fund:				
Organization and Direction—				
Salaries	$ 5,512.28			
Expenses	299.75			
		$ 5,812.03		
Office supplies		112.08		
Telephone and telegraph		123.07		
Printing		355.88		
Paper		290.15		
Express and drayage		98.66		
Postage		498.65		
Supplies for instruction		599.05		
			$ 7,889.57	
General Study Centers—				
Salaries		$ 8,190.13		
Expenses		7,258.79		
			15,448.92	
Extension Credit Classes—				
Salaries		$ 7,596.73		
Expenses		3,533.11		
			11,129.84	
Consultative Service—				
Salaries		$ 12,216.98		
Expenses		3,434.26		
			15,651.24	
Special Service—				
Salaries		$ 40.00		
Expenses		8.40		
			48.40	
Parent-Teacher Service—				
Salaries		$ 234.72		
Expenses		110.24		
			344.96	
				$ 50,512.93
General Fund:				
Stamps and envelopes			$ 1,946.57	
Health service			409.49	
Correspondence course			947.00	
Glee Club			617.83	
Conferences—				
Consolidated schools		$ 164.91		
Normal training		282.47		
			447.38	
Library chairs			563.81	
Vault equipment			857.33	
Auto			84.23	
Superintendent's garage			213.03	
Hospital extension			316.80	
Boilers			117.45	
Examinations			284.75	
Store—Material sold at not less than cost			6,135.62	
Miscellaneous			12.50	
Henry Wiler—employee liability			8.68	
				12,962.47
Music Fund:				
Private music fees				$ 25,039.75
Students Contingent Fund:				
Salaries of substitute teachers			$ 710.86	
Salaries of student assistants—				
Natural science			462.98	
Training school athletics			30.00	
Gymnasium			6.65	
Manual arts			434.60	
Lecture course			2,491.08	
*Athletics			4,173.95	
Training school athletics			153.67	
Membership dues			112.00	
Auto expense			38.80	
Inspecting high schools			54.30	
Commencement address expense			12.90	
Miscellaneous			5.72	
				8,687.51
Contingent Fund:				
Department expenditures				175,016.94

*Paid for by student fees.

Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:			
Organization		$ 391.02	
Cash advanced for organizing		750.00	
Entertainments and lectures		923.85	
Miscellaneous expense		2.75	
Supplies		978.75	
Freight and drayage		20.74	
Refunds—tuition		15.00	
Salaries—stenographers and janitors		2,288.75	
Salaries—Instructors—			
Denison	$ 1,178.11		
Clinton	225.00		
		1,403.11	
I. H. Hart, director Extension Division		666.70	
A. C. Fuller, Jr., associate director		316.66	
			7,757.33
Extension Summer School Fund:			
Salaries—			
Chariton	$ 8,451.27		
Clarinda	7,027.50		
Clinton	6,782.50		
Denison	6,147.72		
Spencer	9,309.34		
			37,718.33
Extension Summer School Book Fund:			
Text books purchased to sell to students	$ 6,550.81		
Cash advanced to directors for express and freight	125.00		
Express, freight and drayage	77.93		
		6,753.74	
Equipment of Training School Fund:			
Equipment		2,663.30	
Improvement and Equipment of Gymnasium Fund:			
Equipment		117.25	
Total			$ 802,964.17

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Expenditures Contingent Fund July 1, 1922 to July 1, 1923

Repairs	$ 11,954.90	
Superintendent's department	12,775.01	
Superintendent's department salaries	48,836.75	
Oiffce employee's salaries	29,959.95	
Office supplies	2,494.02	
Fuel	39,925.15	
Laundry	688.98	
Telephone and telegraph	459.55	
General	554.42	
Printing and advertising	8,349.13	
Natural science	3,410.30	
Rural education	755.89	
Home economics	1,537.53	
Orchestra	631.05	
Music	3,218.13	
Training school	2,080.72	
Physics and chemistry	2,638.72	
Manual training	1,083.21	
Physical education	342.61	
Art	5.20	
Education	361.32	
Commercial	913.01	
Mathematics	340.00	
Recreation park	102.60	
English	761.27	
Traveling expenses	810.02	
History	27.50	
Total		$ 175,016.94

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1922-23

TWELVE MONTHS

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund Total
Administration:		
Homer H. Seerley, president		$ 8,000.00
C. S. Cory, registrar		3,288.48
Leslie I. Reed, dean of men		2,665.00
Mrs. Marion Walker, dean of women		2,400.00
Ida Fesenbeck, secretary Bur. of Recom.		371.00
Detached Service:		
D. S. Wright, professor of religious education		1,820.00
M. F. Arey, curator of museum		1,320.00
W. W. Gist, professor of religious education		1,200.00
Anna McGovern, professor emeritus		700.00

NINE MONTHS

Education:		
G. W. Walters, head		3,000.00
H. S. Buffum, professor	$ 14.16	2,535.84
J. W. Charles, professor	14.16	2,535.84
J. B. Paul, professor		2,550.00
T. B. Homan, professor	26.66	2,373.34
R. R. Hollingsworth, professor		2,400.00
E. O. Finkenbinder, professor		2,625.00
E. W. Goetch, professor		2,400.00
J. A. Wiley, assistant professor		2,400.00
O. E. Hertzberg, assistant professor		2,400.00
May Smith, professor		1,800.00
Amy F. Arey, professor		1,800.00
C. O. Todd, assistant professor		2,360.00
Teaching:		
Eva May Luse, head	66.66	2,933.34
C. W. Helsley, professor		2,475.00
E. Grace Rait, professor	88.88	1,911.12
Sadie Tow, professor		2,000.00
Mabel Turner, professor		1,900.00
Ina Best, professor		2,250.00
Marna Peterson, professor		2,000.00
Mabel Jessen, critic		1,700.00
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, supervisor		1,800.00
Helen James, professor		1,900.00
Laura Holmes, critic		1,800.00
Beth Pribble, professor		2,000.00
Junetta Heinonen, critic		1,900.00
Rose Hanson, professor		2,000.00
E. May Smith, professor		1,900.00
Minnie Bourland, critic		1,600.00
Louese Hearst, critic		1,500.00
Abbie Leatherberry, critic (Waterloo)		1,900.00
Ruth Cadwell, critic in training		690.00
Rachel Newkirk, critic in training		680.00
Edna Mantor, critic in training		765.00
Blanche Ingram, critic in training		810.00
Alice Maxwell, critic in training		637.50
Mabel Barron, critic in training		630.00
Lela Trowbridge, critic in training		630.00
Marjorie White, critic in training		630.00
Margaret Fee, critic in training		630.00
Zelma Silence, critic in training		420.00
Haziel Linderman, critic (Hudson)		2,000.00
Mary Caldwell, critic (Jesup)		2,000.00
Agnes Rice, critic (Cherokee)		2,000.00
Selma Schumann, critic (Cherokee)		1,900.00
Marguerite Reece, assistant critic (Cherokee)		1,215.00
Winnie Eubank, critic (Waterloo)		2,000.00
Esther Leech, critic in training		105.00
Agnes Gullickson, critic in training		210.00
Marie Hjelle, critic in training		210.00
English:		
S. A. Lynch, head		3,000.00
Jeannette Carpenter, professor		2,000.00
Bertha Martin, professor		2,250.00
Lillian Lambert, professor		2,000.00
John Barnes, professor	12.50	2,237.50

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund Total
W. B. Fagan, professor		2,250.00
Laura Falkler, professor, assistant		1,500.00
Laura Falkler (payment for 1921-22)		159.00
Mary F. Hearst, assistant professor		1,690.56
Eva L. Gregg, assistant professor		1,500.00
Bertha Campbell, instructor		1,800.00
Marie Sorenson, instructor		1,800.00
Charlotte Bockenthien, instructor		1,800.00
Helen C. Knapp, instructor		1,800.00
Selina M. Terry, instructor		1,800.00
Florence Freeman, instructor		1,500.00
Pearl Hogrefe, instructor		1,200.00
S. Jean Brady, instructor		1,760.00
Eleanor Craig, instructor		560.00
Bernice Toms, instructor		1,150.01
Mrs. J. W. Charles, instructor		590.00
E. J. Stout, instructor		295.00
Rural Education:		
Macy Campbell, head	533.32	2,358.32
H. L. Eells, assistant head	75.55	2,629.45
John R. Slacks, professor		2,187.78
C. C. Swain, professor	166.65	2,319.47
Alta Wilmarth, instructor	17.77	1,582.23
Mary E. Bond, assistant		270.00
Hazel Henry, assistant		405.00
Freda Lantz, assistant		405.00
Barton Morgan, assistant		200.00
R. C. Williams, assistant		250.00
German:		
J. B. Knoepfler, head		3,000.00
Latin and Greek:		
Frank Ivan Merchant, head		3,000.00
Dora Thuesen, instructor		1,700.00
Romance Languages:		
George A. Underwood, head		3,000.00
I. L. Lillehei, professor		2,150.00
Isabel Thomes, assistant professor		1,800.00
Alexander Schultz, assistant professor		2,000.00
Mathematics and Commerce:		
Ira S. Condit, head		3,000.00
R. D. Daugherty, professor		2,100.00
Charles W. Wester, professor		2,065.02
Emma F. Lambert, professor		2,100.00
E. E. Watson, professor		2,550.00
H. C. Cummins, professor		2,100.00
C. A. Speer, assistant professor		2,250.00
Henrietta Radell, instructor		1,800.00
Julia Mae Myers, instructor		442.50
Physics and Chemistry:		
Louis Begeman, head		3,000.00
S. F. Hersey, professor		2,100.00
R. W. Getchell, professor		2,550.00
O. B. Read, professor		2,200.00
W. H. Kadesch, professor		2,625.00
A. K. Anderson, assistant		577.50
Natural Science:		
E. J. Cable, head	66.66	2,933.34
G. W. Newton, professor		2,310.00
Winfield Scott, professor		2,550.00
Alison E. Aitchison, professor		2,100.00
Roy Abbott, professor	25.00	2,225.00
H. E. Rath, assistant professor		1,333.34
C. W. Lantz, professor		2,400.00
Marguerite Uttley, assistant professor		2,000.00
W. H. Bender, instructor	46.66	653.34
George Hendrickson, instructor		633.34
O. R. Clark, assistant professor		1,316.25
Laura J. Bolles, instructor		700.00
F. V. Lommey, student assistant		180.00

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund Total
Social Science:		
M. R. Thompson, acting head		2,800.00
Warren Wallace, professor	12.22	2,187.78
Mary B. Hunter, professor		1,800.00
Sara M. Riggs, professor		1,400.00
W. A. Young, professor		2,100.00
J. E. Layton, professor		2,250.00
Geo. E. Hartman, professor		2,100.00
Geo. C. Robinson, professor		2,100.00
Florence Fisher, instructor		1,425.00
Sara Rice, professor		360.00
Home Economics:		
Anna L. Leggett, head		2,916.67
Jennie Shoup, professor		2,000.00
Emma Stratton, professor		2,000.00
Louise Adler, instructor		980.00
Music:		
C. A. Fullerton, head	219.99	2,749.98
Mrs. Frederic Schmidt, professor	23.32	1,710.68
John Ross Frampton, professor		440.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, professor		1,092.60
William Hays, instructor		2,324.98
Minnie E. Starr, instructor	22.22	1,977.78
Florence Nash, instructor		1,236.60
Irene Rhode, instructor		964.00
Orchestral Music:		
Theodore Gundry, head		1,650.00
F. L. McCreary, professor		720.00
Art and Manual Art:		
Charles H. Bailey, head		3,000.00
Clark Brown, assistant professor		2,000.00
Agnes Cole, assistant professor		1,800.00
Henrietta Thornton, professor		2,100.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor		1,266.67
Effie Schuneman, professor	21.10	1,245.57
Edna O'Bryan, assistant professor		1,200.00
Alice Waugh, instructor		1,622.50
Gertrude Dandliker, instructor		549.99
Katheryn Parker, instructor		1,200.00
Physical Education:		
Dr. F. N. Mead, head		3,000.00
L. L. Mendenhall, assistant head		2,700.00
Monica Wild, assistant head		2,236.12
Doris E. White, professor	122.21	2,028.91
Lulu Sweigard, assistant professor		1,671.67
Grace Van Ness, assistant professor		1,376.67
Paul F. Bender, assistant coach		1,900.00
Geniece Hollis, instructor		994.45
Gladys Tyner, instructor		1,278.34
Mildred Gardner, instructor		1,087.78
Marjorie Cooke, instructor		1,008.34
Religious Education:		
Mrs. A. C. Elliott, instructor		980.00
John Gabriel, instructor		600.00
		$ 301,394.49

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1922-23

Anna Gertrude Childs	$ 1,689.50	
John Ross Frampton	4,671.00	
Theodore R. Gundry	4,111.00	
Wm. E. Hays	1,697.50	
F. L. McCreary	1,777.50	
Elizabeth Platner	4,263.25	
Lowell E. M. Welles	4,767.50	
Ernest Zechiel	669.00	
Florence Nash	1,027.50	
Elizabeth B. Schmidt	366.00	
		$ 25,039.75

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1922

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Amy F. Arey, Education	$ 600.00		$ 600.00
Alison E. Aitchison, Natural Science	366.66		366.66
Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science	750.00		750.00
C. P. Archer, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Mrs. Roy Abbott, Home Economics	90.63		90.63
Hugh S. Buffum, Education	850.00		850.00
W. E. Beck, Mathematics	606.67		606.67
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry	1,000.00		1,000.00
John Barnes, English	412.50		412.50
Constance Buswell, English	600.00		600.00
Charlotte Bockenthien, English	510.00		510.00
Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts and Art	1,000.00		1,000.00
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts and Arts	666.67		666.67
Clara V. Bradley, Home Economics	480.00		480.00
Paul F. Bender, Athletics	600.00		600.00
Ralph Brown, Natural Science	250.00		250.00
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, Teaching	600.00		600.00
Wilbur H. Bender, Natural Science	641.67		641.67
J. W. Charles, Education	850.00		850.00
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commerce	1,000.00		1,000.00
Agnes B. Cole, Manual Arts and Art	600.00		600.00
Corley Conlon, Manual Arts and Art	522.50		522.50
E. J. Cable, Natural Science	1,000.00		1,000.00
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commerce	700.00		700.00
Anna Gertrude Childs, Music	67.50		67.50
Macy Campbell, Rural Education	950.17		950.17
Anna D. Cordts, Rural Education	300.00		300.00
Florence Crane, Music	577.79		577.79
Mrs. Elizabeth Carmichael, Music	333.33		333.33
C. C. Cullinan, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Arthur Conery, Manual Arts and Art	590.00		590.00
Mrs. Ruth Corning, Music	337.50		337.50
Herbert C. Cook, Social Science		$ 100.00	100.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commerce	666.67		666.67
Helen E. Dinsmore, Mathematics and Commerce	550.00		550.00
Mildred Dawson, Teaching	300.00		300.00
Mrs. Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education	201.67		201.67
George D. Eaton, Social Science	450.00		450.00
H. L. Eells, Rural Education	906.67		906.67
E. M. Eriksson, Social Science	550.00		550.00
E. O. Finkenbinder, Education	875.00		875.00
W. B. Fagan, English	750.00		750.00
Florence Freeman, English	570.00		570.00
C. A. Fullerton, Music	1,000.00		1,000.00
F. E. Fuller, Rural Education	733.33		733.33
Carolyn Forgrave, Rural Education	570.00		570.00
John Ross Frampton, Music	146.67	20.50	169.17
R. S. Fulton, Social Science	570.00		570.00
John E. Foster, Adviser of Men	275.00		275.00
Vera L. Geiger, Mathematics and Commerce	216.67		216.67
E. W. Goetch, Education	750.00		750.00
R, W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry	850.00		850.00
Mildred Gardner, Physical Education	183.33		183.33
Wesley M. Gewehr, Social Science	600.00		600.00
F. E. Green, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Theodore R. Grundy, Orchestral Music	550.00		550.00
Annamae Gorman, Rural Education	232.50		232.50
L. H. Halverson, Natural Science	475.00		475.00
R. R. Hollingsworth, Education	800.00		800.00
T. B. Homan, Education	800.00		800.00
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemtry	700.00		700.00
Hazel E. Hall, Mathematics and Commerce	600.00		600.00

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Mrs. I. H. Hart, Manual Arts and Art	54.18		54.18
Andrew Anderson, Physics and Chemistry	297.00		297.00
Mary F. Hearst, English	500.00		500.00
Pearl Hogrefe, English	600.00		600.00
Mary B. Hunter, Social Science	550.00		550.00
George Hendrickson, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
W. E. Hays, Music	455.00	100.00	555.00
O. S. Hamer, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Blanche Henak, Physical Education	433.33		433.33
Charles Helsley, Teaching	825.00		825.00
Junetta Heinonen, Teaching	633.33		633.33
O. E. Hertzberg, Education	750.00		750.00
Grace Hunter, English	498.75		498.75
Laurentzia Hansen, Home Economics	670.00		670.00
Myrtle Irons, Manual Arts and Art	330.00	20.00	350.00
Blanche Ingram, Teaching	255.00		255.00
Beatrice Johnk, Physical Education	183.33		183.33
R. C. Journey, Social Science	650.00		650.00
C. W. Kline, Education	750.00		750.00
J. B. Knoepfler, German	1,00000		1,000.00
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry	875.00		875.00
Fred Kluss, Social Science	550.00		550.00
I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages	716.67		716.67
Emma F. Lambert, Mathematics and Commerce	666.67		666.67
S. A. Lynch, English	1,000.00		1,000.00
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science	800.00		800.00
Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics	500.00		500.00
Eva May Luse, Teaching	500.00	283.33	783.33
Clara Large, Mathematics and Commerce	475.00		475.00
F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek	1,000.00		1,000.00
Bertha Martin, English	750.00		750.00
M. M. Maynard, English	570.00		570.00
Althea Montgomery, English	600.00		600.00
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music	240.00		240.00
H. C. Moeller, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Myrtle Morton, Rural Education	560.00		560.00
Dr. F. N. Mead, Physical Education	1,000.00		1,000.00
L. L. Mendenhall, Athletics	900.00		900.00
Alice Maxwell, Teaching	127.50		127.50
Dorothy McSparran, English	600.00		600.00
Mary Mueller, English	270.00		270.00
F. M. McDowell, Rural Education	240.00		240.00
G. W. Newton, Natural Science	770.00		770.00
O. N. Oleson, Physics and Chemistry	598.50		598.50
Edna O'Bryan, Manual Arts and Arts	600.00		600.00
H. C. Oesterling, English	560.00		560.00
J. B. Paul, Education	850.00		850.00
Bertha L. Patt, Manual Arts and Art	600.00		600.00
Marna Peterson, Teaching	311.11		311.11
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry	700.00		700.00
Alta A. Robinson, English	600.00		600.00
Sara M. Riggs, Social Science	700.00		700.00
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science	666.67		666.67
Mary E. Robb, Natural Science	420.00		420.00
Grace E. Rait, Teaching	311.11		311.11
Beulah Reed, Teaching	199.50		199.50
Marguerite Reese, Teaching	225.00		225.00
May Smith, Education	600.00		600.00
Hazel Strayer, English	550.00		550.00
Mrs. Clara M. Snyder, Home Economics	44.50		44.50
E. May Smith, Teaching	316.16		316.16
Winfield Scott, Natural Science	850.00		850.00
Estelle Sheldon, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Effie Schuneman, Manual Arts and Arts	590.00		590.00
Emma Stratton, Home Economics	600.00		600.00
Jennie Shoup, Home Economics	600.00		600.00
C. C. Swain, Rural Education	770.00		770.00
Lula E. Sweigard, Physical Educat'n	266.66		266.66
Elinor Schroeder, Physical Education	216.66		216.66

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
C. A. Speer, Mathematics and Commerce	650.00		650.00
Raymond J. Sontag, Social Science	550.00		550.00
Minnie E. Starr, Music	453.14		453.14
Myrta Shannon, Education	500.00		500.00
Carrie Stanley, English	570.00		570.00
Bertha Stiles, Education	500.00		500.00
Martha Stolfus, Natural Science	43.20		43.20
Hazel Tobias, Manual Arts and Art	550.00		550.00
Gladys Thrush, Mathematics and Commerce	483.34		483.34
M. R. Thompson, Social Science	933.33		933.33
Henrietta Thornton, Manual Arts and Arts	700.00		700.00
Mabel Turner, Teaching	295.55		295.55
Selina M. Terry, English	600.00		600.00
Bernard Troup, Social Science	469.11	30.89	500.00
Joanna Terrink, Teaching	270.00	300.00	570.00
Chas. O. Todd, Education	324.00	360.00	684.00
Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science	300.00	300.00	600.00
George A. Underwood, Romance Languages	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Grace Van Ness, Physical Education	216.66		216.66
Gladys Tyner, Physical Education		200.00	200.00
Anna Van Brussel, English	262.50	262.50	525.00
Helen Vander Veer, English	180.00	225.00	405.00
Homer Veatch, English		300.00	300.00
G. W. Walters, Education	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
J. A. Wiley, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commerce	425.00	425.00	850.00
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commerce	333.33	333.34	666.67
Warren L. Wallace, Social Science	350.00	350.00	700.00
H. J. Williams, Natural Science	250.00	250.00	500.00
Alice Waugh, Manual Arts and Art	275.00	275.00	550.00
Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education	266.66	266.67	533.33
R. C. Williams, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education	383.33		383.33
Doris E. White, Physical Education	366.66		366.66
Mary Walters, Mathematics and Commerce	226.67	283.33	510.00
Luella Wright, English		300.00	300.00
W. A. Young, Social Science	316.66	316.67	633.33
Ernest Zechiel, Music	110.70	110.70	221.40
Substitute teachers		255.63	255.63
	$ 87,372.57	$ 7,370.56	$ 94,743.13

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1922-23

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian	$ 3,000.00	
Mary S. Buffum, assistant librarian	1,800.00	
Rowena Edwards, cataloguer	1,800.00	
Harriet Kidder, reference librarian	1,800.00	
Hazel Evans, circulation librarian	1,445.43	
Elizabeth Harding, circulation librarian	327.33	
Bessie M. Johnson, assistant cataloguer	1,440.01	
Hulda Toedt, student assistant	720.00	
Ethel Packer, student assistant	675.00	
Library assistants	4,431.46	
		$ 17,439.23

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, 1922-23

Mary E. Haight, head	$ 2,200.00
Mrs. Alma E. Brown, housekeeper	1,162.05
Alice Boomer, assistant housekeeper	1,107.97
Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, desk clerk	779.30
Mrs. J. R. Hays, desk clerk	768.45
Mrs. M. A. Cowie, night clerk	675.34
Mrs. Ora Beitzell, acting matron	266.67
Mrs. T. C. Moir, substitute	106.55
Stella Eberhart, substitute	60.00
M. T. Coleman, plumber	1,800.00
Ed Newcomb, janitor	990.00

Desk assistants	196.94	
Cleaning Women	4,120.13	
Additional help	1,494.85	
		$ 15,728.25

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1922-23

Emma Thomas, matron	1,495.00	
Lulu Stickney, nurse	526.05	
Ingeborg Nielsen, housekeeper	445.67	
Nurses	1,257.77	
Additional help	28.72	
		$ 3,753.21

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS
SUMMER TERM 1922

Chariton, Iowa:		
Elmer L. Ritter, director	$ 1,000.00	
G. H. Brinegar, instructor	700.00	
E. Blanche Byers, instructor	427.50	
H. L. Cecil, instructor	700.00	
Alma Clay, instructor	30.00	
J. R. Cougill, instructor	750.00	
S. E. Davis, instructor	600.00	
Stena Hansen, instructor	500.00	
Etta Metzger, instructor	425.00	
Clara Moe, instructor	500.00	
H. Ostergaard, instructor	600.00	
A. G. Umbreit, instructor	527.09	
Gertrude Vincent, instructor	450.00	
M. J. Wilcox, instructor	527.09	
Charlotte Williams, instructor	187.50	
Claire L. Woodward, instructor	527.09	
		$ 8,451.27
Clarinda, Iowa:		
Leslie I. Reed, director	$ 1,000.00	
E. W. Beck, instructor	550.00	
A. W. Crane, instructor	700.00	
Louise Endebrock, instructor	190.00	
J. R. Inman, instructor	175.00	
Mina Jongewaard, instructor	500.00	
Vera Lighthall, instructor	495.84	
Edna Liek, instructor	500.00	
Agnes McCay, instructor	500.00	
N. H. Ringstrom, instructor	650.00	
M. H. Sims, instructor	650.00	
M. H. Steavens, instructor	416.66	
E. L. Weaver, instructor	700.00	
		$ 7,027.50
Clinton, Iowa:		
A. C. Fuller, director	$ 1,000.00	
Minnie Beenk, instructor	250.00	
Eva Burnett, instructor	500.00	
Minnie Conner, instructor	500.00	
Myrtle Campbell, instructor	212.50	
Hazel Hoadley, instructor	200.00	
Lucy Hardin, instructor	45.00	
Mamie Lister, instructor	500.00	
Allan Peterson, instructor	700.00	
P. C. Shelley, instructor	650.00	
Eulalie Turner, instructor	550.00	
Mrs. Genevieve Turnipseed, instructor	500.00	
D. O. Wilson, instructor	700.00	
Anita Yates, instructor	225.00	
Mary D. Reed, instructor	250.00	
		— 6,782.50
Denison, Iowa:		
John R. Slacks, director	$ 846.89	
Sadie Barnhart, instructor	250.00	
Minnie Bourland, instructor	525.00	
J. N. Cunningham, instructor	650.00	
R. A. Griffin, instructor	650.00	
Edith Hafner, instructor	137.50	
C. E. Humphrey, instructor	750.00	
Ida C. Rohlf, instructor	525.00	
J. P. Street, instructor	700.00	
Maude Shoemaker, instructor	208.33	
H. P. Trumbo, instructor	580.00	
Mary J. Wyland, instructor	325.00	
		$ 6,147.72

Spencer, Iowa:		
Fred D. Cram, director	$ 1,000.00	
J. H. Boatman, instructor	650.00	
F. H. Chandler, instructor	650.00	
W. D. Cocking, instructor	650.00	
Mrs. Pearl G. Cruise, instructor	550.00	
Gertrude Dandliker, instructor	550.00	
Odessa Farley, instructor	504.34	
Fred S. Farmer, instructor	125.00	
Martha Gilbert, instructor	500.00	
N. L. Hersey, instructor	600.00	
Halcyon M. Hefling, instructor	550.00	
O. J. Jerde, instructor	550.00	
J. R. McAnelly, instructor	700.00	
S. G. Reinertsen, instructor	650.00	
Katherine Reynolds, instructor	30.00	
A. B. Turnbull, instructor	525.00	
Hallie Ward, instructor	525.00	
		$ 9,309.34
Total		$ 37,718.33

SALARIES OF OFFICE EMPLOYEES, YEAR 1922-23

Anna R. Wild, executive secretary	$ 2,329.19	
Benjamin Boardman, financial secretary	3,450.00	
Beatrice Wilbur, assistant registrar	1,875.00	
Carrie Evenson, secretary extension (part time)	987.89	
Annette Cretzmeyer, stenographer	581.03	
Maude Messier, clerk, training school	482.48	
Rose M. Smith, assistant financial secretary	1,352.78	
Bess Carrington, record clerk	1,245.00	
Viola Armstrong, stenographer	1,020.00	
Esther Wilson, stenographer	1,230.00	
Jessie Juhl, clerk	455.00	
Ida Skow, telephone operator	537.78	
Mrs. Louise McKitrick, secretary extension (part time)	1,205.37	
Nadine Nay, stenographer	335.60	
Theresa D. Sloan	669.65	
Margaret Hough, secretary rural department	1,020.00	
Mrs. Ethyle Albright, stenographer	915.65	
Lorene Behrens, stenographer	735.99	
Lydia Wilbur, assistant record clerk	1,052.89	
Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, clerk in recom	1,018.08	
Beulah Nunamaker, asst. record clerk	857.95	
Anna M. Nielsen, stenographer	543.85	
Mrs. Nellie Williams, clerk	420.00	
Mrs. Elizabeth Davis	457.67	
Marie Ulrich, stenographer	395.83	
Other office help	4,785.27	
		$ 29,959.95

SALARIES OF SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYES, 1922-23

J. E. Robinson, superintendent	$ 3,000.00
John F. Swope, electrician	1,782.00
Hans Rasmussen, engineer	1,212.74
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer	1,380.00
G. E. Palmer, steam fitter	1,440.00
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, laundress	792.00
A. M. Cleveland, shopman	858.00
J. W. Bangs, janitor	990.00
Clarence Cunning, janitor	495.00
George Diedrick, janitor	990.00
S. R. Dryden, janitor	990.00
John B. Fober, janitor	907.50
T. N. Justice, janitor	990.00
H. C. Harmon, janitor	990.00
James Kelly, janitor	516.39
Elmer E. Maxson, janitor	990.00
Edward Smith, janitor	990.00
Phillip Seltenrich, janitor	990.00
Ernest H. Riese, janitor	660.00
W. J. Waters, janitor	990.00
Henry Welsh, janitor	990.00
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron gymnasium	528.00
Ed. Diedrick, night janitor	990.00
H. A. Cowan, janitor	485.84

J. R. Guthrie, janitor	475.96	
Bert Corning, janitor	330.00	
Other workmen	23,083.32	
		$ 48,836.75

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1923-24

Teachers Fund:		
Salaries of Teachers		$ 336,658.33
Librarians' Salary Fund:		
Salaries of Library employes		18,006.49
Library Fund:		
Books and Supplies		16,726.45
Hospital Fund:		
Salaries	$ 3,783.75	
Supplies	2,183.71	
		5,967.46
Summer Term Fund:		
Salaries of Teachers		84,000.00
Summer Contingent Fund:		
Salaries for Teachers	$ 22,275.16	
Salaries for Substitute Teachers	964.72	
Lectures and Entertainments	2,430.00	
Athletics	426.03	
Student Assistants	461.51	
Supplies	35.14	
Dormitory Building	40,000.00	
Tuition Refunds—spring and summer terms	19.50	
		66,612.06
Dormitory Furniture Fund:		
Furniture		2,610.20
Commencement Contingent Fund:		
Diplomas	$ 1,250.00	
Alumni Breakfast	200.00	
College Reunion, Des Moines	106.00	
Commencement Play Expense	12,20	
Faculty Reception to Students	56.63	
		1,624.83
Dormitory Fund:		
Bartlett Hall—		
Refunds on room rent	$ 1,315.50	
Supplies	1,220.81	
Repairs for Cafeteria	314.12	
Extra Cleaning and Painting	746.83	
Salaries of Officers and Clerks	9,392.36	
Salaries of Cleaning Women	4,675.67	
Miscellaneous	281.73	
Repairs—Bartlett Hall	364.30	
Salaries of Desk Assistants	161.46	
Dormitory Furniture	7,829.78	
Dormitory Building	40,000.00	
		66,302.56
Extension Service Fund:		
Organization and Direction:		
Salaries $5,731.53		
Expenses 460.65	$ 6,192.18	
Office Supplies	56.64	
Telephone and Telegraph	158.78	
Printing	368.62	
Paper	937.05	
Express and Drayage	38.69	
Postage	593.14	
Supplies for instruction	434.12	
Salaries of office helpers	3,619.81	
Special service	930.80	
Miscellaneous	102.43	
		13,432.26
General Study Centers:		
Salaries	$ 6,593.83	
Expenses	6,916.18	
		13,510.01

Extension Credit Classes:		
Salaries	$ 5,062.63	
Expenses	2,452.10	
		7,514.73
Consultative Service:		
Salaries	$ 10,946.80	
Expenses	3,734.89	
		14,681.69
Total		$ 49,138.69
Music Fund:		
Private Music Fees		32,509.41
Students Contingent Fund:		
Salaries of Teachers	$ 10,626.07	
Salaries of Substitute Teachers	547.20	
Salaries of Student Assistants:		
Natural Science	458.28	
Music	203.55	
Physical Education	123.99	
Manual Arts	138.00	
Physics and Chemistry	1,434.56	
Other Departments	37,80	
Lecture Course and Vespers	5,899.00	
*Athletics	6,238.27	
Membership Dues	100.00	
Inspecting High Schools	80.55	
Recreation Park	107.18	
Towels	1,260.42	
Building Fund	87,832.63	
Picture Machine	628.13	
Debates and Contests	707.54	
Commencement Address Expense	250.00	
Miscellaneous	120.68	
		116,793.85
*Paid for by Student Fees.		
Contingent Fund:		
Department expenditures		172,999.08
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund:		
Organization	596.44	
Cash advanced for organizing	900.00	
Entertainments and Lectures	231.64	
Miscellaneous Expense	46.20	
Supplies	879.36	
Water, light, gas and telephone	483.07	
Freight and drayage	98.64	
Refunds—Tuition	55.00	
Salaries—Stenographers and Janitors	2,205.02	
Salaries—Instructors:		
Creston	1.600.00	
A. C. Fuller, Jr., Associate Director	669.86	
Lucy Pingrey, Estherville	25.00	
		7,790.23
Extension Summer School Fund:		
Salaries:		
Creston	5,900.00	
Centerville	7,650.00	
Missouri Valley	6,900.00	
Muscatine	6,600.00	
Storm Lake	7,950.00	
		35,000.00
General Fund:		
Stamps and Envelopes	$ 2,478.86	
Store	5,448.62	
Correspondence Course	1,513.40	
Teachers Examinations	662.49	
Health Service	528.36	
Miscellaneous	5.50	
Annex to Cafeteria	164.00	
Hospital Extension	4,330.19	
Purchase of Land Expense	373.87	
Autos	502.59	
Library Cases	40.50	
Dormitory Building	30,000.00	
Librarians Salaries	460.17	

Injured Workmen and Students	129.90	
Normal Training and Consolidated School Conference	469.30	
		47,107.75
Improvement and Equipment of Gymnasium Fund:		
Pay Roll	$ 40.50	
Material	164.06	
		204.56
New Boiler Fund:		
Pay Roll	$ 1,584.40	
Material	12,207.06	
		13,791.46
Dormitory Building Fund:		
Building of New Units for Women's Dormitory		114,640.13
Cafeteria Fund:		
Food	$ 59,203.99	
Labor	15,581.91	
Water, gas, etc.	1,724.43	
Equipment	5,933.10	
Miscellaneous and Repairs	941.97	
		83,385.40
Purchase of Land Fund:		
Purchase of Lands	$ 56,584.75	
Returned to State Treasurer	3,415.25	
		60,000.00
Extension Summer School Book Fund:		
Text books purchased to sell to students	$ 8,907.51	
Cash advanced to Directors for express, freight, drayage	300.00	
Express, freight and drayage	133.45	
		9,340.96
Total		$ 1,341,209.90

THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
EXPENDITURES CONTINGENT FUND, JULY 1, 1923 TO JULY 1, 1924

Repairs	$ 9,156.15	
Superintendent's Department	15,671.40	
Superintendent's Department Salaries	49,895.00	
Office Employees' Salaries	28,442.06	
Office Supplies	3,230.78	
Fuel	37,179.03	
Laundry	82.97	
Telephone and Telegraph	495.17	
General	573.69	
Printing and Advertising	6,526.77	
Natural Science	5,673.00	
Rural Education	301.66	
Home Economics	1,557.00	
Orchestra	947.51	
Music	5,022.87	
Training School	2,520.70	
Physics and Chemistry	3,016.66	
Manual Training	371.68	
Physical Education	627.25	
Art	20.80	
Education	522.03	
Commercial	576.38	
Mathematics	21.67	
English	40.08	
Traveling Expenses	518.53	
History and Government	6.75	
Latin, German, French and Spanish	1.49	
Total		$ 172,999.08

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1923-24

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
TWELVE MONTHS				
Administration:				
Homer H. Seerley, president.		$ 7,333.26	$ 666.74	$ 8,000.00
C. S. Corey, registrar.....		3,114.81	312.50	3,427.31
Leslie I. Reed, adviser of men		2,860.00	260.00	3,120.00
Mrs. Marion Walker, dean of women		2,200.00	200.00	2,400.00
Detached Service:				
D. S. Wright, professor religious education		1,210.00	110.00	1,320.00
M. F. Arey, curator of museum		1,210.00	110.00	1,320.00
Anna E. McGovern, professor emeritus		641.63	58.37	700.00
NINE MONTHS				
Education:				
G. W. Walters, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
H. S. Buffum, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
J. W. Charles, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
J. B. Paul, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
May Smith, professor.....	$ 33.33	1,966.67		1,966.67
Amy F. Arey, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
E. O. Finkenbinder, professor		2,625.00		2,625.00
R. R. Hollingsworth, professor		444.43	277.79	722.22
T. B. Homan, professor.....	13.88	2,486.12		2,486.12
E. W. Goetch, professor.....		2,500.00		2,500.00
J. A. Wiley, professor.....		2,250.00	250.00	2,500.00
O. E. Hertzberg, professor....		2,500.00		2,500.00
C. O. Todd, asst. professor....		2,500.00		2,500.00
E. C. Denny, asst. professor..		2,400.00		2,400.00
M. J. Wilcox, asst. professor..		2,160.00	240.00	2,400.00
Louise Green, asst. professor.		2,000.00		2,000.00
Fred D. Cram, instructor.....	53.33	640.01		640.01
Latin and Greek:				
Frank Ivan Merchant, head..		3,000.00		3,000.00
Dora Thuesen, instructor.....		1,700.00		1,700.00
German:				
J. B. Knoepfler, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
Mathematics and Commerce:				
Ira S. Condit, head.....		2,985.00		2,985.00
E. E. Watson, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
C. A. Speer, professor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
R. D. Daugherty, professor...		2,250.00		2,250.00
C. W. Wester, professor.....		2,025.00	225.00	2,250.00
Emma Lambert, professor....		2,250.00		2,250.00
H. C. Cummins, professor....		2,100.00		2,100.00
Myrtle Gaffin, instructor.....		1,466.65	183.34	1,649.99
Geo. H. Mach, asst. professor.		1,250.00	250.00	1,500.00
Julia Mae Myers, instructor..		600.00	150.00	750.00
English:				
S. A. Lynch, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
Bertha Martin, professor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
W. B. Fagan, professor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
Ray L. Short, instructor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
Pearl Hogrefe, professor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Marie Sorenson, professor....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Helen C. Knapp, instructor...	20.00	1,780.00		1,780.00
Jeannette Carpenter, professor		2,100.00		2,100.00
Lillian Lambert, professor....		2,100.00		2,100.00
Lois Gillam, instructor.....		1,570.00	200.00	1,770.00
Hazel B. Strayer, professor...		2,100.00		2,100.00
Selina M. Terry, professor....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Florence Freeman, asst. professor		1,600.00		1,600.00
Florence G. Weaver, instructor		1,620.00	180.00	1,800.00
Hans H. Andersen, instructor		1,373.75	175.00	1,548.75
Laura Falkler, asst. professor		1,500.00		1,500.00
Leah Ruth Rudman, instructor		1,800.00		1,800.00

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
Ida J. Rohlf, instructor.....		1,570.00	200.00	1,770.00
Eva L. Gregg, asst. professor.		1,500.00		1,500.00
Marie H. Guyer, instructor...		1,000.00	90.00	1,090.00
Bertha Campbell, professor..		710.00		710.00
Grace Gaarder, instructor....		866.25	78.75	945.00
Bernice C. Toms, instructor..		1,800.00		1,800.00
Ella Murphy, instructor.....		360.00	180.00	540.00
Physics and Chemistry:				
Louis Begeman, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
W. H. Kadesch, professor....		2,625.00		2,625.00
R. W. Getchell, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
O. B. Read, professor.....		2,200.00		2,200.00
S. F. Hersey, professor.....		2,200.00		2,200.00
Harvey Ransom, instructor...			300.00	300.00
Natural Science:				
E. J. Cable, head.....	33.33	2,966.67		2,966.67
Winfield Scott, professor.....		2,550.00		2,550.00
C. W. Lantz, professor.....		2,400.00		2,400.00
G. W. Newton, professor.....		2,310.00		2,310.00
Roy Abbott, professor.....	26.66	2,373.34		2,373.34
O. R. Clark, asst. professor...		2,200.00		2,200.00
H. E. Rath, professor.....		2,200.00		2,200.00
Marguerite Uttley, professor..		1,411.66		1,411.66
Alison Aitchison, professor....	12.50	2,212.50		2,212.50
Geo. Hendrickson, asst. professor		1,866.65	233.34	2,099.99
Vera Rigdon, asst. professor..		1,166.65	105.00	1,271.65
Louese Hearst, instructor.....		631.11		631.11
Mrs. Zenia Phillips, instructor		466.66	233.34	700.00
Home Economics:				
Anna L. Leggett, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
Jennie Shoup, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Mary E. Paige, professor....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Louise Adler, instructor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Mrs. Roy Abbott, instructor..		300.00		300.00
Romance Languages:				
Geo. A. Underwood, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
I. L. Lillehei, professor.....		2,300.00		2,300.00
Homer C. Haddox, asst. professor		2,200.00		2,200.00
Mildred Dyer, instructor.....		1,510.00	200.00	1,710.00
Helen Bayne, instructor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Religious Education:				
D. S. Wright.....		250.00	250.00	500.00
S. Jean Brady, instructor.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Mary Hearst, asst. professor..		1,800.00		1,800.00
Ella Hatch, instructor.....		400.00	200.00	600.00
Social Science:				
M. R. Thompson, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
J. E. Layton, professor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
Warren L. Wallace, professor	50.00	2,200.00		2,200.00
W. A. Young, professor.....		2,025.00	225.00	2,250.00
Geo. C. Robinson, professor...		2,250.00		2,250.00
Edward G. Punke', instructor.		2,100.00		2,100.00
Sara M. Riggs, professor.....		2,100.00		2,100.00
Mary B. Hunter, professor....		1,900.00		1,900.00
Mildred Sharp, instructor.....		1,500.00		1,500.00
Music:				
C. A. Fullerton, head.....	149.99	2,516.65	333.33	2,849.98
W. E. Hays, instructor.....		1,781.64	228.34	2,009.98
Mildred Hinkle, instructor....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Minnie E. Starr, instructor...	44.44	1,955.56		1,955.56
Rose Lena Ruegnitz, instructor		1,377.00	216.00	1,593.00
Anna G. Childs, professor.....		1,141.80	142.80	1,284.60
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt, professor		732.76	97.24	830.00
G. W. Samson, Jr., associate professor		160.00	20.00	180.00
Evalyn Holthaus, instructor..		160.00	80.00	240.00

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
Orchestral Music:				
Theodore R. Gundry, head....		1,650.00		1,650.00
F. L. McCreary, professor....		720.00		720.00
Art and Manual Art:				
Charles H. Bailey, head.....		3,000.00		3,000.00
Henrietta Thornton, professor		2,100.00		2,100.00
Clark H. Brown, asst. professor		2,000.00		2,000.00
Bertha L. Patt, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Effie Schuneman, professor...		2,000.00		2,000.00
Agnes B. Cole, asst. professor		1,900.00		1,900.00
Edna O'Bryan, asst. professor		1,800.00		1,800.00
Alice Waugh, instructor.....		1,637.48	112.52	1,750.00
Physical Education:				
Dr. F. N. Mead, head.....		2,166.65	333.34	2,499.99
L. L. Mendenhall, asst. head.		2,800.00		2,800.00
Monica Wild, asst. head.....		2,160.00	240.00	2,400.00
Osborne Cowles, asst. coach..		2,500.00		2,500.00
Doris White, professor.....		2,070.00	230.00	2,300.00
Paul F. Bender, asst. coach..		2,100.00		2,100.00
Lulu Sweigard, asst. professor		1,681.12		1,681.12
Elda Platt, instructor.....		1,600.00		1,600.00
Blanche Whitford, instructor.	49.98	1,283.36	150.00	1,433.36
Grace VanNess, asst. professor		1,400.00		1,400.00
Esther Rae, asst. instructor..		977.76	122,22	1,099.98
Mildred Gardner, instructor..		1,173.34		1,173.34
Geneice Hollis, instructor.....		1,193.34		1,193.34
Marjorie Cooke, instructor....		1,173.34		1,173.34
Dr. Geo. Bairnson.....		375.00		375.00
Rural Education:				
Macy Campbell, head.....	66.67	1,599.98	333.33	1,933.31
H. L. Eells, asst. head.....		2,630.00		2,630.00
John R. Slacks, professor.....		2,187.78		2,187.78
Alta Wilmarth, instructor....	17.76	1,422.24	160.00	1,582.24
Freda Lantz, assistant.....		360.00	45.00	405.00
Hazel Henry, assistant.....		285.77		285.77
Mary E. Bond, assistant.....		240.00	30.00	270.00
Ivan Mast, assistant.....		177.76	22.22	199.98
R. C. Williams, assistant.....		177.76	22.22	199.98
Kathryn Robb, assistant.....		74.25	45.00	119.25
Teaching:				
Eva May Luse, head (one-third time)		1,288.84		1,288.84
C. W. Helsley, asst. head....		2,675.00		2,675.00
Ina Best, professor.....		2,250.00		2,250.00
Marna Peterson, professor....		2,250.00		2,250.00
Sadie Tow, professor.....		1,000.00		1,000.00
Mabel Turner, professor.....		1,000.00		1,000.00
Eulalie Turner, critic (Mason City)		2,100.00		2,100.00
Mary Caldwell, critic (Jesup)		2,000.00		2,000.00
Junetta Heinonen, professor..		2,000.00		2,000.00
Rose Hanson, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Dorothy Hammond, critic.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Abbie Leatherberry, critic (Waterloo)		2,000.00		2,000.00
Opal Lewton, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Joy Mahachek, critic.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Beth Pribble, professor.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Sue Northey, critic (Waterloo)		2,000.00		2,000.00
Maude Ramsdell, critic (Mason City)		2,000.00		2,000.00
Agnes Rice, critic (Cherokee)		2,100.00		2,100.00
E. Grace Rait, professor.....	66.66	1,933.34		1,933.34
Blanche Simmons, critic (Waterloo)		2,100.00		2,100.00
Martha VanBrussel, critic (Waterloo)		2,000.00		2,000.00
Minna Ullrich, critic.....		2,000.00		2,000.00
Mabel Jessen, critic.....		1,800.00		1,800.00
Minnie Bourland, professor...		1,700.00		1,700.00
Corley Conlon, critic.....		1,111.11	222.23	1,333.34

	Deducted for Institute	Teachers Fund	Students Contingent Fund	Total
Verna Adney, asst. critic (Cherokee)		1,215.00		1,215.00
Helen James, professor		1,000.00		1,000.00
Edna Mantor, critic (Hudson)		1,800.00		1,800.00
Marguerite Reece, asst. critic (Cherokee)		1,215.00		1,215.00
Eva Vallentyne, critic		1,600.00		1,600.00
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, professor		1,900.00		1,900.00
Selma Schumann, critic (Cherokee)		1,900.00		1,900.00
Zelma Silence, critic in training		680.00	85.00	765.00
Esther Leech, critic in training		590.00	85.00	675.00
Marie Hjelle, critic in training		590.00	85.00	675.00
Margaret Fee, critic in training		680.00	85.00	765.00
Pearl Eye, critic in training		560.00	70.00	630.00
Margaret Evans, instructor		525.00	150.00	675.00
Mabel Barron, critic in training		680.00	85.00	765.00
Olaf Beeman, critic in training		560.00	70.00	630.00
Jean Gleaves, critic in training		450.00		450.00
Agnes Gullicksen, critic in training		560.00	70.00	630.00
Marie Harrison, critic in training		560.00	70.00	630.00
Mayme Smith, critic in training		560.00	70.00	630.00
Edith Barber, critic		888.88	111.11	999.99
Rohease Brown, critic in training		560.00	70.00	630.00
Lelah Trowbridge, critic in training		680.00	85.00	765.00
Marjorie E. White, critic in training		680.00	85.00	765.00
Glenn Hoffman, instructor		40.00	20.00	60.00
		$336,658.33	$ 10,626.07	$347,284.40

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1923-24

Anna Gertrude Childs	$ 1,302.00	
John Ross Frampton	1,096.50	
Alta Freeman	5,112.00	
Theodore R. Gundry	4,552.00	
Wm. E. Hays	3,003.00	
F. L. McCreary	2,481.16	
Florence Nash	486.00	
Elizabeth B. Schmidt	3,350.50	
Lowell E. M. Welles	1,443.00	
Ernest Zechiel	1,095.00	
Harold Holst	2,499.00	
Lucile Reding	2,341.75	
Rose Lena Ruegnitz	2,718.00	
G. W. Samson, Jr.	876.50	
James Weddell	153.00	
		$ 32,509.41

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM, 1923

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Amy Arey, Education	$ 600.00		$ 600.00
Alison E. Aitchison, Natural Science	700.00		700.00
Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science	750.00		750.00
Louise Adler, Home Economics	600.00		600.00
C. P. Archer, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Verna Adney, Teaching	52.50		52.50
Dr. George Bairnson, Physical Education	375.00		375.00
Hugh S. Buffum, Education	850.00		850.00
Olive Barker, Music	300.00		300.00
W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commerce	665.00		665.00
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry	1,000.00		1,000.00
John Barnes, English	750.00		750.00
Constance Buswell, English	600.00		600.00
Charlotte Bockenthien, English	600.00		600.00
Charles H. Bailey, Manual Arts and Arts	1,000.00		1,000.00

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
Clark H. Brown, Manual Arts and Arts	666.66		666.66
Ralph Brown, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
Paul F. Bender, Physical Education	633.33		633.33
Mrs. Eloise Burkhardt, Teaching	600.00		600.00
Minnie Bourland, Teaching	533.33		533.33
S. Jean Brady, Religious Education	600.00		600.00
Laura J. Bolles, Natural Science	700.00		700.00
Mrs. Althea W. Bujer, Mathematics and Commerce	396.67		396.67
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commerce	1,000.00		1,000.00
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commerce	700.00		700.00
Agnes B. Cole, Manual Arts and Art	600.00		600.00
Corley Condon, Manual Arts and Arts	600.00		600.00
E. J. Cable, Natural Science	1,000.00		1,000.00
O. R. Clark, Natural Science	675.00		675.00
Anna G. Childs, Music	154.80		154.80
Ralph Colby, English	570.00		570.00
Macy Campbell, Rural Education	983.34		983.34
Marjorie Cook, Physical Education	366.66		366.66
Osborne Cowles, Physical Education	833.33		833.33
Ruth Cadwell, Teaching	300.00		300.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Carmichael, Music	333.33		333.33
J. E. Cundy, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
E. C. Denny, Education	800.00		800.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commerce	700.00		700.00
Helen E. Dinsmore, Mathematics and Commerce	550.00		550.00
Mrs. Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education	233.33		233.33
W. Drake, Natural Science	600.00		600.00
Bessie Engle, Natural Science	700.00		700.00
Winnie Eubank, Teaching	666.66		666.66
E. O. Finkenbinder, Education	875.00		875.00
W. B. Fagan, English	750.00		750.00
Florence Freeman, English	500.00		500.00
C. A. Fullerton, Music	1,000.00		1,000.00
John Ross Frampton, Music	146.66		146.66
Carolyn Forgrave, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Margaret Fee, Teaching	127.50		127.50
Laura Falkler, English	250.00		250.00
E. W. Goetch, Education	800.00		800.00
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry	850.00		850.00
John D. Gemmill, Social Science	600.00		600.00
F. E. Green, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Theodore Gundry, Orchestral Music	550.00		550.00
Mildred Gardner, Physical Education	183.33		183.33
Myrtle Gunselman, Home Economics	550.00		550.00
John George, Social Science	462.00		462.00
A. C. Grubb, Physics and Chemistry	366.66		366.66
Annamae Gorman, Rural Education		$ 150.00	150.00
R. R. Hollingsworth, Education	800.00		800.00
T. B. Homan, Education	800.00		800.00
O. E. Hertzberg, Education	800.00		800.00
Hazel E. Hall, Mathematics and Commerce	600.00		600.00
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry	700.00		700.00
Grace Hunter, English	540.00		540.00
C. E. Hulten, Education	746.67		746.67
George E. Hartman, Social Science	700.00		700.00
Mildred Hinkle, Music	333.33		333.33
Laura Holmes, Manual Arts and Arts	600.00		600.00
George Hendrickson, Natural Science	700.00		700.00
L. H. Halverson, Natural Science	500.00		500.00
Richard Hartshorne, Natural Science	665.00		665.00
W. E. Hays, Music	685.00		685.00
O. S. Hamer, Rural Education	600.00		600.00
Louese Hearst, Teaching	500.00		500.00
Ida Huglin, English	600.00		600.00
W. W. Hollingsworth, Social Science	650.00		650.00
L. Geneice Hollis, Physical Education	83.33	11.11	94.44
C. E. Hulten, Education	13.33		13.33

	Summer Term Fund	Summer Contingent Fund	Total
W. H. Indra, Mathematics and Commerce	300.00		300.00
Lydia O. Jacobson, Home Economics	550.00		550.00
Helen James, Teaching	316.66		316.66
W. W. Jennings, Social Science	600.00		600.00
C. W. Kline, Education	750.00		750.00
J. B. Knoepfler, German	1,000.00		1,000.00
Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education	566.66		566.66
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry	875.00		875.00
Fred Kluss, Social Science	550.00		550.00
Helen C. Knapp, English	600.00		600.00
Emma G. Kitt, Manual Arts and Arts	550.00		550.00
Emma Lambert, Mathematics and Commerce	35.00		35.00
I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages.	716.66		716.66
S. A. Lynch, English	1,000.00		1,000.00
J. E. Layton, Social Science	750.00		750.00
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science	800.00		800.00
Eva May Luse, Teaching	1,000.00		1,000.00
Esther Leech, Teaching	105.00		105.00
Clara Large, Mathematics and Commerce	550.00		550.00
Frank I. Merchant, Latin and Greek	872.02	127.98	1,000.00
Bertha Martin, English	375.00	375.00	750.00
M. M. Maynard, English	290.00	300.00	590.00
Althea Montgomery, English	300.00	300.00	600.00
Dorothy McSparran, English	270.00	300.00	570.00
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral Music	60.00	120.00	180.00
Myrtle Morton, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Barton Morgan, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Dr. F. N. Mead, Physical Education	500.00		500.00
L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education	450.00	450.00	900.00
Edna Mantor, Teaching	150.00	150.00	300.00
Laura A. Meier, English	300.00	300.00	600.00
H. C. Moeller, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commerce	75.00	75.00	150.00
G. W. Newton, Natural Science	385.00	385.00	770.00
Norman Norland, Natural Science	300.00	300.00	600.00
Florence Nash, Music	55.52	83.28	138.80
M. J. Nelson, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
Rachel Newkirk, Teaching	150.00	150.00	300.00
Edna O'Bryan, Manual Arts and Arts	300.00	300.00	600.00
H. J. O'Neill, Social Science	275.00	275.00	550.00
O. N. Oleson, Physics and Chemistry	315.00	315.00	630.00
J. B. Paul, Education	425.00	425.00	850.00
Bertha L. Patt, Manual Arts and Arts	316.67	316.66	633.33
Kathryn Parker, Manual Arts and Arts	300.00	300.00	600.00
J. E. Partington, Social Science	237.50	237.50	475.00
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry	366.67		366.67
Alta A. Robinson, English	270.00	300.00	570.00
George C. Robinson, Social Science.	700.00		700.00
Sara M. Riggs, Social Science	350.00	350.00	700.00
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science	333.33	333.33	666.66
E. Grace Rait, Teaching	222.22		222.22
M. Henrietta Radell, Mathematics and Commerce	300.00	300.00	600.00
May M. Smith, Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Blanche E. Simmons, Teaching		350.00	350.00
C. A. Speer, Mathematics and Commerce	375.00	375.00	750.00
Hazel Strayer, English	350.00	350.00	700.00
Effie Schuneman, Manual Arts and Arts	316.67	316.66	633.33
Fred Schmidt, Jr., Manual Arts and Arts	275.00	275.00	550.00
Winfield Scott, Natural Science	425.00	425.00	850.00
A. N. Smith, Natural Science	250.00	250.00	500.00
Mable Schwartz, Natural Science	250.00	250.00	500.00
Emma Stratton, Home Economics	383.33	383.33	766.66
Jennie Shoup, Home Economics	333.33	333.33	666.66
Elizabeth Schmidt, Music	105.50		105.50
Minnie E. Starr, Music	333.33	333.33	666.66

Lula Sweigard, Physical Education	283.33	283.33	566.66
E. May Smith, Teaching	316.67	316.66	633.33
E. J. Stout, English	262.50	262.50	525.00
Janet E. Sloan, English	262.50	262.50	525.00
Bertha Stiles, Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Mrs. Vera Hanks Shaffer, Latin and Greek	262.50	262.50	525.00
Zelma Silence, Teaching	112.50	112.50	225.00
C. O. Todd, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
Olive Tilton, Mathematics and Commerce	323.83	335.00	658.83
Selina M. Terry, English	300.00	300.00	600.00
M. R. Thompson, Social Science	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Henrietta Thornton, Manual Arts and Arts	350.00	350.00	700.00
Gladys Tyner, Physical Education	216.67	216.66	433.33
Vard L. Tanner, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
Carrie M. Stanley, English	300.00	300.00	600.00
George A. Underwood, Romance Languages	500.00	500.00	1,000.00
Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science	33.33		33.33
Grace Van Ness, Physical Education	233.33		233.33
G. W. Walters, Education	416.67	500.00	916.67
J. A. Wiley, Education	400.00	400.00	800.00
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commerce	425.00	425.00	850.00
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commerce	350.00	350.00	700.00
Warren L. Wallace, Social Science	366.67	366.66	733.33
George Wilcox, Orchestral Music	60.00		60.00
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education		217.22	217.22
Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education	266.67	266.66	533.33
R. C. Williams, Rural Education	300.00	300.00	600.00
Doris E. White, Physical Education	366.67	366.66	733.33
Ethel Woolhiser, Education	270.00	300.00	570.00
Mrs. Blanche Whitford, Physical Education	233.33		233.33
E. M. Winslow, Social Science	268.34	287.50	555.84
Maude Wakefield, Rural Education		300.00	300.00
D. Sands Wright, Religious Educat'n		250.00	250.00
W. A. Young, Social Science	350.00	350.00	700.00
Ernest Zechiel, Music	67.50	67.50	135.00
Alta Freeman, Music		154.80	154.80
F. E. Fuller, Rural Education	366.67		366.67
Charles W. Helsley, Teaching	412.50		412.50
	$ 84,000.00	$ 22,275.16	$ 106,275.16

SALARIES OF OFFICE EMPLOYES, 1923-24

Anna R. Wild, executive secretary	$ 2,159.68	
Benjamin Boardman, financial secretary	3,499.92	
Rose M. Smith, assistant secretary business office	1,500.00	
Bess Carrington, record clerk	1,380.00	
Viola Armstrong, stenographer	776.64	
Esther Wilson, stenographer	1,395.56	
Margaret Hough, secretary, rural department	1,018.37	
Mrs. Ethyle Albright, stenographer	955.60	
Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, clerk in recommendations	1,450.00	
Beulah Nunamaker, assistant record clerk	1,200.00	
Mrs. Nelle C. Williams, clerk, training school	480.00	
*Marie Ulrich, stenographer	107.61	
Mabel McEwen, clerk	790.00	
Mrs. Theresa Sloan, stenographer	650.50	
Mrs. Crystal Anderson, clerk	790.00	
Ruth Dunlop, stenographer	832.56	
Carrie Watson, clerk of registrar's office	1,462.97	
Merle Hardy, stenographer	775.32	
Jessie Juhl, stenographer	861.12	
Marie Teisinger, clerk	545.61	
Mrs. Florence Banfield, telephone operator	481.76	
Nellie Sammin, clerk	348.00	
Pearl McCaffree, stenographer	436.11	
Mrs. Carrie Simonsen, stenographer	537.29	
Marvyl Gilstad, clerk	211.00	
Lorene Behrens, stenographer	312.12	
Nellie Frandsen, clerk, training school	227.50	
Norma Dow, stenographer	255.19	
Other office help	3,001.63	
Total		$ 28,442.06

Paid from Extension Service Fund—

Mrs. Louise McKitrick, secretary extension	$ 1,348.10	
Anna M. Nielsen, stenographer	872.20	
Marie Ulrich, stenographer	682.83	
Eunice Cushman, stenographer	490.00	
Other office help	226.68	
Total		$ 3,619.81

SALARIES OF SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYES, 1923-24

J. E. Robinson, superintendent	$ 3,000.00	
John F. Swope, electrician	1,999.96	
Hans Rasmussen, engineer	1,500.00	
Ward Pierce, assistant engineer	1,380.00	
*M. T. Coleman, plumber	165.00	
*G. E. Palmer, steam fitter	720.00	
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, laundress	864.00	
A. M. Cleveland, shopman	858.00	
T. Jensen, gardener	195.00	
Ed. Diedrick, nightwatch	990.00	
J. W. Bangs, janitor	990.00	
Bert Corning, janitor	990.00	
George Diedrick, janitor	990.00	
S. R. Dryden, janitor	990.00	
J. B. Fober, janitor	875.77	
J. R. Guthrie, janitor	637.16	
H. C. Harmon, janitor	907.50	
T. N. Justice, janitor	990.00	
Elmer E. Maxson, janitor	990.00	
Ernest H. Reese, janitor	990.00	
Phillip Seltenrich, janitor	990.00	
Edward Smith, janitor	893.51	
W. J. Waters, janitor	933.90	
Henry Welsh, janitor	990.00	
Mrs. T. N. Justice, matron gymnasium	528.00	
L. F. Starbuck, janitor	465.58	
Hans Rasmussen, janitor	330.00	
Other workmen	23,741.62	
Total		$ 49,895.00

*Paid from other funds—

M. T. Coleman—Dormitory Building Fund	975.00
Dormitory Fund	825.00
G. E. Palmer—Dormitory Building Fund	720.00

LIBRARIANS' SALARY FUND, 1923-24

Anne Stuart Duncan, librarian	$ 3,000.08	
Mary S. Buffum, assistant librarian	386.24	
Elsie Remley, assistant librarian	1,290.23	
Rowena Edwards, cataloguer	1,800.07	
Harriet Kidder, reference librarian	1,800.07	
Hazel Evans, circulation librarian	272.76	
Jessie L. Ferguson, circulation librarian	1,372.04	
Bessie M. Johnson, assistant cataloguer	1,587.27	
Hulda Toedt, student assistant	160.00	
Emma Frances Chase, student assistant	675.00	
Ethel Packer, student loan assistant	180.56	
Dorothy Mueller, student loan assistant	675.00	
Assistants in library	4,807.17	
Total		$ 18,006.49

SALARIES PAID BARTLETT HALL EMPLOYES, 1923-24

Mary E. Haight, head	$ 1,858.37	
Alice Boomer, assistant head	1,357.66	
Mrs. Alma E. Brown, housekeeper	1,200.00	
Mrs. F. C. Moir, assistant housekeeper	727.50	
Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, desk clerk	819.93	
Mrs. J. R. Hays, desk clerk	765.23	
Mrs. M. A. Cowie, night clerk	707.00	
Mrs. Ora Beitzell, acting matron	200.00	
M. T. Coleman, plumber	825.00	
Ed. Newcomb, janitor	825.00	
Desk assistants	161.46	
Cleaning women	4,675.67	
Additional help	853.50	
Total		$ 14,976.32

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYES, 1923-24

Emma Thomas, matron	$ 1,380.00	
Vernette Wood, nurse	708.00	
Dorothy Dahl, housekeeper	354.50	
Ingeborg Nielsen, housekeeper (part time)	78.17	
Additional nurses	1,097.39	
Assistants	165.69	
Total		$ 3,783.75

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS
SUMMER TERM, 1923

	Ext. Summer School Work Fund	Ext. Summer School Cont. Fund	Total	
Creston, Iowa:				
John R. Slacks, director	$ 1,000.00		$ 1,000.00	
A. W. Crane, instructor	700.00		700.00	
J. P. Street, instructor	700.00		700.00	
J. N. Cunningham, instructor	650.00		650.00	
R. A. Griffin, instructor	650.00		650.00	
H. P. Trumbo, instructor	600.00		600.00	
Opal Garrett, instructor	225.00	$ 225.00	450.00	
Elsie G. Hubbard, instructor	225.00	225.00	450.00	
Edith Hafner, instructor	250.00	250.00	500.00	
Edith Jordon, instructor	225.00	225.00	450.00	
Corrine Kielman, instruc'r	225.00	225.00	450.00	
Mary Dougherty, instruc'r	225.00	225.00	450.00	
Emma Opfer, instructor	225.00		225.00	
Emma C. Ehlers, instruc'r		225.00	225.00	
				$ 7,500.00
Centerville, Iowa:				
E. L. Ritter, director	$ 1,000.00		$ 1,000.00	
G. E. Davis, instructor	650.00		650.00	
H. Ostergaard, instructor	650.00		650.00	
M. J. Wilcox, instructor	600.00		600.00	
A. G. Umbreit, instructor	600.00		600.00	
F. W. Jones, instructor	600.00		600.00	
Stena Hansen, instructor	550.00		550.00	
Bertha E. Cordes, instr.	450.00		450.00	
Claire Woodward, instr.	600.00		600.00	
E. W. Fannon, instructor	600.00		600.00	
Cora C. Bruns, instructor	450.00		450.00	
Lucile Duncan, instructor	450.00		450.00	
Charlotte Williams, instr.	450.00		450.00	
				$ 7,650.00
Missouri Valley, Iowa:				
H. L. Eells, director	$ 1,000.00		$ 1,000.00	
Mrs. Glen A. Bakkum, instructor	500.00		500.00	
C. I. Bixler, instructor	700.00		700.00	
Winifred Gilbert, instruc'r	450.00		450.00	
G. W. Gotke, instructor	550.00		550.00	
Mrs. Floyd Hardy, instr.	200.00		200.00	
Vera Lighthall, instructor	500.00		500.00	
Angie Middleton, instr.	450.00		450.00	
N. H. Ringstrom, instruc'r	350.00		350.00	
E. A. Sifert, instructor	600.00		600.00	
Hattie Specht, instructor	550.00		550.00	
M. H. Stephens, instruc'r	550.00		550.00	
Hazel Tobias, instructor	500.00		500.00	
				$ 6,900.00
Muscatine, Iowa:				
A. C. Fuller, director	$ 1,000.00		$ 1,000.00	
G. H. Brinegar, instructor	700.00		700.00	
Frances Burnett, instruc'r	500.00		500.00	
Minnie Conner, instructor	500.00		500.00	
Hazel Dutton, instructor	450.00		450.00	
Margaret Huston, instruc'r	500.00		500.00	
Mamie Lister, instructor	500.00		500.00	
Allan Peterson, instructor	700.00		700.00	
Eulalie Turner, instructor	550.00		550.00	

	Ext. Summer School Work Fund	Ext. Summer School Cont. Fund	Total	
Genevieve Turnipseed, instructor	500.00		500.00	
D. O. Wilson, instructor	700.00		700.00	
				$ 6,600.00
Storm Lake, Iowa:				
Fred D. Cram, director	$ 1,000.00		$ 1,000.00	
F. H. Chandler, instructor	650.00		650.00	
Pearl G. Cruise, instruc'r	550.00		550.00	
Gertrude Dandliker, instr.	275.00		275.00	
Odessa Farley, instructor	550.00		550.00	
Fred B. Farmer, instruc'r	650.00		650.00	
Nelson L. Hersey, instr.	600.00		600.00	
Audrey Hickman, instr.	225.00		225.00	
O. J. Jerde, instructor	600.00		600.00	
Opal Kraemer, instructor	26.25		26.25	
J. R. McAnelly, instructor	625.00		625.00	
Agnes McCoy, instructor	500.00		500.00	
Hallie Olander, instructor	498.75		498.75	
Mrs. Halcyon Parish, inst.	550.00		550.00	
S. G. Reinertsen, instruc'r	650.00		650.00	
				$ 7,950.00
Total		$ 1,600.00		$ 36,600.00

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
For the Biennial Period, July 1, 1922 to July 1, 1924.

Funds	Credit Balances 1922	Receipts	Disbursements	Balances 1924
Teachers	$ 3,677.82	$ 609,000.00	$ 638,052.82	
(Uncashed Warrant)	25,375.00			
Contingent	3,649.61	351,303.62	348,016.02	$ 6,437.25
(Uncashed Warrant)	14,166.70			14,666.66
Equipment Training School	1,164.52		2,663.30	1,201.22
(Uncashed Warrant)	2,700.00			
Summer Contingent	44,086.44	62,126.86	76,532.77	29,680.53
Students Contingent	20,365.07	115,973.97	125,481.36	10,857.68
Commencement Conting't.	333.57	3,443.15	2,928.74	847.98
General	9,123.55	71,647.62	60,070.22	20,700.95
Hospital	7,358.18	16,500.00	11,259.60	4,348.58
(Uncashed Warrant)				8,250.00
Dormitory Furniture	5,975.69		5,975.69	
Dormitory	27,256.41	79,129.43	102,325.65	4,060.19
Extension Service	585.60	69,937.55	69,651.62	871.53
Extension Summer School Contingent	8,936.25	18,071.21	15,547.56	11,459.90
Librarians' Salary	2,785.99	33,000.00	35,445.72	340.27
Library	7,200.80	30,095.33	30,349.44	3,196.69
(Uncashed Warrant)				3,750.00
Music	2,819.24	55,841.27	57,549.16	1,111.35
Lost Check	25.79	20.63		46.42
Extension Summer School Work	2,718.33	70,000.00	72,718.33	
Summer Term	3,372.57	168,000.00	171,372.57	
Paving and Sidewalk	5,000.00			5,000.00
Extension Summer School Book		16,808.27	16,094.70	713.57
Purchase of Land		60,000.00	*60,000.00	
Improvement and Equipment of Gym	1,000.00		321.81	678.19
Support and Maintenance		30,000.00	30,000.00	
Dormitory Building		245,000.00	114,640.13	130,359.87
Cafeteria		83,398.49	83,385.40	13.09
New Boiler		15,000.00	13,791.46	1,208.54
	$199,677.13	$ 2,204,297.40	$ 2,144,174.07	$259,800.46
		$ 2,403,974.53	$ 2,403,974.53	

*$3,415.25 was sent back to the State Treasurer.

Note:—The following amounts represent orders by the Secretary during this biennial period which were not paid by the Treasurer until after July 1, 1922.

Teachers	$ 1,245.00	
Contingent	1,666.54	
Summer Contingent	318.05	
Students Contingent	375.57	
Commencement Contingent	21.80	
General	98.01	
Hospital	245.00	
Dormitory	349.20	
Extension Service	201.15	
Extension Summer School Contingent	71.69	
Library	5.10	
Music	1,396.41	
Cafeteria	83.44	
New Boiler	245.00	
Purchase of Land	3,415.25	
Total		$ 9,737.21

The following warrants from the State Treasurer were on hand uncashed July 1, 1924.

Contingent Fund	$ 14,666.66	
Hospital	8,250.00	
Library	3,750.00	
Total		$ 26,666.66

INSTITUTE WORK, 1922-4

The following amounts were received by teachers for Institute work, for which deductions were made:

Roy Abbott	$ 120.00	
Alison Aitchison	30.00	
John Barnes	30.00	
W. H. Bender	120.00	
H. S. Buffum	30.00	
E. J. Cable	190.00	
Macy Campbell	1,065.00	
H. L. Eells	150.00	
J. W. Charles	30.00	
Fred D. Cram	360.00	
A. C. Fuller, Jr.	750.00	
C. A. Fullerton	630.00	
I. H. Hart	240.00	
T. B. Homan	105.00	
Ida Huglin	30.00	
Helen C. Knapp	60.00	
Eva May Luse	30.00	
(3 days at Cheyenne, Wyoming, amount unknown)		
E. Grace Rait	420.00	
E. L. Ritter	120.00	
Effie Schuneman	50.00	
May Smith	90.00	
Mrs. Frederic Schmidt	60.00	
Minnie E. Starr	170.00	
C. C. Swain	300.00	
Alta Wilmarth	120.00	
Warren Wallace	150.00	
Doris E. White	300.00	
Blanche Whitford	180.00	
		$ 5,930.00

REPORT SHOWING THE VALUE OF ALL PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE JUNE 30, 1924.

Real Etate, including Buildings		$ 1,291,300.00
Buildings:		
College Hospital	$ 6,000.00	
Library	173,000.00	
Gilchrist Hall	40,000.00	
Administration Building	35,000.00	
Auditorium Building	110,000.00	
Central Hall	40,000.00	
Training School Building	140,000.00	
Steam Heating Plant	25,800.00	
Electric Light and Power Plant	4,000.00	
Greenhouse	900.00	
Home Economics Cottage	1,500.00	

Office of Superintendent of Bldgs. and Grounds	5,000.00	
Physical and Chemical Laboratory	72,000.00	
Bartlett Hall	310,000.00	
Gymnasium	102,200.00	
College Store	1,000.00	
Vocational Building	106,000.00	
Barn	1,500.00	
Detention Hospital	10,000.00	
Rural School Pavilion	500.00	
Agriculture Tool House	100.00	
Garage—Supt. of Bldgs. and Grounds	300.00	
Buildings on 31 Acres, recently purchased	8,000.00	
Residences:		
President's Home	18,000.00	
Superintendent's Home	6,800.00	
Total		$ 1,217,600.00
General Equipment:		
Tennis Courts	$ 600.00	
Athletic Field and Parade Grounds	2,000.00	
Children's Playground	1,000.00	
Clock System	4,000.00	
Telephone System	2,700.00	
		$ 10,300.00
Total Real Estate	$ 73,700.00	
Total Buildings	1,217,600.00	
General Equipment	10,300.00	
Grand Total		$ 1,301,600.00

SYNOPSIS BY DEPARTMENTS

Department	Equipment	Furniture	Supplies	
President's Home		$ 2,334.84		
Hospital	$ 1,912.48	689.80		
Health Service	48.25	94.24	$ 267.71	
Superintendent's Department	44,412.98	14,372.15	8,593.47	
Music	10,363.67	709.75	11.55	
Extension Division	1,024.26	530.50	833.60	
Home Economics	4,000.14	2,107.03	236.70	
English	133.55	522.00		
Office of Administration	1,627.33	2,101.30	1,393.86	
Romance Language	69.98	92.50		
Library	87,468.83	4,055.50	906.32	
Natural Science	17,625.42	1,213.50	31.70	
Education	1,531.27	993.00	208.17	
Mathematics	4,019.53	872.00		
Government and History	700.50	438.00		
German	31.15	29.50		
Latin	431.60	77.00		
Rural	1,904.51	281.25		
Manual Arts	4,694.19	878.50	1.00	
Orchestra	3,170.39	9.50	319.75	
Teacher Training	9,097.40	9,140.45	275.40	
Physics and Chemistry	18,363.71	1,076.50	2,202.75	
Dormitory	1,945.48	18,963.28	15.40	
Cafeteria	8,307.58	3,412.50	5,105.30	
Physical Education	4,782.81	2,723.00	3,036.50	
Total	$227,667.01	$ 67,717.59	$ 23,439.18	
Grand Total				$318,823.78

Grand Total of Real Estate, Buildings and General Equipment	$ 1,301,600.00	
Grand Total Equipment, Furniture and Supplies	318,823.78	
Sum Total of All Properties of the Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa		$ 1,620,423.78

SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY BUILDINGS

Building No.	Equipment	Furniture	Supplies
1. President's Home		$ 2,334.84	
2. College Hospital	$ 1,286.22	588.00	
3. College Library	98,569.37	4,782.00	$ 906.32
4. Gilchrist Hall	4,832.23	1,985.50	838.10
5. Administration	4,171.78	5,111.30	1,602.03
6. Auditorium	1,385.60		
	8,522.14	10,086.75	29.20

7. Superintendent's Home ..	138.00			
8. North Hall	9,434.09	2,386.50	335.15	
9. Training School	4,803.90	9,140.45	275.40	
	4,283.50*			
10. Machine Shop	683.90		684.34	
Carpenter Shop	732.50		11.05	
Paint Shop	26.40		297.32	
Plumbing	11.25		668.71	
11. Power Plant	35,263.33			
13. Superintendent's Building.	381.50	561.65	1,080.00	
Health Service	48.25	94.24	267.71	
Electric Shop	157.39		950.01	
14. Science Laboratory	18,403.71	1,789.50	2,202.75	
15. Bartlett Hall	1,945.48	18,963.28	15.40	
Dining Room	1,890.57	1,235.00		
Cafeteria	6,417.01	2,177.50	5,105.30	
16. Gymnasium	4,782.81	2,723.00	3,036.50	
17. Home Economics Cottage.	470.55	790.99		
18. Vocational Building	13,854.76	2,851.54	269.40	
19. Barn	184.30			
20. Detention Hospital	626.26	101.80		
23. Playground	225.00			
25. Store House	25.50	13.75	1,164.03†	
			3,736.46**	
26. Laundry	910.30			
27. Fire Station	235.50			
28. Miscellaneous	199.80			
Grounds	228.00			
29. Cars	2,536.11			
	$227,667.01	$ 67,717.59	$ 23,439.18	
Grand Total				$318,823.78

*Library.
†To be given out.
**For sale.

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

ROGER LEAVITT, TREASURER

Fund	Balance July 1, 1922	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements	Balance June 30, '24
Book Fund		$ 16,808.27	$ 16,094.70	$ 713.57
Cafeteria		83,398.49	83,301.96	96.53
Contingent	$ 5,127.64	351,579.61	348,603.46	8,103.79
Commencement Contingent	333.57	3,443.15	2,906.94	869.78
Student Contingent	20,365.07	116,044.63	125,176.45	11,233.25
Summer Contingent	44,096.44	62,126.86	76,224.72	29,988.58
Dormitory	27,428.72	129,260.27	152,279.60	4,409.39
Dormitory Building Acct..		245,000.00	114,640.13	130,359.87
Dormitory Furniture	5,975.69		5,975.69	
Extension Service	838.08	99,937.55	99,702.95	1,072.68
Extension Summer School Contingent	9,034.71	18,496.21	15,999.33	11,531.59
Extension Summer School Work	2,718.33	70,000.00	72,718.33	
Equipment Training school building	3,864.52		2,663.30	1,201.22
General	9,185.75	71,647.62	60,034.41	20,798.96
Hospital	7,360.18	8,255.00	11,021.60	4,593.58
Improvement and Equipment Gym		1,000.00	321.81	678.19
Library	7,834.66	27,720.32	32,353.19	3,201.79
Librarian's Salary	2,785.99	33,000.00	35,445.72	340.27
Lost Check	25.79	20.63		46.42
Music	3,852.74	55,841.27	57,186.25	2,507.76
New Boiler Fund.....		15,000.00	13,546.46	1,453.54
Paving and Sidewalk.....	5,000.00			5,000.00
Purchase of Land.....		64,166.50	60,751.25	3,415.25
Summer Term	3,597.07	168,000.00	171,597.07	
Teachers	4,858.79	642,971.52	646,585.31	1,245.00
Totals	$164,283.74	$ 2,283,717.90	$ 2,205,130.63	$242,871.01

School for the Blind
Vinton

Biennial Report
Period Ending June 30, 1924

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1922-1923

Frances Eber Palmer.....Superintendent
Mrs. Blanche Coxe .....Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Leta Belle Milnes
Mrs. Myra Koenig
Ella P. Johnson
Bess Eleanor Arthaud
Fern Conn
Mrs. Blanche Coxe
Finette Ferris
Ida Sutherland
*W. E. Roberts
*Jeorge Jewell
Louise Jennings

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Mrs. Faith Gow
Eunice R. Olsen
J. B. Jordan
Charles Olson

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Marguerite DeWees
W. E. Roberts

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Maud L. Manning
Laura Everett
Anna May Sansom
Edith Laucamp

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones
Emma Carlson
Mary E. Loy
Kathryn Brechner
W. E. Roberts
Emma Sherritt
Angie Brintnall
George Jewell
Mrs. Nell Meade

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D.
Resident Physician
L. W. Dean, M. D.
Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
Rose Crowley, Nurse

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1923-1924

Frances Eber Palmer .....Superintendent
Emma G. Sufficool .....Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra Koenig
W. E. Roberts
Vera Everett
Bess Eleanor Arthaud
Louise Jennings
Emma G. Sufficool
George Jewell
Ella P. Johnson
Finette Ferris
Lois Tiberghien

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Mrs. Faith Gow
Eunice R. Olsen
J. B. Jordan
C. J. Hindman

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Marguerite DeWees
W. E. Roberts

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Maud L. Manning
Marjorie Nereson
Laura Everett
Anna May Sansom
Lois Tiberghien

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones
George Jewell
Mary Hook
Emma Carlson
W. E. Roberts
Mrs. Nell Meade
Mary E. Loy
Mrs. Edith Hammer
Kathryn Brechner

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D.
Resident Physician
L. W. Dean, M. D.
Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon
H. E. Kelley, Dentist
Rose Crowley, Nurse

*Part time.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

F. E. PALMER, SUPERINTENDENT

Section 2717 of the Code requires that I should report the following: Number of pupils in attendance, name, age, sex, residence, place of nativity, cause of blindness, studies pursued, trades taught, expenditures made, and the number, kind and value of articles manufactured and sold.

Herewith are submitted the statistics and other facts required by law, as well as some other items which may prove of interest to the State Board of Education.

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa College for the Blind during the year.

1922-1923

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Anderson, Ruth	21	Female	Rose Hill	Iowa
Alexander, David	22	Male	Epworth	Iowa
Allison, Lloyd	22	Male	Iowa Falls	Missouri
Adamson, Grant	50	Male	Monticello	
Bennett, Bertha	19	Female	New Virginia	Iowa
Baker, Alberta	18	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Bixler, Vera	16	Female	Osceola	Iowa
Baker, Maxine	16	Female	Lamoni	Iowa
Blank, Gladys	15	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Bedwell, Dwight	22	Male	Spring Hill	Iowa
Blank, Leo	23	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Bonnema, Richard	22	Male	Sioux Center	Iowa
Briggman, Tarleton	6	Male	Manchester	Iowa
Butler, Richard	13	Male	Boone	Iowa
Banks, James	21	Male	Ft. Dodge	Iowa
Bullock, Robert	14	Male	Ft. Dodge	
Borup, Harold	10	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Carstens, Ora	21	Female	Anita	Iowa
Cramer, Georgia	16	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Clark, Lelia	20	Female	Dunkerton	Iowa
Cavanaugh, Marjorie	22	Female	Rockwell	Iowa
Carroll, Howard	7	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Churchman, Arthur	15	Male	Des Moines	North Dakota
Cramer, Edwin	12	Male	Mt. Pleasant	Iowa
Condiff, Woodrow	9	Male	Mason City	Iowa
Drake, Naomi	13	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Day, Grover	15	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Dagit, Elmore	15	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Dagit, Clark	13	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Edwards, Rosie May	13	Female	Burchinal	Kansas
Exline, Amlick	17	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Franklin, Marie	17	Female	Williams	Iowa
Fortsch, Hazel	14	Female	Sumner	Iowa
Fitkin, Lois	17	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Freeman, Vertie	16	Female	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Freeman, Howard	14	Male	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Findley, Robert	20	Male	Davenport	Illinois
Forsythe, Clarence	18	Male	Strawberry Point	Iowa
Ferguson, Ralph	14	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Fauble, Delbus	14	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Foley, John Edgar	7	Male	Jolley	Iowa
Gowdey, Donald	21	Male	Dexter	Iowa
Groen, Richard	21	Male	Rock Rapids	Iowa
Hill, Mildred	23	Female	Keokuk	Missouri
Haveman, Alice	7	Female	Hull	Iowa
Hedger, Velma	9	Female	Mt. Etna	Iowa
Hedger, Leo	7	Male	Mt. Etna	North Dakota
Hahle, William	21	Male	Sheldon	Illinois
Hochstatter, Edward	19	Male	Humboldt	Iowa
Jones, Goldie	17	Female	Mason City	
Jensen, Lester	10	Male	Holstein	Iowa
Johnson, Glenn	17	Male	Little Cedar	Iowa
Kempf, Hazel	10	Female	Kalona	Iowa
Keiser, Harley	18	Male	Manson	Iowa

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Klostermann, William	27	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Klostermann, Joseph	14	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Kucera, John	12	Male	Elberon	Iowa
Kinne, Fred	20	Male	Vincent	Minnesota
LeeWar, Lillian	12	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Leininger, Arnold	15	Male	Boone	Iowa
Menzel, Lola	25	Female	Independence	Iowa
Moore, Nellie	16	Female	Parkersburg	Iowa
Michel, Carl	6	Male	Story City	Iowa
Meyers, Arnold	10	Male	Sibley	Iowa
Morrissey, William	21	Male	Coggon	Iowa
Moore, Harold	14	Male	Oskaloosa	Nebraska
McLaughlin, Charles	14	Male	Lamoni	Colorado
Mohler, Duane	15	Male	Marion	Iowa
Nelson, Ida	8	Female	Larrabee	Iowa
Niblack, Hazel	14	Female	Bellevue	Iowa
Nandell, Ralph	14	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Nicks, Charles	11	Male	Peosta	Iowa
Owen, Ruth	8	Female	Ames	Nebraska
O'Neal, Lillian	6	Female	Sioux City	South Dakota
O'Hara, John	22	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Piearson, Mildred	17	Female	Massena	Iowa
Pirtle, Pauline	17	Female	Ottumwa	Iowa
Pohl, Loretta	12	Female	Merrill	Iowa
Philby, Bernice	10	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Pike, Sylvester	20	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Quackenbush, Margaret	15	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Reider, Tina	21	Female	Watkins	Iowa
Rorholm, Myrtle	27	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Riley, Bernard	12	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Rolow, Paul	11	Male	Ft. Dodge	Iowa
Rice, Tom	16	Male	Burlington	Iowa
Reeves, Harold	19	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Scougal, Dorothy	13	Female	Shell Rock	Iowa
Sturm, Vera	17	Female	Mason City	Missouri
Simons, Lydia	17	Female	Muscatine	Nebraska
Saddoris, Bea	14	Female	Sac City	Iowa
Seymour, Evelyn	8	Female	Marne	Iowa
Stevenson, Clifford	19	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Scharry, Earl	16	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Schamp, Clarence	15	Male	Leon	Iowa
Sturm, Virgil	14	Male	Mason City	Oklahoma
Schaeffer, Lawrence	14	Male	Vorheis	Iowa
Turnell, Esther	26	Female	Boone	Iowa
Thorn, Guy	8	Male	Indianola	Iowa
Tripp, Earl	17	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Trow, Paul	11	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Van Dyck, Harold	21	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wilhelmi, Frances	19	Female	Le Mars	Iowa
Wahl, Cleo	20	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Wenninger, Emil	10	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Wilkinson, Henry	18	Male	Moville	Wisconsin
Wheeler, James	16	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wurtz, William	12	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Woolheater, Willis	34	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Walton, Harlan	11	Male	Milo	Iowa
Wright, Everett	17	Male	Winterset	Iowa
Wright, Robert Lee	6	Male	Ottumwa	Missouri

Males ----------70
Females ----------43

Totally blind ----------53
Partially blind----------60

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa School for the Blind during the year

1923-1924

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Anderson, Ruth	22	Female	Fremont	Iowa
Alexander, David	23	Male	Epworth	Iowa
Allison, Lloyd	23	Male	Iowa Falls	Missouri
Adamson, Grant	51	Male	Monticello	
Bennett, Bertha	20	Female	New Virginia	Iowa
Baker, Alberta	19	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Bixler, Vera	17	Female	New Virginia	Iowa
Baker, Maxine	17	Female	Lamoni	Iowa
Blank, Gladys	16	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Bedwell, Dwight	23	Male	Spring Hill	Iowa
Bonnema, Richard	23	Male	Sioux Center	Iowa
Briggman, Tarleton	7	Male	Manchester	Iowa
Butler, Richard	14	Male	Boone	Iowa
Banks, James	22	Male	Ft. Dodge	Iowa
Bullock, Robert	15	Male	Ft. Dodge	
Borup, Harold	11	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Carstens, Ora	22	Female	Anita	Iowa
Cramer, Georgia	17	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Clark, Lelia	21	Female	Dunkerton	Iowa
Carroll, Howard	8	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Churchman, Arthur	16	Male	Des Moines	North Dakota
Condiff, Woodrow	10	Male	Mason City	Iowa
Copeland, Arnold	10	Male	Clarksville	Iowa
Drake, Naomi	14	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Day, Grover	16	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Dagit, Elmore	16	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Dagit, Clark	14	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Edwards, Rosie May	14	Female	Burchinal	Kansas
Essig, Emma O.	60	Female	Eldora	
Exline, Amlick	18	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Franklin, Marie	18	Female	Williams	Iowa
Fortsch, Hazel	15	Female	Sumner	Iowa
Fitkins, Lois	18	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Freeman, Vertie	17	Female	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Freeman, Howard	15	Male	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Findley, Robert	21	Male	Bettendorf	Illinois
Forsythe, Clarence	19	Male	Strawberry Pt.	Iowa
Ferguson, Ralph	15	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Fauble, Delbus	15	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Foley, John Edgar	8	Male	Jolley	Iowa
Gowdey, Donald	22	Male	Dexter	Iowa
Haveman, Alice	8	Female	Hull	Iowa
Herfurth, Esther	20	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Hess, Bernice	15	Female	Conrad	Iowa
Hess, Daisy	14	Female	Conrad	Iowa
Hogan, Eva E.	12	Female	Iowa Falls	Iowa
Hedger, Velma	10	Female	Gravity	Iowa
Hedger, Leo	8	Male	Gravity	North Dakota
Heeren, Charles S.	28	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Hahle, William	20	Male	Dakota City	Illinois
Hochstatter, Edward	22	Male	Sheldon	Iowa
Jones, Goldie	18	Female	Mason City	
Jensen, Lester	11	Male	Holstein	Iowa
Johnson, Glenn	18	Male	Little Cedar	Iowa
Kempf, Hazel	11	Female	Noble	Iowa
Kuster, Bessie	15	Female	Guthrie Center	Iowa
Klostermann, Marcella	8	Female	Dyersville	Iowa
Klostermann, Joseph	15	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Keiser, Harley	19	Male	Manson	Iowa
Kucera, John	13	Male	Elberon	Iowa
Kauffman, Ralph	5	Male	Maquoketa	Iowa
Kneedler, Kenneth	25	Male	Eldora	Iowa
LeeWar, Lillian	13	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Leininger, Arnold	16	Male	Boone	Iowa
Menzel, Lola	26	Female	Independence	Iowa
Moore, Nellie	17	Female	Parkersburg	Iowa
Michel, Carl	7	Male	Story City	Iowa
Meyers, Arnold	11	Male	Sibley	Iowa
Morrissey, William	22	Male	Coggon	Iowa
Moore, Harold	15	Male	Oskaloosa	Nebraska
McLaughlin, Charles	15	Male	Lamoni	Colorado
Martin, Edward	7	Male	Vinton	Iowa

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Merritt, Eugene	8	Male	Lenox	Iowa
Niblack, Hazel	15	Female	Bellevue	Iowa
Nicks, Charles	12	Male	Peosta	Iowa
O'Neal, Lillian	7	Female	Sioux City	South Dakota
O'Hara, John	23	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Pearson, Mildred	18	Female	Massena	Iowa
Pohl, Loretta	13	Female	Merrill	Iowa
Philby, Bernice	11	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Quackenbush, Margaret	16	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Reider, Dena	22	Female	Watkins	Iowa
Riley, Bernard	13	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Rolow, Paul	12	Male	Ft. Dodge	Iowa
Rice, Tom	17	Male	Burlington	Iowa
Reeves, Harold	20	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Renshaw, Quentin	15	Male	Earlham	Iowa
Scougal, Dorothy	14	Female	Shell Rock	Iowa
Simons, Lydia	18	Female	Muscatine	Nebraska
Saddoris, Bea	15	Female	Sac City	Iowa
Seymour, Evelyn	9	Female	Marne	Iowa
Seymour, Clyde	11	Male	Marne	Iowa
Stevenson, Clifford	20	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Scharry, Earl	17	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Schamp, Clarence	16	Male	Leon	Iowa
Sturm, Virgil	15	Male	Mason City	Oklahoma
Schaeffer, Lawrence	15	Male	Waterloo	Iowa
Turnell, Esther	27	Female	Boone	Iowa
Thorn, Guy	9	Male	Indianola	Iowa
Tripp, Earl	18	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Trow, Paul	12	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Van Dyck, Harold	22	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wilhelmi, Frances	20	Female	LeMars	Iowa
Wright, Helen I.	8	Female	Knoxville	Iowa
Wenninger, Emil	11	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Wilkinson, Henry	19	Male	Moville	Wisconsin
Wheeler, James	17	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wurtz, William	13	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Walton, Harlan	12	Male	Milo	Iowa
Wright, Robert Lee	7	Male	Vinton	Missouri
Winter, Howard	8	Male	Sioux City	Iowa
Taylor, Frederick	9	Male	Rhodes	Iowa
Teisinger, Ramona	12	Female	Waterloo	Iowa

Males	69	Totally Blind	55
Females	44	Partially Blind	58

CAUSE OF BLINDNESS

Regarding the causes of blindness, I am in doubt as to whether the statute requiring a report of this character contemplates the original cause of blindness or the immediate cause. I have concluded to make the report on the original cause so far as that can be determined.

It is as follows: (I shall make report for the entire list of students enrolled during the biennium.)

1922-1923

Leukoma cornea	12	Corneal nebulae	1
Aphakia	3	Congenital cataracts	8
Secondary glaucoma	7	Secondary cataracts	2
Congenital glaucoma	2	Highgrade myopia	3
Interstitial keratitis	7	Highgrade hyperopia	4
Cecatricial keratitis	1	Trachoma	3
Optic atrophy	15	Phthisis bulbi	21
Buphthalmus	3	Choroiditis	2
Chorioretinitis	6	Leukoma adherens	2
Congenital coloboma	2	Sympathetic ophthalmia	5
Uveitis	2	Hydrophthalmus	1
Microphthalmus	1		

Of the above, the blindness of 18 was caused by gonorrheal infections at birth; 10 by syphilitic infections at birth; 7 by injury.

1923-1924

Ophthalmia Neonatorum (origin gonorrheal)	21
Syphilis	12
Congenital	30
Injury	7
Disease	3
Etiology indefinite or unknown	25
Refractive error	7
Glaucoma	7
Trachoma	1

STUDIES PURSUED

In many respects the School for the Blind follows the same line of studies as the schools for the sighted. We have not only the usual eight grades admitting to high school standing, but the high school as well, and any boy or girl graduating from the academic department of the College for the Blind is prepared to enter the State University or any of the colleges of Iowa. The course of study is practically the same as that of the schools for the sighted. Mathematics, English, History, Spelling, Writing, Geography, Science and Latin are all included in the course of study.

However, there are some important differences. In the Iowa School for the Blind each pupil, unless excused by the nurse or the School physician, is required to take physical training work and for this purpose an hour a day is given to gymnastics. I believe that this work has been of great value to the pupils at the Iowa College for the Blind, not only from the standpoint of health but also from the standpoint of muscular movement. A great many blind children are naturally timid, others are inclined to inactivity because of blindness; and the training that they get in the gymnasium has been of incalculable benefit to them in overcoming either timity or inactivity.

Every pupil is required to take some industrial work, unless there are other handicaps than blindness. This requirement is based upon two conclusions: First, we believe that such industrial work has an educational value outside of its vocational value; second, we believe that every pupil should be trained in the means of self-support. It is perhaps true that all of our pupils will not enter the vocations which the College for the Blind prepares them for. Some of them will, as experience has shown; and all of them should go from the school prepared for some useful occupation along the lines of our instruction, useful at least until some more inviting opportunity presents itself, as also experience has shown. To this end we offer a course in basket making, rug and carpet weaving, chair caning, broom making, hammock tying, piano tuning and dictaphone operating. We have done some work in the field of floriculture since the greenhouse has been built. However, as yet, the work has not been systematized and I cannot make an intelligent report along this line. We are hoping in the near future to make an intelligent and valuable use of the greenhouse for educational purposes. I am of the opinion that many of our totally blind boys and girls may come into a fine appreciation of flowers through the sense of smell. And then, there are others who have some sight who may be able to reap some practical rewards as a result of the study of floriculture.

In this connection I may say that we have had under consideration the establishment of a model store for the blind, where our boys and girls may be taught correct business methods, as well as some of the

fundamental principles of salesmanship. Too often it is taken for granted that a blind boy or girl is limited to the simple occupations that require training in touch only, while experience has shown that blind men and women have become successful in business. It is not a question of blindness; it is a question of the boy and girl, a question of their natural tendencies, a question of their individual capacities. There have been five reunions held at Vinton since I have had charge of the work at the College for the Blind. To these reunions have come blind men and women, most of them graduates of the College, from all parts of the State, as well as from other states. The most of them would be called successful. There have come successful business men, successful lawyers, successful osteopaths and chiropractors, successful teachers, successful preachers, successful industrial workers, successful musicians, successful homemakers. The point is, that we cannot, nor do we want to, educate the child contrary to his natural tendencies, provided those tendencies be wholesome and serviceable; but, on the contrary, we must endeavor to draw out the best that is in him, until every static force for good becomes dynamic. There are perhaps many, many lines along which blindness is not insuperable and I feel that our work should have a very broad educational basis.

I have referred to important differences when the Iowa College for the Blind is compared to the schools for the sighted. This is nowhere better illustrated than in the department of music. In this department the work has a two-fold purpose: First, to train the child in a proper interpretation and appreciation of music; second, to test the pupils with reference to a musical career. Some work is required of all, and all musical studies are within the election of all, unless, in the judgment of the teachers, it would be a waste of time to continue the study of music. In the pursuance of these purposes we are conscious of the fact that mistakes have been made; but, on the whole, it has had beneficial results. It has led to the discovery of one or two students who may be highly successful in the field of music. We are offering, under the guidance of competent teachers, instruction in voice, violin, piano and organ, cornet and orchestra. Every student is required to take some voice work; all are encouraged to test themselves in other lines. A year or so ago we organized among the small boys a "kinder band." It was a mere experiment in the effort to teach rhythm and tone and time. It was an experiment that succeeded beyond my expectations and the work has been extended to include the small girls. The original band consisted of eight primary boys. Three of them played the mouth organ; two the bones; one the snare drum; one the triangle; and one the cornetina. After eight weeks' practice these boys, under the leadership of Mr. Charles Olson, teacher in the tuning department, played at Chapel, much to the delight of all present. During the past year other instruments have been added. In this connection permit me to say, that blindness is no asset in the field of music. It is commonly supposed that the blind are more musical than the sighted. I do not believe that this is true. If the blind achieve greater results it is because of closer and more persistent application as well as superior instruction on the part of teachers. However, music is a wonderful asset to the blind and should be encouraged.

TRADES TAUGHT

This part of the report has probably been made with sufficient fullness under the topic "Studies Pursued," but it may not be out of place to restate them for the sake of clearness. We have been teaching the following trades:

Broom-making, chair-caning, pattern weaving, rug and carpet weaving, basket-making, hammock tying. Besides these, perhaps not to be considered as trades, but preparation for future occupation, there are typewriting and dictaphone operation together with music. When

dictaphone operation and typewriting are mentioned it is at once concluded by many people that they are useless as occupations for the blind; but it must not be forgotten that there are a great many boys and girls who have sight enough to enable them to correct their own work. Besides they are not wholly impracticable for pupils who are totally blind. Experience has demonstrated that the totally blind may make successful typists and dictaphone operators. In the teaching of these occupations we have not lost sight of the great educational value of hand-training through such occupations. I refer to this fact because frequently when parents bring pupils to us these trades and occupations seem foreign to their own plans for their children. However we believe that they give important means of education in the broad sense of the term.

EXPENDITURES AS RELATED TO TRADES TAUGHT

There was spent the following:

Reed and rattan	$ 621.11
Macrame cord	129.53
Carpet rags	10.20
Roving	532.29
Hammock spreaders	1.74
Cane	83.76
Carpet warp	231.31
Yarn	287.10
Broom Corn	31.44
Forms for baskets, etc.	53.45
Hammock cord	5.51
Total	$1,987.44

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED 1922-1923

Kind	Brought forward from 1921-22 Inventory	Made	Value	Amount received from sales
Clothes baskets		3	15.00	
Flower baskets	11	128	133.00	68.68
Hearth baskets		4	8.00	5.50
Hanging baskets	7	25	37.25	8.50
Market baskets	11	47	112.00	56.00
Waste baskets	11	45	94.00	31.50
Work baskets	39	128	141.00	38.30
Bassinets	3	9	10.00	5.50
Shopping bags	17	147	173.75	105.00
Floor vases	3			6.00
Flower vases		38	20.50	9.30
Ferneries	1	2	10.00	
Lamps		1	8.00	3.00
Lounge robes	2			
Pillow tops	3	28	43.50	18.45
Bordered rugs	11	184	422.00	204.07
Pattern rugs	19	101	214.00	145.46
Sandwich trays	3	9	10.00	1.00
Table runners	3	3	12.00	5.25
Tray mats	21	22	5.75	.65
Fly swatters		46	16.10	6.40
Foot stools		2	4.00	
Serving trays	1	7	14.00	6.00
House brooms	26	68	34.00	16.00
Hearth brushes		3	1.50	
Child's brooms				.25
Barn brooms	8			1.50
Carpet, yards woven	10	12	6.00	10.25
Rag rugs	43	54	81.00	51.60
Rove rugs	4	9	18.00	14.30
Pillow covers	13	32	24.00	27.00
Large hammocks	10	3	10.50	25.00
Doll hammocks	50	51	38.25	54.55
Chairs caned				6.00
	350	1211	$1,717.10	$ 931.01

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

1923-1924

Kind	Brought forward from 1922-23 Inventory	Made	Value	Amount received from sales
Flower baskets	33	130	$ 130.00	$ 111.69
Hanging baskets	5	3	6.25	3.45
Market baskets	10	9	18.00	12.75
Waste baskets	11	14	28.00	22.35
Work baskets	14	39	30.00	13.85
Bassinets	1			1.65
Shopping bags	20	28	33.75	23.15
Flower vases	9	19	9.50	2.08
Ferneries	1			
Lamps		1	5.00	
Pillow tops	4	20	30.00	18.77
Bordered rugs	56	138	264.00	170.40
Pattern rugs	12	22	66.00	68.15
Sandwich trays	11	13	13.00	2.55
Serving trays	1	5	10.00	8.75
Table runners	2	2	8.00	1.00
Fly swatters	2	4	1.40	.70
Tray mats	18			.15
House brooms	53	101	50.50	14.00
Barn brooms	1	12	12.00	7.50
Carpet, yards woven		10	5.00	5.25
Doll hammocks	8	19	14.25	8.25
Pillow covers	13	17	12.75	3.00
Rag rugs	16	59	88.50	46.75
Rove rugs	10	18	36.00	11.75
Chairs caned				71.20
Bird cage		1	4.70	4.70
	311	684	$ 876.60	$ 633.84

The above tables give a fair representation of the work done in the Industrial Department. The table is based upon selling price or marked price. In connection with the above tables it should be remembered that many of the articles manufactured are requisitioned by the College and therefore are not accredited to the amounts under the column "Amounts received from sales." Besides, there still remain in the industrial rooms many articles that have been kept for exhibit purposes or which have not been sold. Were these all to be sold, the total would be very greatly increased.

Perhaps a word of explanation regarding the difference in the amount of sales for the two years, would not be out of place. As will be noticed, the number of sales and the number of articles manufactured for the year 1922-23 was in excess of those for 1923-24. This is due to the fact that in 1922-23 there were more taking industrial work as a major subject than in the following year and also more trained workers in this year than in the latter year.

Although I am not required by law to make further reports, yet I am taking the liberty of doing so, believing that the following tables will be of interest:

During the Biennial Period 1922-23 the Iowa School for the Blind has received for Support the following funds:

	1922-23	1923-24
Appropriations	$ 80,000.00	$ 80,000.00
Interest on funds	462.92	726.11
Clothing reimbursement	2,214.65	582.07
Sales and collections	3,162.75	3,040.23
Canceled check issued under warrant No. 1531		74.66
Balance from previous year	10,151.14	16,420.78
Totals	$ 95,991.46	$100,843.85

During the Biennial Period 1922-24 there was drawn from the Support Fund the following amounts:

	1922-23	1923-24
Salaries and wages	$ 45,066.37	$ 48,788.87
Provisions	9,261.16	9,688.53
Household stores	4,048.14	2,601.45
Clothing	1,450.34	894.04
Fuel and light	8,918.60	9,616.67
Hospital and medical supplies	222.76	213.30
Shop, farm and garden supplies	2,959.48	3,479.34
Ordinary repairs	192.08	484.36
Library	232.56	343.92
Water and ice	93.16	175.34
Postage and stationery	130.52	135.73
Transportation of students	198.50	42.65
Miscellaneous	6,793.01	2,335.56
Totals	$ 79,570.68	$ 78,799.76
Balances at end of year	$ 16,420.78	$ 22,044.09

During the Biennial Period 1922-24 the following Household Stores were produced:

	1922-23 Amount produced	1922-23 Approx. value	1923-24 Amount produced	1923-24 Approx. value
Milk	85,224 pounds	$3,408.96	89,561 pounds	$3,582.44
Hogs	60	1,800.00	30	900.00
Eggs	500 dozen	175.00	1,210 dozen	276.90
Chickens	200	200.00	800	800.00
Calves	15	412.50	14	387.50
Corn	600 bushels	300.00	600 bushels	300.00
Ensilage	90 tons	590.00	90 tons	590.00
Sweet corn	25 bushels	75.00	25 bushels	75.00
Pop corn	300 pounds	30.00		
Asparagus	40 pounds	10.00	50 pounds	12.50
String beans	10 bushels	20.00	10 bushels	20.00
Cherries	2 bushels	4.00		
Cabbage	1,400 pounds	28.00	1,000 pounds	20.00
Beets	40 bushels	20.00	35 bushels	17.50
Celery	300 bunches	30.00	300 bunches	30.00
Carrots	60 bushels	36.00	60 bushels	36.00
Cucumbers	50 bushels	250.00	30 bushels	150.00
Lettuce	45 heads	4.50	50 heads	5.00
Gooseberries	100 quarts	20.00	7 quarts	1.40
Onions			2 bushels	4.00
Parsnips	30 bushels	30.00	30 bushels	30.00
Peas	30 pounds	3.60	20 pounds	2.40
Pie plant	500 pounds	10.00	500 pounds	10.00
Potatoes	50 bushels	75.00	50 bushels	75.00
Peppers	50 dozen	12.50	50 dozen	12.50
Radishes	50 dozen	2.50	50 dozen	2.50
Tomatoes	140 bushels	155.70	130 bushels	195.00
Turnips	218 pounds	5.00	50 bushels	62.50
Strawberries	1,800 quarts	360.00	1,000 quarts	200.00
Raspberries	10 quarts	3.00	50 quarts	15.00
Grapes	718 pounds	14.36		
		$8,085.62		$7,813.14
Purchased supplies for farm during biennial, not including labor		1,993.46		2,348.03
Balance in favor of farm, not including labor		$6,092.16		$5,465.11

The following table shows the amounts received and disbursed from the several funds, not including the Support Fund:

	1922-23	1923-24
Repair and Contingent:		
Balance from previous year	$1,874.88	$1,926.79
Appropriation—Legislature	5,000.00	5,000.00
Disbursed	$4,948.09	$3,996.07
Balance at end of year	$1,926.79	$2,930.72

Piano and Furniture:		
Balance from previous year	$3,494.90	$2,068.11
Appropriation—Legislature		4,000.00
Disbursed	$1,426.79	$1,953.32
Balance at end of year	$2,068.11	$4,114.79
Oculist:		
Balance from previous year	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
Appropriation—Legislature	100.00	
Disbursed	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
Balance at end of year	$ 100.00	
Laundry Equipment:		
Balance from previous year	387.43	$ 387.43
Appropriation—Legislature		
Disbursed		
Balance at end of year	$ 387.43	$ 387.43
Equipment:		
Balance from previous year	$3,279.18	$ 249.10
Appropriation—Legislature		5,000.00
Disbursed	$3,030.08	$4,274.97
Balance at end of year	$ 249.10	$ 974.13
Printing:		
Balance from previous year	$1,000.00	$1,000.00
Appropriation—Legislature		
Disbursed		
Balance at end of year	$1,000.00	$1,000.00
Improvements:		
Balance from previous year	$1,221.20	$ 154.10
Appropriation—Legislature		5,000.00
Disbursed	$1,067.10	
Balance at end of year	$ 154.10	$5,154.10
Greenhouse:		
Balance from previous year	$ 399.49	$ 399.49
Disbursed		$ 85.68
Balance at end of year	$ 399.49	$ 313.81
Small Buildings:		
Appropriations (Chapter 308, Section 9, 40th General Assembly)		$5,000.00
Expended during the year that ended June 30, 1924		1,201.62
Balance on hand July 1, 1924		$3,798.38

REPORT OF PHYSICIAN

Superintendent F. E. Palmer:

I have the honor to herewith present the Biennial Report of the Health Department of the Iowa School for the Blind. This report covers the school years of 1922-23 and 1923-24.

At the opening of the school year each pupil has been given a physical examination to discover any dangerous contagion or any defect that can be remedied; and each month during the year each pupil is weighed by the nurse in order to find out whether pupil's weight is normal or not, and if not the pupil's diet is carefully looked into and measures are taken to improve the physical condition.

Doctor H. E. Kelley has been appointed dentist to the school and his report for the year just passed is hereto attached.

The pupils have been vaccinated against smallpox. Those having a positive Schick test have received toxin-antitoxin. Attention is called to a pupil entering the school for the first time in September, 1923. This pupil had been sick for several days before being reported to our department. He had a well developed case of diphtheria, but in spite of his intimate contact with the other pupils, not one case of diphtheria developed. Had this boy been immunized by toxin-antitoxin it is fair to suppose he might have escaped.

During January, 1924, Wasserman tests were made of all the pupils excepting the senior girls. Sickness in the school prevented the completion of this work, which will be finished at an early date.

	1922-23	1923-24
Number of house cases	69	75
Fractures of the arm	2	
Local infections		11
Cases of scarlet fever	3	
Pneumonia		1
Pneumonia and concurrent appendicitis		1
Mumps		44
Measles		16
Fracture of left femur		1
Minor operations		2
Deaths		2
(A third death took place at the pupil's home,)		
Numerous cases were given daily local treatments by the nurse, Miss Crowley.		
Number of visits of Doctor Boiler to Hospital	4	3
Number of visits of Doctor Luckey to the Hospital	50	150

Very respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. E. Luckey, Physician.
July 23, 1924.

DENTAL REPORT FOR IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Examinations		102
Fillings:		
Amalgam	101	
Cement	23	
Silicate	7	
Gold inlay	5	
Total		136
Plates:		
One partial upper, 3 clasps.		
Extractions, local anaesthesia:		
Permanent teeth		30
Temporary teeth		51
Prophylaxis		68
Pulps capped		15

Time: Eight hours a week from November 1, 1923 to June 1, 1924.

FINANCES OF SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Report of the Treasurer regarding receipts and disbursements of all funds from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924

F. G. Ray, Treasurer

	Balance July 1, 1922	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance Jul. 1, 1924
Support	$ 12,330.09	$169,999.55	$157,954.59	$ 24,375.05
Cont. and Rep.	1,883.58	10,000.00	8,952.86	2,930.72
Building Fund	4.00			4.00
Piano and Furniture	3,494.90	4,000.00	3,380.11	4,114.79
Laundry Equipment	387.43			387.43
Equipment	3,279.18	5,000.00	7,294.50	984.68
Improvement	1,545.20	5,000.00	1,391.10	5,154.10
Oculist		100.00	100.00	
Printing Plant	1,000.00			1,000.00
Greenhouse	399.49		85.68	313.81
Small Buildings		5,000.00	1,201.62	3,798.38
	$ 24,323.87	$199,099.55	$180,360.46	$ 43,062.96

Iowa School for the Deaf

Council Bluffs

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1924

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

E. A. GRUVER, SUPERINTENDENT

To the Iowa State Board of Education:

I herewith submit for your consideration the thirty-sixth biennial report of the Iowa School for the Deaf, covering the period from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924, and accompanied by statistical tables and a summary of appropriations required.

In September, 1920, there were 169 pupils in attendance. At the time of this report, October 20, 1924, there are 290 in attendance. This is a remarkable increase in such a short period of time, being an average, permanent growth of from 20 to 25 pupils annually. The total enrollment for the year 1923-24 was 292. There are 40 or 50 applications on file for admission, from 20 to 25 of whom are little ones from 5 to 8 years of age. A normal growth this year should make the attendance more than 300, and a corresponding growth next year should make the number 325. Our organization has been built up carefully with the knowledge of the certainty of this increase, and it is gratifying to note that every department of the school is in good condition and running smoothly. The school building, the industrial department and Primary Hall are filled to capacity, and the continued increase in attendance will bring on important problems to be solved in connection with these units.

Last year the building for primary children was opened with an attendance of 35 children from 5 to 8 years of age. The attendance has been increased to 50 children this year, and the building will not accommodate any more. Primary Hall is a great addition to the plant and makes it possible for the school to care for and educate young, deaf children in the most modern manner. There are more young children in the state who should receive the benefits of care and instruction in this building, but the capacity is limited to 50 at present. In order that accommodations may be made for the normal increase during the next two years in this department, another wing, similar to the one built two years ago, should be added to house 30 or 40 additional children.

The work of the school was greatly interrupted during the year by epidemics of smallpox, chickenpox, measles and diphtheria. In a school where so many children are congregated, some sickness is expected, but this school had been singularly free from epidemics of any kind for such a long period of time that when the diseases visited us we had more than the usual number of cases. There were four deaths during the biennium. A number of minor operations were performed; all making speedy recoveries. Miss Margaret Watkins, a veteran teacher, died in the school after a brief illness. Dr. A. P. Hanchett, for many years the attending physician to the school, retired and was succeeded by his son, Dr. Mc M. Hanchett, who has taken up the work with earnestness and enthusiasm. The teeth of the children received special attention during the past year. Dr. B. B. O'Meara was placed in charge, devoting the morning of each day to this work. Periodical physical examinations of the pupils were made, thus properly safeguarding their health.

To complete the plan of organization as outlined in the last biennial report, Miss S. Cornelia Dunlap and Miss Mamie Cool, experienced teachers connected with this school, were made Teachers-in-Charge of the Primary and Intermediate Classes respectively. Dr. J. Schuyler Long is Principal, with Miss Florence Wilcoxson as his assistant. Miss Alice L. Crampton, a teacher of wide experience in this and other schools, was placed in charge of Primary Hall, and Mr. T. L. Anderson in charge of the industrial work for boys.

The bakery was removed from the gymnasium building and located back of the kitchen. Modern equipment was installed, including an electric oven. The gymnasium building was remodeled; a new floor was laid; and dressing rooms with lockers and shower baths for both boys and girls were placed in the east end formerly occupied by the bakery. A hay shed and chicken house were added to the farm group. The small building in the center of the grounds, formerly used as an engine room, was converted into four additional classrooms. New equipment was added to nearly every department of the school, many repairs were made, and much painting and plumbing was done. Every department now presents a neat and orderly appearance. The two artesian wells, which supplied the school with water for a quarter of a century, gave out; and three surface wells were sunk assuring an adequate supply of good water. The water, however, is exceedingly hard and a water softener should be installed, particularly for the boilers and the laundry.

I respectfully call your attention to the following appropriations required to carry on the work of the school during the biennial period:

General (annually):		
a. Support Fund (annually)—$16,000.00 per month or 320 pupils (estimated) $615.00 per capita	$195,000.00	
b. Library and Bookbinding (annually)	1,000.00	
c. Scholarships (Gallaudet College) (annually)	500.00	
d. Repairs and Contingent (annually)	15,000.00	
Total General	$211,500.00	
For Two Years		$423,000.00
Special Equipment		25,000.00
a. Water-softener	$ 3,500.00	
b. Linotype	4,000.00	
c. Farm	2,500.00	
d. Classroom	3,000.00	
e. Industrial	2,500.00	
f. Lighting Grounds	5,000.00	
g. Gymnasium	1,000.00	
h. Engineroom	2,500.00	
i. Garden and Grounds	1,000.00	
	$ 25,000.00	
Total Appropriations		$448,000.00

The record of the biennium has much in it for gratification and much to strengthen our belief in the work the school is doing in the interests of the deaf. The period was a peaceful one; the general progress was most satisfactory, and all connected with the school were faithful in the discharge of their duties. A large measure of success has crowned our efforts, and every department of the school has advanced to a higher plane.

I respectfully refer you to the accompanying statistical tables for details of the number of pupils, the purchases and sales, expenditures and receipts and reports of the industrial department.

I wish to express my hearty appreciation of the earnest co-operation of those engaged with us in this work and also of the courtesy of the many friends of the school who in various ways aided us in our operations.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. GRUVER,
Superintendent.

TABLE NO. 1—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, AND NUMBER OF DEATHS DURING SCHOOL YEAR.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Number of Pupils Enrolled	124	128	252	146	146	292
Number of Pupils Who Left Before Close of School Term	9	5	14	9	9	18
Number of Deaths During School Year	------	------	------	------	4	4
Number of Pupils Remaining the Last Day of School Term	115	123	238	137	133	270

TABLE NO. 2—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL YEAR.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Number Previously Enrolled	95	112	207	112	119	231
Number Admitted	29	16	45	34	27	61
Total	124	128	252	146	146	292
Number of Graduates	5	1	6	2	8	10
Average Daily Attendance	------	------	238	------	------	271½

TABLE NO. 3—AGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
4 Years Old	1	-----	1	3	-----	3	4	-----	4
5 Years Old	-----	-----	-----	8	6	14	8	6	14
6 Years Old	8	3	11	5	3	8	13	6	19
7 Years Old	2	4	6	4	2	6	6	6	12
8 Years Old	-----	1	1	5	3	8	5	4	9
9 Years Old	2	1	3	-----	1	1	2	2	4
10 Years and Under 15	14	5	19	5	7	12	19	12	31
15 Years and Under 20	-----	2	2	3	5	8	3	7	10
20 Years and Over	2	-----	2	1	-----	1	3	-----	3
Total	29	16	45	34	27	61	63	43	106

TABLE NO. 4—NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Native Born:									
Iowa	23	14	37	27	24	51	50	38	88
Arkansas	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	1
Illinois	1	1	2	3	-----	3	4	1	5
Kansas	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1
Minnesota	1	-----	1	1	-----	1	2	-----	2
Nebraska	1	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	1	2
North Dakota	-----	-----	-----	1	1	2	1	1	2
Oklahoma	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	1
South Dakota	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1
Wisconsin	1	1	2	1	-----	1	2	1	3
Foreign Born:									
None	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Totals	29	16	45	34	27	61	63	43	106

TABLE NO. 5—RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923			For Year Ending June 30, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1924		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Residence in Country	10	11	21	8	8	16	18	19	37
Villages and Towns	7	1	8	11	4	15	18	5	23
Cities of 2,000 and Under 4,000	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	2	6
Cities of 4,000 and Under 8,000	4	-----	4	3	2	5	7	2	9
Cities of 8,000 and Under 25,000	3	2	5	5	3	8	8	5	13
Cities of 25,000	4	1	5	4	9	13	8	10	18
Totals	29	16	45	34	27	61	63	43	106
Cities 4,000 and Under 8,000:									
Ames	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	1
Charles City	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	1
Eagle Grove	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1
Marion	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	2	-----	2
Webster City	3	-----	3	1	-----	1	4	-----	4
Totals	4	-----	4	3	2	5	7	2	9
Cities of 8,000 and Under 25,000:									
Burlington	1	-----	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Fort Dodge	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	1
Iowa City	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1
Keokuk	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	1
Marshalltown	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	1
Mason City	2	1	3	-----	-----	-----	2	1	3
Muscatine	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	2	-----	2
Ottumwa	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	1
Totals	3	2	5	5	3	8	8	5	13
Cities Over 25,000:									
Cedar Rapids	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	1
Council Bluffs	2	-----	2	2	5	7	4	5	9
Des Moines	1	-----	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Dubuque	1	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	1	2
Waterloo	-----	1	1	-----	2	2	-----	3	3
Totals	4	1	5	4	9	13	8	10	18

TABLE NO. 6—PROBABLE CAUSE OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS AND AGE AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1923 AND 1924.

	Congenital				Under 6 Years				6 Years and Under 12 Years				12 Years and Under 18 Years				18 Years and Over				For Two Years Ending June 30th 1924		
	1923		1924		1923		1924		1923		1924		1923		1924		1923		1924				
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total
Congenital	12	10	12	5																	24	15	39
Diseases—General Epidemic:																							
Influenza							3	1				1									3	2	5
Measles							1														1		1
Scarlet Fever					1			2				1									1	3	4
Whooping Cough							2	2													2	2	4
Diseases of Nervous System:																							
Adenoids					1	1					1										2	1	3
Gathering in Ear															1						1		1
Gonorrhoea					1																1		1
Infantile Paralysis					1																1		1
Intestinal Poisoning					1																1		1
Mastoiditis					1			1			1										2	1	3
Spinal Meningitis					1		2	1				1									3	2	5
Syphilis						1																1	1
Diseases of Respiratory System:																							
Catarrh															1						1		1
Cold					1																1		1
Pneumonia							2														2		2
Diseases of Digestive System:																							
Fall							1	1													1	1	2
Ill Defined					1		1	1	1												3	1	4
Unknown					3	3	4	6	3	1	2	2				2	1				13	14	27
Totals	12	10	12	5	12	5	16	15	4	1	4	5			2	2	1				63	43	106

FARM PRODUCTS PRODUCED.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Apples	158	Bu.	$ 158.00	23	Bu.	$ 23.00	181	Bu.	$ 181.00
Asparagus				165	Lbs.	16.50	165	Lbs.	16.50
Beans, Green	305	Lbs.	12.20	240	Lbs.	15.80	545	Lbs.	28.00
Beets	1,910	Lbs.	38.20	1,515	Lbs.	37.73	3,435	Lbs.	75.93
Cabbage	3,905	Lbs.	78.10	665	Lbs.	9.98	4,570	Lbs.	88.08
Carrots	5,510	Lbs.	55.95	1,275	Lbs.	25.50	6,785	Lbs.	81.45
Cattle Sold	8	Head	41.00	10	Head	206.22	18	Head	247.22
Cauliflower	200	Lbs.	10.00	475	Lbs.	23.75	675	Lbs.	33.75
Celery	1,500	Lbs.	75.00				1,500	Lbs.	75.00
Cherries				20	Bask.	20.00	20	Bask.	20.00
Chicken, Dressed	949	Lbs.	207.77	608	Lbs.	152.13	1,557	Lbs.	359.90
Corn	3,000	Bu.	1,800.00	3,000	Bu.	1,800.00	6,000	Bu.	3,600.00
Corn Fodder	20	Tons	200.00				20	Tons	200.00
Corn, Sweet	760	Lbs.	15.20	2,860	Lbs.	56.40	3,620	Lbs.	71.60
Cucumbers	1,650	Lbs.	33.00	1,970	Lbs.	39.40	3,620	Lbs.	72.40
Egg Plant	433	Lbs.	12.99				433	Lbs.	12.99
Eggs	104½	Doz.	26.80	424½	Doz.	112.99	529	Doz.	139.79
Ensilage	150	Tons	750.00	130	Tons	650.00	280	Tons	1,400.00
Grapes	800	Lbs.	32.00	5,271	Lbs.	263.55	6,071	Lbs.	295.55
Hay	68	Tons	795.00	61	Tons	915.00	129	Tons	1,710.00
Hides	3	Only	18.33				3	Only	18.33
Hogs Sold	16,545	Lbs.	1,208.47	20,776	Lbs.	1,380.31	37,321	Lbs.	2,588.78
Lettuce	495	Lbs.	55.75	333	Lbs.	33.30	828	Lbs.	89.05
Melons, Water	675	Lbs.	13.50	1,770	Lbs.	53.10	2,445	Lbs.	66.60
Melons, Musk	550	Lbs.	27.50	1,335	Lbs.	40.05	1,885	Lbs.	67.55
Milk	213,789	Lbs.	4,275.78	194,541	Lbs.	4,317.25	408,330	Lbs.	8,593.03
Onions	4,925	Lbs.	106.45	3,575	Lbs.	71.50	8,500	Lbs.	177.95
Peas, Green	285	Lbs.	11.40				285	Lbs.	11.40
Peppers	445	Lbs.	13.35	345	Lbs.	17.25	790	Lbs.	30.60
Potatoes	450	Bu.	270.00	600	Bu.	360.00	1,050	Bu.	630.00
Potatoes, Sweet	6,000	Lbs.	120.00	3,000	Lbs.	90.00	9,000	Lbs.	210.00
Pumpkins				1,000	Lbs.	20.00	1,000	Lbs.	20.00
Radishes	1,729	Lbs.	180.15	1,240	Lbs.	124.00	2,969	Lbs.	304.15
Rhubarb	1,850	Lbs.	37.00	1,325	Lbs.	26.50	3,175	Lbs.	63.50
Spinach	130	Lbs.	3.90	445	Lbs.	13.35	575	Lbs.	17.25
Squash	380	Lbs.	7.60	500	Lbs.	10.00	880	Lbs.	17.60
Strawberries	18½	Case	74.00	58½	Case	204.75	77	Case	278.75
Tomatoes	1,780	Lbs.	35.60	6,585	Lbs.	98.78	8,365	Lbs.	134.38
Turnips	310	Lbs.	6.20	850	Lbs.	16.80	1,160	Lbs.	23.00
Totals			$10,806.19			$11,244.89			$22,051.08

KITCHEN PRODUCTS MADE.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Butter, Fruits	44	Qts.	$ 11.00	50	Qts.	$ 12.50	94	Qts.	$ 23.50
Canned Fruits	567	Qts.	221.12	319	Qts.	121.65	886	Qts.	342.77
Canned Vegetables	90	Qts.	9.00	508	Qts.	60.96	598	Qts.	69.96
Catsup	70	Qts.	25.90				70	Qts.	25.90
Chili Sauce	7	Qts.	1.75				7	Qts.	1.75
Grape Juice	105	Qts.	28.75	201	Qts.	110.05	306	Qts.	138.80
Jams	26	Qts.	12.68	53	Qts.	32.85	79	Qts.	45.53
Jelly	1,476	Qts.& Glss.	169.10	1,156	Qts.& Glss.	138.65	2,632	Qts.& Glss.	307.75
Pickles	56	Qts.	19.60	349	Qts.	116.15	405	Qts.	135.75
Preserves	297½	Qts.	129.02	208½	Qts.	139.20	506	Qts.	268.22
Relish				104	Qts.	41.60	104	Qts.	41.60
Totals			$ 627.92			$ 773.61			$ 1,401.53

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

SHOE SHOP.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Shoes	7	Pair	$ 42.00	25	Pair	$ 113.00	32	Pair	$ 155.00
Shoes Mended			567.40			666.65			1,234.05
Totals			$ 609.40			$ 779.65			$ 1,389.05

SEWING ROOM.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Aprons	103	Only	$ 52.60	316	Only	$ 195.85	419	Only	$ 248.45
Bags, Broom, Laundry and Coffee	86	Only	14.25	856	Only	44.20	942	Only	58.45
Bibs	220	Only	55.00	60	Only	15.00	280	Only	70.00
Blankets Marked	116	Only	1.16				116	Only	1.16
Bloomers	44	Pair	26.40	152	Pair	96.70	196	Pair	123.10
Brassiers	4	Only	1.00	7	Only	3.50	11	Only	4.50
Caps	36	Only	9.00	55	Only	7.40	91	Only	16.40
Cloths, Dust and Wash	492	Only	37.55	93	Only	4.65	585	Only	42.20
Covers	7	Only	7.15	1	Only	1.50	8	Only	8.65
Curtains	115	Only	58.10	244	Only	161.70	359	Only	219.80
Cushions				1	Only	.50	1	Only	.50
Dish and Oven Rags	81	Only	4.05	110	Only	8.60	191	Only	12.65
Drawers	3	Pair	2.25	74	Pair	44.25	77	Pair	46.50
Dresses and Coats	81	Only	100.75	151	Only	230.00	232	Only	330.75
Dresser Covers	29	Only	22.50	123	Only	71.30	152	Only	93.80
Embroidered Piece	1	Only	10.00				1	Only	10.00
Mattress Protectors				122	Only	219.00	122	Only	219.00
Mittens	48	Pair	4.80	48	Pair	4.80	96	Pair	9.60
Napkins, Linen	504	Only	142.50	228	Only	73.75	732	Only	216.25
Night Gowns	10	Only	4.95	127	Only	74.50	137	Only	79.45
Pads	45	Only	88.50				45	Only	88.50
Rugs	9	Only	22.50				9	Only	22.50
Shirts	15	Only	9.75	57	Only	36.25	72	Only	46.00
Skirts	22	Only	15.25	91	Only	53.80	113	Only	69.05
Table Cloths	66	Only	249.75	122	Only	386.45	188	Only	636.20
Towels	1,085	Only	270.85	906	Only	254.10	1,991	Only	524.95
Union Suits, Underwear	16	Only	12.00	86	Only	43.50	102	Only	55.50
Window Shades	198	Only	338.95	81	Only	205.50	279	Only	544.45
Totals			$ 1,561.56			$ 2,236.80			$ 3,798.36

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

PRINTING HOUSE.

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1923			For Year Ending June 30th, 1924			For Biennial Period Ending June 30th, 1924		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Alphabet Cards				650	Only	$ 8.00	650	Only	$ 8.00
Application Blanks	1,100	Only	$ 9.00	200	Only	3.50	1,300	Only	12.50
Biennial Reports				600	Only	100.00	600	Only	100.00
Bill Heads	500	Only	6.00	1,250	Only	15.25	1,750	Only	21.25
Blanks, Office				3,500	Only	34.00	3,500	Only	34.00
Blanks, Order	400	Only	5.00	4,000	Only	9.00	4,400	Only	14.00
Booklets				2,100	Only	62.00	2,100	Only	62.00
Books, Class				200	Only	85.00	200	Only	85.00
Books, Record	25	Only	7.50				25	Only	7.50
Cards, Invitation				1,300	Only	13.50	1,300	Only	13.50
Cards, Milk	200	Only	1.00				200	Only	1.00
Cards, Postal	950	Only	12.50	2,490	Only	20.95	3,440	Only	33.45
Cards, Various	1,580	Only	14.00	6,407	Only	94.05	7,987	Only	108.05
Cards, Visiting				100	Only	10.00	100	Only	10.00
Circulars	300	Only	6.50	4,500	Only	12.00	4,800	Only	18.50
Class Roll Papers				100	Only	1.00	100	Only	1.00
Envelopes	10,250	Only	26.75	12,750	Only	34.00	23,000	Only	60.75
Examination Papers				525	Only	4.50	525	Only	4.50
Hawkeye Issues	13	Issue	500.00	19	Issue	815.00	32	Issue	1,315.00
Junior Workman				9	Issue	40.00	8	Issue	40.00
Labels	10	Only	2.00	842	Only	13.00	852	Only	15.00
Lessons, School	890	Only	10.25	1,710	Only	70.75	5,600	Only	81.00
Letter Heads	2,000	Only	11.00	9,800	Only	40.00	11,800	Only	51.00
Memorandums	300	Only	5.00	1,000	Only	8.00	1,300	Only	13.00
Notices				300	Only	4.00	300	Only	4.00
Pamphlets	1,900	Only	87.00	,300	Only	216.25	6,200	Only	303.25
Poems				,225	Only	14.00	1,225	Only	14.00
Programs	850	Only	13.75	,250	Only	28.75	3,100	Only	42.50
Proposals				175	Only	1.75	175	Only	1.75
Record Slips				1,150	Only	9.00	1,150	Only	9.00
Reports	600	Only	6.00	1,600	Only	10.45	2,200	Only	16.45
Requisitions	4,000	Only	8.50	4,000	Only	8.50	8,000	Only	17.00
Rulers 12 in.				200	Only	1.50	200	Only	1.50
Statements	250	Only	3.50				250	Only	3.50
Time Cards				660	Only	8.50	660	Only	8.50
Trunk Tags				1,400	Only	14.00	1,400	Only	14.00
Year Books	200	Only	25.00	200	Only	25.00	400	Only	50.00
Totals			$ 760.25			1,835.20			$ 2,595.45

EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS.

	For Year Ending June 30, 1923	For Year Ending June 30, 1924	For Biennial period ending June 30, 1924
Salaries and Wages	$ 67,451.64	$ 83,326.63	$150,778.27
Provisions	23,149.42	28,334.90	51,484.32
Household Stores	5,239.08	7,139.55	12,378.63
Clothing	2,103.96	4,743.00	6,846.96
Fuel and light	26,355.59	27,114.51	53,470.10
Hospital and Medical Supplies	562.20	1,308.39	1,870.59
Shop, Farm and Garden	3,473.44	4,393.98	7,867.42
Library	6.70	32.64	39.34
Postage and Stationery	860.01	941.77	1,801.78
Transportation of Pupils	280.03	306.16	586.19
Miscellaneous Expense	3,498.72	4,050.95	7,549.67
Extraordinary Repairs	10,395.64	16,176.65	26,572.29
Equipment	24,594.36	43,830.75	68,425.11
New Buildings	31,876.70	18,118.80	49,995.50
Miscellaneous Special	858.44	3,872.41	4,730.85
Total	$200,705.93	$243,691.09	$444,397.02

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

STATE OF IOWA GENERAL SUPPORT FUND ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.

	Debit Support Allowance and Clothing Bills and Special Appropriation	Credit Remittances to Treasurer of the Iowa School for the Deaf
State of Iowa General Support Fund Ending June 30th, 1923	$132,000.00	$132,000.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Ending June 30th, 1924	142,000.00	142,000.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Emergency 40th G. A., House File No. 322	10,000.00	10,000.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bills for Period Ending June 30th, 1923	2,191.90	2,191.90
State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bills for Period Ending June 30th, 1924	2,542.18	2,542.18
Total	$288,734.08	$288,734.08

STATE OF IOWA SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FUND ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.

	Debit as per Requisitions on Appropriation	Credit Remittance to Treasurer of Iowa School For The Deaf
Library and Book Binding Fund, 39th and 40th G. A.	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
Equipment Fund 39th and 40th G. A.	66,000.00	66,000.00
Cottage for Small Children, 38th G. A.	20,000.00	20,000.00
Scholarship Fund, 39th G. A.	500.00	500.00
Mosquito Creek Drainage Dist. No. 22, 40th G. A.	3,042.34	3,042.34
Repair and Contingent Fund, 40th G. A.	20,000.00	20,000.00
Total	$ 111,042.34	$ 111,042.34

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, GENERAL SUPPORT FUND ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.

	Amount Received	Disbursed	Balance
Balance on Hand July 1st, 1922	$ 11,351.84		
Transferred from Cottage for Small Children Advanced from Support Fund and Replaced	579.80		
Allowance Support Fund, Chapter 287, Section 8, 39th G. A. for 1922-1923	132,000.00		
Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Chapter 132, 31st G. A. for 1922-1923	2,191.90		
Remittance to Local Treasurer from Product Sales 1922-1923	2,822.39		
Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposit 1922-1923	1,584.84	$132,980.79	
Emergency Appropriation, House File No. 322, 40th G. A., Special Session 1924	10,000.00		
Allowance Support Fund, Chapter 308, Section 10, 40th G. A., for 1923-1924	142,000.00		
Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Chapter 132, 31st G. A., for 1923-1924	2,542.18		
Remittance to Local Treasurer from Product Sales, 1923-1924	3,929.49		
Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposit 1923-1924	944.41	161,692.48	$ 15,273.58
Total	$309,946.85	$294,673.27	$ 15,273.58

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, SPECIAL APPROPRIATION ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924

	Balance on Hand July 1st, 1922	Received	Disbursed	Balance
Appropriations under Chapter 375, Sections 9-10, 38th G. A.				
Cottage for Small Children, Section 10	$ 29,995.50	$ 20,000.00	$ 49,995.50	
Scholarship Fund, Section 9	603.71		525.87	$ 77.84
Appropriations under Chapter 287, Sections 8 and 9, 39th G. A.				
Scholarship Fund, Section 8	500.00	500.00		1,000.00
Repair and Contingent Fund, Section 9	15,748.35		15,748.35	
Equipment Fund, Section 9	10,210.18	26,000.00	36,210.18	
Library and Book Binding Fund, Section 9	168.77	500.00	668.77	
Appropriations under Chapter 308, Sections 11-12, 40th G. A.				
Mosquito Creek Drainage District No. 22, Section 12		3,042.34	3,042.34	
Library and Book Binding Fund, Section 11		1,000.00	493.87	506.13
Repair and Contingent Fund, Section 11		20,000.00	10,823.94	9,176.06
Equipment Fund, Section 11		40,000.00		
Equipment Fund, Refund on Insurance Policy		492.21	32,214.93	8,277.28
Totals	$ 57,226.51	$ 111,534.55	$ 149,723.75	$ 19,037.31

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924

	Debit	Credit	Balance
General Support Fund including Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State, Interest on Deposits and remittance received from product sales from the School and balance carried forward from June 30th, 1922	$ 309,946.85	$ 294,673.27	$ 15,273.58
Special Appropriation Fund including Balances carried forward from June 30th, 1922.	168,761.06	149,723.75	19,037.31
Totals	$ 478,707.91	$ 444,397.02	$ 34,310.89

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE NOT DRAWN ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1924.

Scholarship Fund, Chapter 308, Section 10, 40th G. A.	$ 1,000.00
Repair and Contingent Fund, Chapter 308, Section 11, 40th G. A.	10,000.00
Total	$ 11,000.00

FINANCES OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924.

WM. PYPER, TREASURER

SUPPORT FUND

Receipts:		Disbursements:	
Balance July 1, 1922...	$ 20,068.55		
Warrants 12 @ 11000..	132,000.00		
For Clothing	2,191.90		
Sales	2,822.39		
Transfer from Cottage Fund	579.80	Checks	$132,735.00
Interest on accounts....	1,584.84	Bal. June 30, 1923	26,512.48
	$159,247.48		$159,247.48
Balance July 1, 1923...	$ 26,512.48		
12 Warrants @.....	142,000.00		
1 Warrant Emergency..	10,000.00		
Sales	3,929.49		
Interest	944.41	Checks	$161,337.75
For Clothing	2,542.18	Bal. July 1, 1924	24,590.81
	$185,928.56		$185,928.56

Balance Support Fund July 1, 1924..... $ 24,590.81

LIBRARY AND BOOK BINDING

Balance July 1, 1922...	$ 168.77		
Warrant	500.00	Checks	$ 1,162.64
Warrant	1,000.00	Bal. July 1, 1924.	506.13
	$ 1,668.77		$ 1,668.77

Balance Library Fund July 1, 1924..... 506.13

CONTINGENT AND REPAIR FUND

Balance July 1, 1922...	$ 16,562.62	Checks	$ 26,592.91
Warrants	20,000.00	Bal. July 1, 1924.	9,969.71
	$ 36,562.62		$ 36,562.62

Balance Contingent and Repair Fund July 1, 1924..... 9,969.71

COTTAGE FOR SMALL CHILDREN

Balance July 1, 1922...	$ 29,995.50	Checks	$ 49,415.70
Warrants	20,000.00	Balance to Support Fund Nov. 17, 1923	579.80
	$ 49,995.50		$ 49,995.50

SCHOLARSHIP

Balance July 1, 1922...	$ 1,103.71	Checks	$ 525.87
Warrant	500.00	Bal. July 1, 1924.	1,077.84
	$ 1,603.71		$ 1,603.71

Balance Scholarship Fund July 1, 1924..... 1,077.84

MOSQUITO DRAINAGE

June 27, 1923 Warrant.	$ 3,042.34	Checks, Aug. 2, 1923	$ 3,042.34

EQUIPMENT FUND

July 1, 1922 Balance...	$ 11,309.75		
Warrant	26,000.00		
Deposit	26.77		
Deposit	492.21	Checks	$ 68,079.20
Warrants	40,000.00	Bal. July 1, 1924.	9,749.53
	$ 77,828.73		$ 77,828.73

Balance of July 1, 1924 ..... 9,749.53

Total of all Funds June 30, 1924..... $ 45,894.02

INDEX

A.

PAGE

Accounts, Classified—School for the Deaf.
Expenditures Under 309
Accounts, Statement of—Income Fund, State University..... 59
Accounts, State University.
Bakery 62
Currier Hall 63
Hospital 62
Laundry 62
Law Loan Book 59
Men's Dormitory 64
Stores and Supplies 61
Student Loan Fund 59
Adams Fund, Iowa State College 197
Administration, State Teachers College.
Names of Faculty Members and employees and their salaries.263, 274
Administration, State University.
Salaries 74, 90, 119, 121, 135
Administration and General, Iowa State College.
Names of staff and salaries 192, 221
Administration Fund, State University.....38, 39, 149, 150
Administrative Departments and General Expense, State University.
Cost of Operation 50, 100, 101
Age of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf.
Table showing 304
Ages of Students, School for the Blind.
Table showing, 1922-1923 289
Table showing, 1923-1924 291
Ages of Students, State University.
Ages, 1922-1923 19
Ages, 1923-1924 32
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension, Iowa State College.
Names of staff members and salaries.....198, 228
Agricultural Dean, Iowa State College.
Names and salaries, office of.....184, 212
Agricultural Engineering Department, Iowa State College.
Names and salaries of staff 184, 212
Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa State College.
Names of staff members and salaries.....194, 197, 224, 226, 227

PAGE

Agricultural Journalism, Department of Iowa State College.
Names and salaries of staff 184, 213

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State College of
Report regarding 157

Alumni Bureau, State University.
Salaries 75, 120

Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of staff.....184, 213

Applied Art, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members 188, 217

Applied Science, College of—State University
Cost of operation and maintenance 52
Expenditures for 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries..... 81, 126

Applied Science College, Etc., Fund—State University....38, 39, 149, 150

Appropriation Bill of Budget Director—For State Educational Institutions.
Comparison with askings of Board of Education..... XII
Itemized Statement of IX

Appropriations, General
Brief Arguments in Support of recommendations for..... XV
Comparison of present appropriations with askings from 41st General Assembly .....XLI, XLIV, XLV
Comparison of recommendations of Budget Director and askings of State Board of Education XII
Increase not asked V
Recommendations of State Budget Director IX
Summary of State Appropriations.....XIV, XLIII

Appropriations, Iowa State College.
Brief argument in support of XVI
Comparison of askings of Board with recommendations of Budget Director XII
Income and state appropriations LI
Recommendations of Budget Director X
Summary of Board's askings XIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes..... LIII

Appropriations, Iowa State Teacher College
Brief argument in support of recommendations for appropriations XXVI
Comparison of askings of Board with recommendations of Budget Director XIII
Recommendations of Budget Director X
State Appropriations and Other Incomes..... LIV
Summary of askings of Board XIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes..... LV

PAGE

Appropriations, School for the Blind.
Brief argument in support of recommendations..... XXIX
Comparison of askings of Board and recommendations of Budget Director XIII
Recommendations of Budget Director XI
Statement of appropriations and askings LVI
Summary of askings of Board..... XIV
Summary of state appropriations..... LVII

Appropriations, School for the Deaf.
Amounts requested by Superintendent 303
Askings of State Board of Education .....XIII, XIV
Brief argument in support of recommendations for appropriations XXXI
Recommendations of Budget Director XI
Statement of appropriations and askings LVII
Summary of appropriations LVIII

Appropriations, State University.
Brief argument in support of recommendations for appropriations XV
Comparison of askings of Board with recommendations of Budget Director XII
List of appropriations from various funds..... 149
Recommendations of Director of Budget..... LX
State appropriations and other incomes..... XLIX
Summary of askings of Board..... XIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes..... L

Architectural Engineering, Iowa State College.
Names and salaries of members of staff..... 184, 213

Arguments, Brief, in Support of Appropriations Recommended.
For School for the Blind..... XXIX
For School for the Deaf..... XXXI
For State College XVI
For State Teachers College XXVI
For State University XV

Art and Manual Arts, Department of—State Teachers College.
Names of faculty members and their salaries..... 265, 276

Art, History of—State University.
Names of faculty members and their salaries..... 78

Articles, Manufactured—School for the Blind.
Statement showing number and value of..... 295, 296

Askings, Legislative, of the State Board of Education.
Comparison with recommendations of Budget Director..... XII

Assets, State University.
Statement from Secretary's report 37

Athletic Field, State University.
Gift of W. O. Finkbine..... 152

PAGE

Attendance, General.
Increasing, at the several institutions..... V

Attendance, Iowa State College.
Summary of .....XXXVI, LX

Attendance, School for the Blind.
Enrollment for the year 1922-1923 290
Enrollment for the year 1923-1924..... 292
Enrollment for the years 1914-1915 to 1923-1924..... XXXIX
Enrollment on November 1 in different years..... XXXIX

Attendance, School for the Deaf
Enrollment for school years 1922-23 and 1923-24..... 304
Enrollment, 1914-1915 to 1923-24 XXXIX
Enrollment on November 1 in certain years..... XXXIX
Increase in attendance 302
Table showing number of pupils who left before the end of the school year 304

Attendance, State Teachers College.
For the years 1922-23 and 1923-24..... 252
Registrar's report 252, 253, 254, 255
Summary of attendance .....XXXVII LXII

Attendance, State University.
Attendance University High School and Elementary School, 1922-1923 12
Attendance University High School and Elementary School, 1923-1924 25
Enrollment, by colleges, for the year 1922-23..... 9
Enrollment, by colleges, for the year 1923-24..... 22
Summary of attendance .....XXXV, LIX

B.

Bacteriology Department, Iowa State College.
Names and salaries of members of staff.....185, 213

Bakery, Iowa School for the Deaf.
Improvements in 303

Bakery, University
Statement of income and expense 62, 109

Balances, Iowa State College—Summary of
From Treasurer's report 241, 250

Balances, Recapitulation of—State University
From Treasurer's report 146

Balance Sheet, Consolidated—State University
Statement of assets and liabilities 37

Band Members, State University
Salaries 81

PAGE

Bartlett Hall, State Teachers College
Names of officers and employees and their salaries.....268, 281

Blind, School for the
Report of 287

Blind and Deaf—Compulsory Education
Salary and expenses of state agent..... 3

Blind and Deaf, Schools for the
Good results of work of..... VII

Blindness of Pupils, School for Blind
Cause of 292

Board of Education, the Iowa State
Members, officers, committees and terms of office..... IV
Report of V
Statement of per diem, mileage and expense of members..... 2

Boiler, New—Fund—State Teachers College.....259, 273

Botany Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....185, 214

Botany, Department of—State University
Faculty members and salaries.....75, 86, 121, 132

Bryan, William Jennings—Interest Fund—State University
Statement regarding 138, 144

Bryan, William Jennings—Prize Fund—State University.....
.....66, 67, 138, 146, 147, 152, 153, 154

Budget Director
Comparison of recommendations of with askings of the State Board of Education XII

Budget Law
Board desires to co-operate with Director of Budget..... VII

Building and Grounds Fund, State University.....38, 39, 149, 150

Building and Improvements Fund, State University..... 35

Building, Equipment and Permanent Improvement Fund—State University 91, 92

Building Fund, State University..38, 39,.40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152

Building Operation, State University—Expenditures
Secretary's report 98

Buildings, State Teachers College
Inventory 284

Buildings, State University
Inventory 71, 118, 149

Buildings and General Equipment—State University
Summary of 74

Buildings and Grounds Department, State Teachers College
Names of employees and their salaries..... 270

PAGE

Buildings and Grounds Department, State University
Salaries 75, 120
Buildings, Improvement and Equipment Fund, Iowa State College
.....159, 165, 170, 177, 239 248
Buildings, Inventory of, Iowa State College..... 204
Buildings, Land, General Equipment and Improvement—State University
Statement of expenditures 55, 106
Buildings, Uncompleted—State University
List of 72, 119

C

Cafeteria Fund, State Teachers College 260, 273
Campus Lighting Fund, State University....40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 150, 151
Capital Expenditures—State University
Administrative Departments 50
College of Applied Science 52
College of Education 53
Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy..... 52
Graduate College 53
Liberal Arts 51
Permanent Fund 145
Physical Plant 46, 47
Summary of Expenditures 44, 45
Capitol, Old—State University
Statement of expenditures 57
Statement of expenses, itemized—incurred in remodeling and fireproofing VIII
Carr, A. Whitney, Interest Fund—State University.....144, 152, 153
Carr, A. Whitney, Scholarship Fund—State University.....
.....66, 67, 138, 139, 146, 147, 154
Causes of Blindness of Pupils—Iowa School for the Blind.....292, 293
Causes of Deafness, Probable—School for the Deaf
Table showing 306
Ceramic Engineering—Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....185, 214
Certificates, Degrees and Diplomas—State Teachers College
From Registrar's Report, 1922-1923 and 1923-1924..... 254
Chemical Engineering—Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....185, 254
Chemistry and Physics Department—State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries..... 264
Chemistry Building, New—State University
Statement of expenditures 57
Chemistry Department—Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....185, 214

PAGE

Chemistry Department—State University
Faculty members and salaries.....76, 86, 121, 132

Child Welfare—State University
Expenditures 54, 104, 105
Research station 142
Salaries 90, 136
Child Welfare Fund—State University.....
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152

Civil Engineering—Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....186, 215

Classified Accounts—School for the Deaf
Expenditures under 309

Collections, Interest—State University
From July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923..... 148
From July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924..... 153

College of Applied Science—State University
Cost of operation and maintenance..... 52
Expenditures 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries.....81, 126
College of Applied Science Fund—State University...38, 39, 149, 150

College of Commerce—State University
Faculty members and salaries 82, 127

College of Dentistry—State University
Faculty members and salaries 84, 86, 130

College of Education, State University
Cost of operation and maintenance 53, 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries.....81, 126, 132

College of Law—State University
Faculty members and salaries.....83, 128, 133

College of Liberal Arts—State University
Operation and maintenance expenditures.....51, 100, 101
Salaries 76, 121

College of Medicine—State University
Expenditures for operation and maintenance.....52, 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries.....83, 88, 128, 134

College of Pharmacy—State University
Faculty members and salaries.....85, 130
Collegiate Support Fund, Iowa State College.....158, 161, 170, 173, 242
Commencement Contingent Fund—State Teachers College..258, 260, 271

Commerce, College of—State University
Faculty members and salaries.....82, 127
Commerce Fund—State University.....38, 39, 149, 150
Committees of the Board, Standing (See Standing Committees)
Commonwealth Fund, State University..... 59

PAGE

Comparative Statements—State University
Expenditures, 1915-1923 36
Income, years 1915-1923 34

Comparison of Enrollment—State Teachers College
For past seven years, Registrar's report 255

Compulsory Education of Deaf and Blind Children
Salary and expenses of state agent 3

Consultative Service—State Teachers College
Salaries and expenses 272
Contingent Fund, State Teachers College 258, 259, 261, 272, 273

Counties, Residence of Students by—State University
For years 1922-1923 14
For years 1923-1924 27

Currier Hall, State University
Statement of income and expense 63, 110

D

Dairy Building, Iowa State College
Need of V

Dairy Husbandry Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff 184, 213

Dairying, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff 186, 215

Deaf and Blind, Compulsory Education
Salary and expenses of state agent 3

Deaf and Blind, Schools for
Benefit of work of VII

Deaf, Iowa School for the
Report of 301

Deafness, Probable Cause of, in Pupils at School for the Deaf
Table showing 306

Dean of Men, State University
Salary 75, 120

Dean of Women, State University
Salary 75, 120

Deaths, During School Year, Iowa School for the Deaf
Report regarding 304

Degrees and Certificates, State University
Granted in year 1922-1923 12
Granted in year 1923-1924 26

Degrees, Diplomas and Department Certificates—State Teachers College
From Registrar's report, 1922-23 and 1923-24 254
Dental Report, Iowa College for the Blind 299

PAGE

Dentistry, College of—State University
Faculty members and salaries 84, 86, 130
Dentistry Fund—State University 38, 39, 149, 150
Deposits, State University—Summary of
From Treasurer's report..... 152
Detached Service—State Teachers College
Names of faculty members in this service, and their salaries..263, 274
Dillon, John F., Interest Fund, State University.....138, 144, 153
Dillion, John F., Scholarship Fund—State University.....
.....66, 67, 138, 140, 146, 147, 148, 152, 154
Diplomas, Degrees and Certificates, State Teachers College
From Registrar's report, 1922-23 and 1923-24..... 254
Distribution of Pupils Admitted, Rural and Urban, School for the Deaf
Table showing 305
Donated Land Fund, State University.....40, 41, 138, 144, 151, 152
Dormitories, at the Several Institutions
Need for additional .....V and VI
Board plans to build, without asking for appropriation..... VI
Dormitory, Men's—State University
Statement of income and expense 64
Dormitory Building Fund—State Teachers College.....259, 260, 273
Dormitory Fund, State Teachers College.....259, 260, 271
Dormitory Furniture Fund—State Teachers College 260, 271

E

Economics, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....186, 215
Economics—State University
Salaries 132
Editor, University
Salary 75, 120
Education College of—State University
Expenditures for operation and maintenance.....53, 102, 103
Faculty members and salaries 81, 87, 126, 132
Education, Department of—State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries.....263, 274
Education Fund, State University 38, 39, 149, 150
Educational Support Fund, Iowa State College.....234-242
Educational Support Fund, State University....138, 140, 149, 150, 151, 152
Electrical Engineering, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....186, 215
Elementary School, the University
Attendance, 1922-1923 12
Attendance, 1923-1924 25

PAGE

Employees and Faculty—State Teachers College
Statistics regarding, from Secretary's report..... 257

Employees of State Board of Education
Salaries and expenses of 3

Employees of Superintendent—State Teachers College
Names of employees, and their salaries 270

Endowment Fund, Iowa State College
Statement regarding 2

Endowment Interest Fund, Iowa State College.....234, 242

Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, State University.....
.....40, 41, 66, 67, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153

Engineering Dean, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of staff.....187, 216

Engineering Experiment Station, Iowa State College
Names of members of staff, and salaries.....198, 227

Engineering Extension Service
Names of staff members, and their salaries.....200, 227

English Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of faculty.....187, 216

English, Department of—State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries.....263, 274

English, Department of—State University
Faculty members, and their salaries.....77, 87, 122

Enrollment, General
Increase of, at the several institutions..... V

Enrollment, Iowa State College
Summary of attendance .....XXXVI, LX

Enrollment, School for the Deaf
For school years 1922-23 and 1923-24..... 304
Increase in 302
On November 1 of certain years.....XXXIX
Table showing number of pupils who left before the close of the school year 304
Years 1914-15 to 1923-24 XXXIX

Enrollment, School for the Blind
For the year 1922-23..... 290
For the year 1923-24..... 292
For the years 1914-15 to 1923-24.....XXXIX
On November 1 of certain years.....XXXIX

Enrollment, State Teachers College
Attendance by departments, years 1922-23 and 1923-24, (Registrar's report) 252-255
Comparison for past 7 years 255
Summary of attendance .....XXXVII, XLII

PAGE

Enrollment, State University
Attendance by colleges, 1922-1923 9
Attendance by colleges, 1923-24 22
Attendance in University High and Elementary Schools, 1922-23 .. 12
Attendance in University High and Elementary Schools, 1923-24 .. 25
Summary of attendance .....XXXV, LIX

Entomology Department, Iowa State College
(See Zoology and Entomology)

Epidemiology, State University
Faculty members, and their salaries 90, 136
Epidemiology Fund, State University .....
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Equipment and Supplies Fund, State University .....
.....40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 149, 151, 152

Equipment, Departmental—State University
Inventory of 72
Summary of 72, 119

Equipment, Furniture and Supplies—State Teachers College
Inventory of 285, 286

Equipment, General; and Improvements; Also Land and Buildings—State University
Statement of expenditures 55, 106, 119

Equipment, Iowa State College
Inventory 207
Equipment, New Buildings Fund—State University .....
.....38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Equipment of Training School Fund, State Teachers College 262

Expenditures, Increased, in Teaching Trades, School for the Blind
Statement showing 295

Expenditures, Iowa State College
Statement from Secretary's report 161, 173
Summary 175, 182

Expenditures, Itemized—State Teachers College
For the year 1922-23 260
For the year 1923-24 271

Expenditures, State Teachers College—Contingent Fund
Statement of 262, 273

Expenditures, State University
Comparative Statement for years 1915-1923 36
Summary of Expenditures, 1922-1923, Secretary's report .....
.....44, 45, 96, 97, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106

Expenditures Under Classified Accounts—School for the Deaf
From Superintendent's report 309
Expenses, Mileage and Per Diem of Members of State Board of Education 2
Experimental Funds, Iowa State College 159, 168, 171, 180, 240, 249

PAGE

Experiment Stations and Extension Work—Iowa State College
Wide scope of this work VI

Express and Cartage, Office of the State Board of Education
Statement of cost of 5

Extension, University—Expenditures for
Salaries 90
Tables showing 54, 104, 105, 135
Extension Funds, Iowa State College.....159, 167, 171, 179, 240, 249

Extension Service, State Teachers College
Extension Summer Schools 257
Report of the director 256
Extension Service Fund—State Teachers College.....
.....258, 259, 260, 261, 271
Extension Summer School Book Fund.....259, 262, 273
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund, State Teachers College
.....258, 262, 272
Extension Summer School Fund, State Teachers College.....
.....258, 259, 260, 262, 272

Extension Summer Schools, State Teachers College
Names of teachers and their salaries 269, 282
Statistics, from Secretary's report 257

Extension Work, Iowa State College
Treasurer's report regarding 240, 249

Extension Work and Experiment Station—Iowa State College
Wide scope of this work VI

F

Faculty and Employees—State Teachers College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....263
Statistics regarding, from Secretary's report..... 257

Faculty, Iowa School for the Blind
List of members, 1922-1923 288
List of members, 1923-24..... 288

Faculty Members, Iowa State College
Names and salaries for year 1922-23..... 184
Names and salaries for year 1923-1924..... 212

Faculty, State University
Names of, and salaries, for year 1922-23..... 74
Names of, and salaries, for year 1923-24..... 119

Farm Crops and Soils, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....187, 216

Farm Products Produced—Iowa School for the Deaf
Table showing quantity and value of 307
Fees (See Tuition and Fees.)

PAGE

Fees, Music Department—State Teachers College
Names of teachers and amount of fees received 265

Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education
Names of members of..... IV
Salaries and expenses of employees of..... 3
Salaries, mileage and expenses of members of..... 3

Finances, Iowa School for the Blind
Report of Treasurer..... 299
Statement of Superintendent showing amounts received for support and how expended.....296, 297
Statement of Superintendent showing amounts received and disbursed from funds not including support..... 297

Finances, Iowa School for the Deaf
Financial statement of superintendent 310
Report of treasurer 312
Summary of appropriations 311

Finances, Iowa State College
From Secretary's report 158
From Treasurer's report 234

Finances, State Teachers College
From Secretary's report 258
From Treasurer's report 286

Finances, State University
From Secretary's report 34
From Treasurer's report..... 138

Fine Arts Fund—State University 38, 39, 149, 150

Finkbine, W. O., Gift for Athletic Field, State University..... 152

Foreign Countries, Residence of Students by—State University
For the year 1922-1923 18
For the year 1923-1924 31

Forensic Fund, State University 153

Forestry Department—Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of faculty.....188, 257

Funds, Iowa School for the Blind
Statement of superintendent regarding Support Fund..... 296
Statement of amounts received and disbursed from funds other than Support Fund 297

Funds, Iowa School for the Deaf
Statement regarding general support fund.....310, 311
Statement regarding special appropriation fund.....310, 311

Funds, Iowa State College
Adams Fund 197
Buildings, Improvement and Equipment Funds.....
.....159, 165, 170, 177, 239, 248
Collegiate Support Fund 158, 161, 170, 173, 242

PAGE

Funds, Iowa State College—Continued
Educational Support 234, 242
Endowment Fund 2
Endowment Interest Fund 234, 242
Experimental Funds 159, 168, 171, 180, 240, 249
Extension Funds 159, 167, 171, 179, 240, 249
General Fund 171, 181, 249
Hatch Fund 197
Hog Cholera Serum 181
Income Fund 164, 170, 176, 239, 246
Lecture Fund, Special 236
Morrill Fund 234, 242
Motion Picture Machine Fund 236
Non-Collegiate Support Fund 158, 163, 170, 176, 238, 242, 245
Non-Resident Lecture Fund.... 236
Research Funds 235
Serum Funds 241, 242, 249
Special Contingent Fund....236, 244
Student Repair Fund 236
Support Fund (See Educational Support and Collegiate Support.)
Vacation Courses Funds....158, 164, 170, 176, 239, 248

Funds, State Teachers College
Boiler Fund, New 259, 273
Cafeteria Fund 260, 273
Commencement Contingent 258, 260, 271
Contingent Fund 258, 259, 261, 272, 273
Dormitory Building Fund 259, 260, 273
Dormitory Fund 259, 260, 271
Dormitory Furniture Fund 260, 271
Equipment of Training School Fund 262
Extension Service Fund 258, 259, 260, 261, 271
Extension Summer School Fund....258, 259, 260, 262, 272
Extension Summer School Book Fund....259, 262, 273
Extension Summer School Contingent Fund....258, 262, 272
General Fund 258, 261, 272
Gymnasium Improvement and Equipment Fund....262, 273
Hospital Fund 258, 259, 260, 271
Land, Purchase of—Fund 259, 273
Librarian's Salary Fund 258, 259, 260, 271
Library Fund 258, 259, 260, 271
Lost Check Fund 258, 260
Music Fund 259, 261, 272
Student Contingent Fund 259, 261, 272
Summer Contingent Fund 258, 260, 271
Summer Term Fund 258, 259, 260, 271
Support and Maintenance Fund....258, 259
Teacher's Fund 258, 259, 260, 271

Funds, State University
Administration Fund 38, 39, 149, 150

PAGE

Funds, State University—Continued
Applied Science, Etc., College of—Fund, State University.....
.....38, 39, 149, 150
Bryan, William Jennings, Interest Fund.....138, 144
Bryan, William Jennings, Prize Fund.....
.....66, 67, 138, 146, 147, 152, 153, 154
Building and Grounds Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Building and Improvements Fund..... 35
Building, Equipment, and Permanent Improvement Fund.....91, 92
Building Fund.....38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
Campus Lighting Fund.....40, 41, 138, 143, 150, 151
Carr, A. Whitney, Interest Fund.....138, 144, 152, 153
Carr, A. Whitney, Scholarship Fund....66, 67, 138, 139, 146, 147, 154
Child Welfare Fund..35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
College of Applied Science, Etc., Fund.....38, 39, 149, 150
Commerce Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Dentistry Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Dillon, John F., Interest Fund 138, 144, 153
Dillon, John F., Scholarship Fund.....
.....66, 67, 138, 140, 146, 147, 148, 152, 154
Donated Land Fund 40, 41, 138, 144, 151, 152
Education Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Educational Support ...34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 140, 149, 150, 151, 152
Endowment, Trust and Special Funds.....
.....40, 41, 66, 67, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153
Epidemiology Fund .....
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Equipment and Supplies Fund .....
.....34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 149, 150, 151, 152
Equipment New Buildings Fund.....
.....38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Fine Arts Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Finkbine, W. O., Gift for Athletic Field..... 152
Forensic University Fund 153
General Funds 91, 92
Gifford Interest Fund 138
Gifford Memorial Fund 138, 147
Grading and Planting Fund.....40, 41, 58, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152
Graduate College Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Income Fund 40, 41, 43, 59, 107, 108, 138, 145, 151, 152
Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund 66, 67, 145
Jessup, Charles M., Prize Interest Fund..... 138
Johnson, Ernest R., Memorial Prize Fund..... 152
Juillard Music Foundation Scholarship Fund..... 152
King's Daughters, Scholarship Fund 152
Laura Spellman Research Fund 152
Liberal Arts, Applied Science, Etc., Fund 38, 39, 150
Library Fine Fund 66, 67, 138, 143, 152

PAGE

Funds, State University—Continued

Library Fund 35, 38, 39, 41, 43, 138, 141 146, 149, 150, 151, 152
Library Reading Room Fund.....40, 41, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152
Loan Fund, Student 59
Loan Funds 147
Lowden, Frank O., Interest Fund.....138, 144
Lowden, Frank O., Oratorical Prize Fund.....66, 67, 146, 147, 152
Maintenance and Building Fund 150, 151, 152
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund..66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154
Maternity and Infant Hygiene Fund.....91, 137, 150, 151, 152
Medical Building, New, Fund.....150, 151, 152
Medicine Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
National Research Council Fund..... 152
Nurses' Home Fund 40, 41, 138, 142, 151
Nurses' Training Fund .....
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152
Old Capitol Fund.....38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152
Parent Training and Child Study Research Fund 152
Paving and Sidewalks Fund.....
.....38, 39, 40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 149, 150, 151, 152
Perkins School 152
Permanent Fund 35, 138, 139, 145, 147, 153, 154
Permanent Land Fund 66, 67, 92
Proudfoot, W. T., Interest Fund.....138, 145
Proudfoot, W. T., Scholarship Fund.....66, 67, 146, 147, 152
Psychiatry Fund 153
Ranney, Mark, Interest Fund.....138, 144
Ranney, Mark, Memorial Fund.66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154
Repairs and Contingent Fund.....
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 99, 138, 141, 149, 150, 151, 152
Revolving Funds 91
Rockefeller Medical Research Fund 152, 153
Soldier Tuition Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Special Funds 66, 67, 112, 113, 114
Special Land Fund 40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 151, 152
Student Loan Fund 59
Summer Session Fund 38, 39, 149, 150
Support Fund 146
Theatre, University—Fund..... 153
Trust and Special Funds.40, 41, 66, 67, 92, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153
University Extension Fund.....
.....38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Waite, Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....
.....66, 67, 140, 146, 148, 152, 153, 154
Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund..... 144

Fund Transactions, State University

Statement from Secretary's report.....38, 39, 93, 94, 151

PAGE

Furniture, Iowa State College
Inventory 206

Furniture and Stores, for Iowa State Board of Education
Statement of items and cost..... 4

Furniture, Supplies and Equipment—State Teachers College
Inventory 285, 286

G

General Fund—Iowa State College.....171, 181, 249
General Fund, State Teachers College.....258, 261, 272
General Funds, State University 91, 92

Genetics Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....187, 216

Geology Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....187, 216

Geology Department, State University
Faculty members and salaries.....77, 87, 122, 133

German, Department of—State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and salaries.....264, 274

German, Department of—State University
Faculty members and salaries.....77, 87, 123, 133

Gifford Interest Fund, State University..... 138
Gifford Memorial Fund, State Univerity.....138, 147

Good Roads Experimentation, Iowa State College
Names of members of staff, and salaries.....198, 227

Grading and Planting, State University
Statement of expenditures 58

Grading and Planting Fund, State University.....
.....40, 41, 58, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152

Graduate College, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....187, 217

Graduate College, State University
Cost of operation and maintenance.....53, 104, 105
Faculty members and salaries..... 85

Graduate College Fund, State University.....38, 39, 149, 150

Graphic and Plastic Arts, Department of—State University
Faculty members and salaries.....77, 88, 123, 133

Gymnasium, Fund for Improvement and Equipment of—State Teachers College 262, 273

H

Haskell-Klaus and Perkins Laws
Beneficent results of..... VI

Hatch Fund, Iowa State College..... 197

Health of Students, School for the Blind
Report of Physician 298

PAGE

Health of Students, School for Deaf
Report of superintendent regarding 302

Health, Student—State University
Salaries 75, 120

High School, The University
Attendance, 1922-23 12
Attendance, 1923-24 25

History and Psychology—Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....188, 217

History, Department of—State University
Faculty members and salaries 78, 88, 123, 133

History of Art, Department of—State University
Salaries 78, 123

Hog Cholera Serum Fund, Iowa State College 181

Home Economics Dean, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of staff 188, 217

Home Economics Department—State Teachers College
Names and salaries of employees 265, 275

Home Economics, Department of, State University
Members of staff and salaries.....78, 88, 123

Horticulture Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members 188, 217

Hospital, State Teachers College
Names of employees and their salaries 269, 282

Hospital, State University
Statement of income and expense 62, 110

Hospital Equipment, State University
Summary of inventory 74

Hospital Fund, State Teachers College 258, 259, 260, 271

Hospitals, Haskell-Klaus and Perkins
Beneficent results of work of..... VI

Household Art Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....188, 218

Household Science Department—Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members 189, 218

Household Stores Produced, Iowa School for the Blind
Statement regarding 297

Housing Conditions
Need of additional dormitories .....V, VI
Plan of Board to build dormitories, without asking for additional appropriation VI

Hygiene Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....189, 218

PAGE

I

Improvements Other Than Buildings, State University
Inventory 71, 115
Income, Annual, Iowa State College
Expenditures from income fund..... 164
State appropriations and other incomes..... LI
Statement from Secretary's report.....161, 170, 173
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes.....LIII
Income Fund, Iowa State College.....164, 170, 176, 239, 246
Income Fund, State University..40, 41, 43, 59, 107, 108, 138, 145, 151, 152
Income of Institutions
Summary of .....XXXIX, XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII
Income, State Teachers College
State appropriations and other incomes..... LIV
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes..... LV
Income, State University
Comparative statement, 1915-1923..... 34
State appropriations .....95, XLIX
Statement of income, 1922-1923.....42, 43
Summary of state appropriations and other incomes..... L
Industrial Department, Iowa School for the Deaf
Table showing number and value of products of printing house.. 309
Industrial Science Division, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....189, 218
Industrial Service, Iowa State College
Summary of receipts 160
Industrial Work, Iowa School for the Blind
Purpose and scope of work 293
Required of students 293
Institute Work, State Teachers College
Secretary's report, 1922-23 284
Interest Collections, State University
From July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923..... 148
From July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924..... 153
Inventory, Iowa State College
Buildings 204
Equipment 207
Furniture 206
Land 210
Miscellaneous supplies 209
Summary 204
Supplies section 210
Inventory, State Teachers College
Buildings 284
Equipment, general 285

PAGE

Inventory, State Teachers College—Continued
Real Estate, including buildings 284
Synopsis by buildings 285
Synopsis by departments 285

Inventory, State University
Summary of 68, 115

Inventory of Buildings, State University.....71, 118

Inventory Work, State University
Salaries 120

Itemized Expenditures, State Teachers College
For the year 1922-23..... 260
For the year 1923-24 271

J

Janitors, State Teachers College
Names and salaries 270, 281

Jessup, Charles M., Prize Fund—State University.....66, 67, 145

Jessup, Charles M., Prize Interest Fund—State University..... 138

Johnson, Ernest R., Memorial Prize Fund—State University..... 152

Juillard Music Foundation Scholarship—State University..... 152

K

Kinder Band, School for the Blind 294

King's Daughters Scholarship, State University 152

Kitchen Products Made, Iowa School for the Deaf
Table showing quantity and value of..... 307

L

Land, Iowa State College
Inventory 210

Land, Purchase of, Fund, State Teachers College.....259, 273

Land, Special, State University
Statement of expenditures from this fund 57

Land, State University
Expenditures for 58

Lands, Buildings, General Equipment and Improvements, State University
Statement of expenditures 55, 106

Landscape Architecture, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....188, 217

Latin and Greek, Department of, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries.....264, 274

Latin and Greek, Department of, State University
Members of staff and their salaries.....78, 88, 123, 133

Laundry, University
Statement of income and expense.....62, 109

Laura Spellman Research Fund, State University 152

PAGE

Law, College of, State University
Faculty members and their salaries 83, 128, 133
Lecture Fund, Special, Iowa State College 236
Legislative Askings of State Board of Education
Comparison of with recommendations of Budget Director..... XII
Letter of Transmittal, from the President of the State Board of Education to the Governor..... III
Liabilities, State University
Statement of, from Secretary's report..... 37
Liberal Arts, Applied Science, Etc., Fund, State University....38, 39, 150
Liberal Arts, College of, State University
Cost of operation and maintenance 51
Salaries 76, 121
Librarian's Salary Fund, State Teachers College 258, 259, 260, 271
Library, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....189, 218
Library, State Teachers College
Names and salaries of members of staff 19, 218
Library, State University
Salaries 75, 120
Library Building, State University
Need of V
Library Fine Fund, State University 66, 67, 138, 143, 152
Library Fund, State Teachers College.....258, 259, 260, 271
Library Fund, State University .....
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152
Library Reading Room Fund, State University.....
.....40, 41, 138, 143, 150, 151, 152
Library School, State University
Salaries 88, 133
Lighting Fund, Campus, State University
Statement of expenditures 57
Loan Fund, Student, State University 59
Loan Funds, State University
Report of Treasurer 147
Loans, New, State University
Made during year ending June 30, 1923..... 148
Made during year ending June 30, 1924..... 153
Lost Check Fund, State Teachers College.....258, 260
Lowden, Frank O., Interest Fund, State University 138, 144
Lowden, Frank O., Oratorical Prize Fund, State University.....
.....66, 67, 146, 147, 152

M

Maintenance and Building Fund, State University.....150, 151, 152

PAGE

Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds, Iowa State College
Staff members and their salaries 201, 230

Maintenance and Operation, State University
Statement of Secretary, 1922-23.....44, 45
Statement of Secretary, 1923-1924.....96, 97

Manufactured Articles, School for the Blind
Statement showing kind, number and value of.....295, 296

Manufacturing Department, Iowa School for the Deaf
Table showing amount and value of products of shoe shop and sewing room 308

Mark Ranney Memorial Fund, State University.....
.....66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154

Maternity and Infant Hygiene, State University.....91, 137, 150, 151, 152

Mathematics and Commerce, Department of, State Teacher College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....264, 274

Mathematics, Department of, Iowa State College
Names of members of staff, and their salaries 189, 219

Mathematics, Department of, State University
Members of staff and salaries.....78, 88, 123, 134

Mechanical Engineering, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of faculty and employees....190, 219

Medical Building (New) Fund, State University.....150, 151, 152

Medicine, College of, State University
Faculty members and salaries.....83, 88, 128, 134
Operation and maintenance expenditures.....52, 102, 103

Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, Colleges of, State University
Cost of operation and maintenance 52

Medicine Fund, State University 38, 39, 149, 150

Men's Dormitory, State University
Statement of income and expense.....64, 111

Mileage, Per Diem and Expenses of Members of State Board of Education 2

Military Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....190, 219

Military Science and Tactics, Department of, State University
Members of staff and their salaries 78, 124

Mining Engineering, Iowa State College
Names and salaries 190, 219

Modern Languages, Department of, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....190, 219

Morrill Fund, Iowa State College 234, 242

Mortgage Loans, State University
Treasurer's report 147

PAGE

Mortgage Notes, State University
Amount on hand June 30, 1923 148
Amount on hand June 30, 1924 153
Motion Picture Machine Fund, Iowa State College 236, 244
Movement of Population, School for the Deaf
Table showing 305
Multigraph, University
Summary of income and expense 109
Music Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members 190, 219
Music Department, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries and fees.. 265, 275, 277
Music, Department of, State University
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....78, 88, 124, 134
Music Fund, State Teachers College 259, 261, 272
Music, Iowa School for the Blind
Purpose and scope of this work 294

N

National Research Council Fund, State University..... 162
Nativity of Pupils Admitted, School for the Deaf
Table showing 305
Nativity of Students, School for the Blind 289, 291
Natural Science Department, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....264, 275
Non-Collegiate Departments, Iowa State College
Names of staff members and their salaries.....193, 222
Non-Collegiate Support Fund, Iowa State College.....
.....158, 163, 170, 176, 238, 242, 245
Non-Resident Lecture Fund, Iowa State College 236
Nurses' Home Fund, State University.....40, 41, 138, 142, 151
Nurses' Training and Public Health Nursing, State University
Salaries 90, 134, 136
Nurses' Training Fund, State University.....
.....35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 138, 141, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152

O

Occupation of Parents of Students, State University
For the year 1922-23..... 21
For the year 1923-24..... 34
Office Employees, State Teachers College
Names of staff and their salaries 270, 280
Officers and Teachers, Iowa College for the Blind
List of, 1922-23..... 288
List of, 1923-24 288

PAGE

Old Capitol, State University
Itemized statement of expenses incurred in remodeling and fireproofing VIII
Statement of expenditures 57
Old Capitol Fund, State University 38, 39, 40, 41, 138, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152

Operation and Maintenance Expenditures, State University
Administrative Departments 50, 100
College of Applied Science 52, 102, 103
College of Education 53, 103
College of Liberal Arts 51, 101
Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy 52, 102, 103
From Secretary's report 44, 45, 96, 97
Graduate College 53, 104, 105
Physical Plant 46, 47, 48, 49, 98, 99

Orchestral Music, Department of, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries 265, 276

P

Parents of Students, State University, Occupation of
For the year 1922-1923 21
For the year 1923-1924 34
Parent Training and Child Study Research Fund, State University .. 152
Paving and Sidewalks Fund, State University 40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 149, 150, 151, 152
Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of Members of State Board of Education 2

Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Laws
Beneficent work of VI
Perkins School Fund, State University 152
Permanent Fund, State University 35, 138, 139, 145, 147, 153, 154
Permanent Land Fund, State University 66, 67, 92

Pharmacy, College of, State University
Names of faculty members and their salaries 85, 130

Philosophy and Psychology, Department of, State University
Names of faculty members and their salaries 79, 89, 124, 134

Physical Education Department, Iowa State College
Names of members of staff and their salaries 190, 220

Physical Education, Department of, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries 265, 276

Physical Education for Men, State University
Names of faculty members and their salaries 79, 89, 124, 134

Physical Education for Women, State University
Faculty members, and their salaries 79, 89, 124, 134

PAGE

Physical Plant, State University—Expenditures for Operation and Maintenance
Statement from Secretary's Report.....46, 47, 48, 49, 98. 99

Physical Training, Iowa School for the Blind
Required of students 293

Physical Training Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of staff.....190, 223

Physician, Iowa School for the Blind
Report of 298

Physician, Iowa School for the Deaf
Retirement of, and appointment of successor 302

Physics Department, Iowa State College
Name and salaries of members of staff.....191, 220

Physics, Department of—State University
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....79, 89, 124, 135

Physics and Chemistry, Department of, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members and their salaries.....264, 275

Plant, Physical, State University, Cost of Operation and Maintenance
Statement from Secretary's Report.....46, 47, 48, 49, 98, 99

Planting and Grading, State University
Statement of expenditures 58

Political Science, State University
Faculty members, and their salaries.....79, 89, 125, 135

Population, Movement of, Iowa School for the Deaf
Report of 304

Poultry Husbandry Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....184, 213

Primary Building, Iowa School for the Deaf
Use of, for small children 302

Printing by State
Statement of cost of, as furnished by the State Printing Board.. 4

Printing House, School for the Deaf
Table showing quantity and value of printed products..... 309

Products, Farm and Kitchen, Iowa School for the Deaf
Table showing quantity and value of..... 307

Property and Equipment, State University
Summary of 68

Proudfoot, W. T., Interest Fund, State University.....138, 145
Proudfoot, W. T., Scholarship Fund, State University..66, 67, 146, 147, 152
Psychiatry Fund, State University 153
Psychology, Salaries, Iowa State College (See History and Psychology) 192

PAGE

Psychopathic Hospital, State University
Beneficent work of VI

Public Speaking Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....191, 220

R

Ranney, Mark, Interest Fund, State University.....138, 144
Ranney, Mark, Memorial Fund, State University.....
.....66, 67, 138, 139, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154

Real Estate State University
Inventory 68
Acquired 1923-1924 .....116, 117

Recapitulation of Balances, State University
Statement from Treasurer's Report..... 146
Recapitulation of Receipts and Expenditures, State Teachers College 283
Recapitulation of Salaries, Expenses, Printing and Supplies, Office of the State Board of Education 5

Receipts and Disbursements, Iowa State College
Summary for the biennium 183

Receipts and Expenditures, State Teachers College
Recapitulation 283

Receipts, Iowa State College
Secretary's Report 158, 170
Summary of 159, 171

Registrars of the Institutions, Reports
Report of Registrar of Iowa State College (Summary of Attendance) XXXVI
Report of Registrar, State Teachers College, for 1922-23 and 1923-24 252
Report of Registrar, State University:
For 1922-23 9
For 1923-24 22

Registrar's Office, State University
Salaries 75, 119

Religious Census, State University
For 1922-23 20
For 1923-24 33

Religious Education, Department of, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....265, 275
Repairs and Contingent Fund, State University.....
..... 35, 38, 39, 40, 41 43, 99, 138, 141, 149, 150, 151, 152

Repairs and Minor Improvements, Iowa State College
Salaries of staff 201, 230

PAGE

Reports, General
Report of the State Board of Education to the Governor and the Forty-first General Assembly V

Reports, Iowa School for the Blind
Dental Report 299
Report of Institution 287
Report of Physician 299
Report of Superintendent 289
Report of Treasurer 299

Reports, Iowa School for the Deaf
Report of Institution 301
Report of Superintendent 302
Report of Treasurer 312

Reports, Iowa State College
Report of Institution 157
Report of Registrar (Summary of Attendance) XXXVI
Report of Secretary 158
Report of the Treasurer 234

Reports, State Teachers College
Report of Institution 251
Report of the Registrar 252
Report of Secretary 258
Report of Treasurer 286

Reports, State University
Report of the Institution 7
Report of the Registrar 9, 22
Report of the Secretary 34, 91
Report of the Treasurer 138, 150

Research Funds, Iowa State College 235
Residence of Students, School for the Blind 289, 291

Residence of Students, State University
By Counties, 1922-23 14
By Counties, 1923-24 27
By Foreign Countries, 1922-23 18
By Foreign Countries, 1923-24 31
By States, 1922-23 16
By States, 1923-24 29

Revolving Funds, State University 91
Rockefeller Medical Research Fund 152, 153

Romance Languages, Department of, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries 264, 275

Romance Languages, Department of, State University
Names of faculty members, and their salaries 80, 89, 125, 135

Rural and Urban Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf
Table showing 305

PAGE

Rural Education, Department of, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....264, 276

S

Salaries, Iowa State College
Administrative and General 192, 221
Agricultural Experiment Station 198, 227
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension 198, 228
Collegiate Departments 184, 212
Engineering Experiment Station 198, 227
Engineering Extension Service 200, 227
Good Roads Experimentation 198, 227
Maintenance and Improvement of Public Grounds.....201, 230
Non-Collegiate Departments 193, 222
Repairs and Minor Improvements 201, 230
Summer Session 201, 230
Veterinary Investigations 198, 227

Salaries, State Teachers College
List of, in the various departments.....263, 274

Salaries, State University
List of, in the various departments.....74, 119
Salaries and Expenses of Employees of State Board of Education.... 3
Salaries, Mileage and Expenses, Finance Committee 3

Sales of Departments, Iowa State College
Summary of Receipts 160, 172

Scope of Studies, School for the Blind
Should fit capacities of students 293

Secretaries of the Institutions, Reports
Report of the Secretary of Iowa State College 158
Report of Secretary of State Teachers College 258
Report of Secretary of the State University 34

Secretary's Office, State University
Salaries 74, 119
Serum Funds, Iowa State College 241, 242, 249

Sewing Room, School for the Deaf
Table showing number and value of articles produced..... 308
Sex of Students, School for the Blind.....289, 291

Shoe Shop, Iowa School for the Deaf
Table showing number and value of products..... 308

Sidewalks and Paving, State University
Statement of expenditures 57

Social Science Department, State Teachers College
Names of Teachers and their salaries.....265, 275
Soils, Iowa State College (See Farm Crops and Soils.)
Soldier Tuition Fund 38, 39, 149, 150

PAGE

Social Science Department, State Teachers College—Continued
Special Contingent Fund, Iowa State College.....236, 244
Special Funds, State University 66, 67, 112, 113, 114
Special Land Fund, State University.....40, 41, 57, 138, 143, 151, 152

Speech, Department of, State University
Faculty members, and their salaries 80; 89, 125, 135

Standing Committees of the State Board of Education
Names of members of IV

States, Residence of Students by, State University
For the year 1922-1923 16
For the year 1923-1924 29

Statistical Tables, Iowa School for the Deaf
Age of pupils admitted 304
Cause of Deafness, Probable; and age at which deafness occurred 306
Movement of Population during school year 304
Nativity of pupils admitted 305
Number of pupils enrolled who left before the close of school; and number of deaths during school year 304
Rural and Urban distribution of pupils admitted..... 305

Statistics Regarding Faculty and Employees, State Teachers College
From Secretary's Report 257

Store, Model
May be established at School for Blind 293

Stores and Service Departments, State University
Statement of Income Fund 107, 108

Stores and Supplies, Division of, State University
Comparative statement of assets 109
Statement of operations 61
Summary of income and expenses 109

Stores, Household, Iowa School for the Blind
Statement of stores produced during the biennium..... 297
Student Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....258, 261, 272

Student Health, State University
Salaries 75, 120
Student Loan Fund, State University 59
Student Repair Fund, Iowa State College 236

Students, Iowa School for the Blind
Table showing name, age, sex, residence and nativity of:
For the year 1922-23 289
For the year 1923-24 291

Studies Pursued, Iowa School for the Blind
Statement of Superintendent 293
Study Centers, General, State Teachers College 271

Summary of Balances, Iowa State College
From Treasurer's Report 241, 250

PAGE

Summary of Deposits, State University
Report of Treasurer 152
Summary of Expenditures, State University
Statement from Secretary's Report.....44, 45, 96, 97
Summary of Incomes of Institutions XXXIX
Summer Contingent Fund, State Teachers College.....258, 260, 271
Summer Schools, Extension, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....269, 282
Report of Secretary regarding 257
Summer Session, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members 201, 230
Summer Session, State University
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....86, 132
Summer Session Fund, State University.....38, 39, 149, 150
Summer Term, State Teachers College
Names of faculty members, and their salaries.....266, 277
Summer Term Fund, State Teachers College 258, 259, 260, 271
Superintendent of Iowa School for the Blind
Report of 289
Superintendent of Iowa School for the Deaf
Report of 302
Superintendent's Employees, State Teachers College
Names and salaries of 270, 281
Superintendent's Report, School for the Blind..... 289
Supplies, Iowa State College
Inventory of 209, 210
Supplies and Stores, Division of, State University
Statement of operations 61
Supplies Drawn from Supply Department, for State Board of Education
Statement of 4
Supplies, Furniture and Equipment, State Teachers College
Inventory 285, 286
Support and Maintenance Fund—State Teachers College.....258, 259
Support Fund, Iowa State College
(See Educational Support and Collegiate Support.)
Support Fund, State University..... 146

T

Tables, Statistical, Iowa School for the Deaf
(See Statistical Tables)
Teachers and Officers, Iowa College for the Blind
List of 1922-23 288
List of, 1923-24 288
Teachers College, The Iowa State
Report regarding 251
Teachers Fund, State Teachers College 258, 259, 260, 271

PAGE

Teacher Training Department, Iowa State College
Faculty members and their salaries 218

Teaching Department, State Teachers College
Names of Members of staff and their salaries.....263, 276

Teaching Staff, School for the Deaf
Organization of 302

Telephones, Tolls and Telegrams, Office of Board of Education
Statement of cost of 5

Theatre, University, Fund, State University 153

Trades and Industries, Department of, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of staff members 191, 220

Trades Taught, Iowa School for the Blind
Expenditures incurred 295
Statement of Superintendent regarding 294

Training School, State Teachers College
Summary of attendance XXXVIII

Transactions, Fund, State University
Statement from Secretary's Report and Treasurer's Report.....
.....38, 39, 93, 94, 112, 151, 154

Transactions of Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University....112, 154

Transmittal, Letter of, from President of State Board of Education to the Governor III

Treasurers of the Institutions, Reports
Report of Treasurer of Iowa School for the Blind..... 299
Report of Treasurer of Iowa School for the Deaf..... 312
Report of Treasurer of Iowa State College:
Year ending June 30, 1923 234
Year ending June 30, 1924 242
Report of Treasurer of State Teachers College, July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1924 286
Report of Treasurer of State University:
Year ending June 30, 1923 138
Year ending June 30, 1924 150

Trust and Special Funds, State University.....
.....40, 41, 66, 67, 92, 112, 113, 114, 151, 152, 153

Trust Funds, Unexpendable, State University 112, 154

Tuition and Fees, State University
Income from, for years 1915-1916 to 1922-1923..... 34
Statement of Secretary regarding 42, 43, 95

Tuitions, General
Increased V

U

Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University
Transactions of 112, 154

PAGE

Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University—Continued
University Extension Fund, State University.....
.....38, 39, 40, 41, 54, 104, 105, 138, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152

University of Iowa, The State
Report regarding 7

Urban and Rural Distribution of Pupils, School for the Deaf
Table showing 305

V

Vacation Courses Funds, Iowa State College.....
.....158, 164, 170, 176, 239, 248

Veterinary Anatomy, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....191, 220

Veterinary Dean, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of staff.....191, 220

Veterinary Investigations, Iowa State College
Names of members of staff, and their salaries.....198, 227

Veterinary Pathology, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members.....191, 220

Veterinary Physiology, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty members 191, 220

Veterinary Practitioners' Course, Iowa State College
Names of members of staff, and their salaries.....194, 223

Veterinary Surgery, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....191, 221

Vocational Education, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of members of staff.....191, 221

W

Waite, Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund, State University.....
.....66, 67, 140, 146, 148, 152, 153, 154
Waite, Lowry, Gifford Memorial Interest Fund, State University.... 144
Water Pump and Filter, State University.....150 151

Z

Zoology, Department of, State University
Faculty members and salaries 80, 90, 125, 135

Zoology and Entomology Department, Iowa State College
Names and salaries of faculty.....192, 221